# SUMMARY OF ACHIEVEMENTS


## David Julian McClements

**Distinguished Professor**
Biopolymers & Colloids Research Laboratory
Department of Food Science,
University of Massachusetts, Amherst, MA 01003
mcclemen@umass.edu (413-387-5049)


David Julian McClements is a Distinguished Professor at the Department of Food Science at the University of Massachusetts. He specializes in food biopolymers and colloids, with an emphasis on creating healthier and more sustainable foods. He received his Ph.D. in Food Science (1989) at the University of Leeds (UK) in ultrasonic spectrometry. He then did Postdoctoral research at the University of Leeds, University of California (Davis) and University College Cork (Ireland). He is the sole author of three editions of "Food Emulsions: Principles, Practice and Techniques" (1999, 2005, 2015), "Nanoparticle- and Microparticle-based Delivery Systems: Encapsulation, Protection and Release of Active Components" (2014), "Future Foods: How Modern Science is Transforming the Way We Eat" (2019), "Food Nanotechnology" (2022), "MeatLess: The New Food Revolution" (2023), and "Beyond the Ultra-processed Label: The Science Behind Food Processing and Health" (2026). He is also co-author of "How to be a Successful Scientist" (2023), "Next-generation Plant-based Foods" (2022), and "Advances in Food Colloids" (1996). He has also edited or co-edited numerous other books. He has published over 1700 scientific articles in peer-reviewed journals (H-index of 224, Citations > 230,000, Google Scholar), 13 patents, and numerous book chapters and conference proceedings. He has received awards from the *American Chemical Society, American Oil Chemists Society*, *Society of Chemical Industry (UK), Institute of Food Technologists, International Union of Food Science and Technology*, and *University of Massachusetts* in recognition of his achievements. His research has been funded by grants from the United States Department of Agriculture, National Science Foundation, US Department of Commerce, NASA, and the food industry. He has secured funding worth over $25 million as a PI or co-PI while working at UMASS. He is an editor or editorial board member of numerous journals, and has organized workshops, symposia, and international conferences in the field of food colloids, emulsions, delivery systems, and ultra-processed foods.

# DAVID JULIAN MCCLEMENTS – CURRICULUM VITAE

**Distinguished Professor, Department of Food Science, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, MA 01003**

☎ (413)-545-1019, 🖷(413)-545-1262; Email: mcclements@foodsci.umass.edu

## BACKGROUND

### EDUCATION

- **1981 – 1985:** Bachelor of Science (Hons), Department of Food Science, University of Leeds, UK
- **1985 - 1989**: Doctor of Philosophy, Department of Food Science, University of Leeds, UK

### POSTDOCTORAL RESEARCH

- **1989 - 1992**: Research Fellow/Senior Research Fellow, Department of Food Science, University of Leeds, UK
- **1992 - 1994**: Senior Research Fellow, Department of Food Science and Technology, University of California, Davis
- **1994 - 1994:** Senior Research Fellow, Department of Food Chemistry, University College Cork, Ireland

### PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **2016-Present**: Distinguished Professor, Department of Food Science, University of Massachusetts, Amherst
- **2019-2025**: Adjunct Professor, School of Food Science and Bioengineering, Zhejiang Gongshang University, Hangzhou, Zhejiang, China.
- **2016-2021**: Visiting Professor, Center for Nanotechnology and Nanotoxicology, T.H. Chan School of Public Health, Harvard University, Boston,
- **2014 to 2016**: Adjunct Professor, Department of Biochemistry, King Abduliziz University, Jeddah, Saudi Arabia
- **2005 to 2016**: Professor, Department of Food Science, University of Massachusetts, Amherst
- **2000 to 2005:** Associate Professor, Department of Food Science, University of Massachusetts, Amherst
- **1994 to 2000**: Assistant Professor, Department of Food Science, University of Massachusetts, Amherst

### HONORS AND AWARDS

1. *Distinguished Lipid and Flavor Science Award in honor of Stephen S. Chang.* This award honors an individual who has provided innovative contributions to the advancement of lipid or flavor science and technology. Institute of Food

Technologists, 2026.

2. *Top Ranked (#1) Highly Cited Author,* Agricultural Sciences, Essential Science Indicators (Clarivate Analytics), 2017-2025.
3. *Chancellors Distinguished Professor Medal*, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, 2025.
4. *Alton Bailey Award*, American Oil Chemist's Society, for "outstanding research contributions and exceptional service in the field of fats, oils, lipids and related disciplines," 2021.
5. *Nils Foss Excellence Prize, ($110,000)* for "lifetime of pioneering work in food science and technology." Foss Award Committee, Copenhagen, Denmark, 2019
6. *Nicolas Appert Award, for* "preeminence in and contributions to the field of food technology," Institute of Food Technologists, 2019.
7. *Lifetime Achievement Award*, for "remarkable contributions in research, applications and service in food science and technology," International Union of Food Science and Technology, 2018.
8. *Distinguished Professor,* for "full professors with an extraordinary level of productivity and impact in their field of study that goes well beyond the existing high expectations for full professors on campus," University of Massachusetts, 2016.
9. *Supleco/Nicholas Pelick Research Award*, for "outstanding original research in fats, oils, lipid chemistry or biochemistry", American Oil Chemists Society, USA, 2015.
10. *Babcock-Hart Award*, for "contributions to food technology which result in improved public health through nutrition or more nutritious food," Institute of Food Technologists, USA, 2015.
11. *Hilditch Memorial Award,* for "exceptional contributions to education," Society of Chemical Industry, London, U.K, 2015.
12. *Research Award,* College of Natural Sciences, University of Massachusetts, 2010.
13. *Marcel Loncin Research Prize ($50,000)*, for excellence in "basic chemistry/physics/engineering research applied to food processing and improvement of food quality," Institute of Food Technologists, USA, 2010
14. *Academy Lectures Series Award*, ConAgra Foods, 2010.
15. *Stephen S. Chang Award,* for "outstanding accomplishments in lipid research," American Oil Chemists Society, USA, 2010.
16. *Award for Outstanding Accomplishments in Research and Creative Activity*, University of Massachusetts, Amherst Faculty Convocation, USA, 2008.
17. *Fergus M. Clydesdale Professor of Food Science,* Endowed Chair. 2007– 2012.
18. *Research and Development Award,* recognizing a scientist that "significantly advances the discipline of food science, food technology, or nutrition," Institute of Food Technologists, USA, 2007
19. *Award for the Advancement of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, Agricultural and Food Chemistry Division, American Chemical Society, USA, 2006
20. *Food Chemicals Codex (2005-2006),* National Academies – Committee Member.
21. *Samuel Cate Prescott Award,* for "outstanding ability in research in food science and technology," Institute of Food Technologists, USA, 1999
22. *Young Scientist Award*, Agricultural and Food Chemistry Division, American Chemical Society, USA, 1996

## FELLOWSHIPS

- Elected Fellow of Royal Society of Chemistry, UK (2014).
- Elected Fellow of American Chemical Society, Agriculture and Food Chemistry Division, USA (2015).
- Elected Fellow of Institute of Food Technologists, USA (2015).

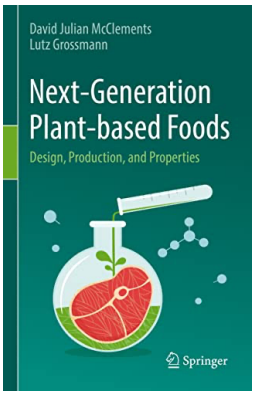
## MEMBERSHIPS

- American Association for the Advancement of Science
- American Chemical Society
- American Oil Chemists Society
- Institute of Food Technologists
- Royal Society of Chemistry
- Center for Bioactive Delivery, UMASS, Amherst
- Cancer Center of Excellence, UMASS, Amherst

# RESEARCH

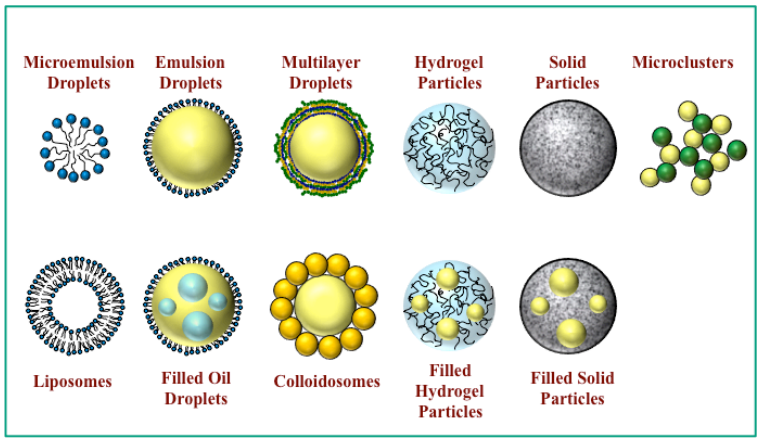
## MAJOR RESEARCH AREAS

My current major research areas are focused on understanding the molecular-colloidal basis for the physicochemical and physiological properties of foods and their components, such as their texture, flavor, appearance, shelf-life, and nutrition. A better understanding of this subject enables food scientists to design and manufacture high-quality healthful and sustainable food products in a more systematic and cost-effective fashion. A few examples of my research activities are described here.

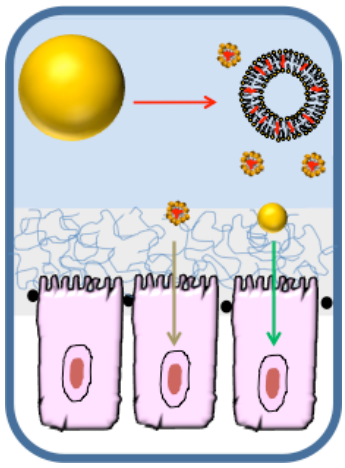



*Next-generation plant-based foods*: Animal-based foods, such as meat, seafood, eggs, and dairy products, have been linked to environmental, health, and animal welfare concerns. From an environmental perspective, these products are responsible for greenhouse gas emissions, pollution, land use, and water use. Consequently, there is interest in replacing them with plant-based alternatives. Our laboratory is isolating, characterizing, and utilizing different kinds of alternative proteins to assemble plant-based foods with improved quality, sensory, and nutritional attributes. For instance, we are using soft-matter physics principles to create meat-like microstructures from plant proteins and polysaccharides to simulate the optical, rheological, fluid holding, and sensory characteristics of real meat. We are also using plant proteins to create milk and egg analogs that are nutritionally fortified with vitamins and nutraceuticals to improve their health profile.

*Development of Structured Colloidal Delivery Systems:* One of the areas that my research group has helped pioneer has been the utilization of structural design principles to create food-grade colloidal delivery systems. Many bioactive food components cannot easily be incorporated into foods at present due to a variety of issues: poor solubility; adverse impact on appearance, texture or flavor; physical or chemical instability; undesirable interactions with other food components; off-flavors. In addition, the effectiveness of many bioactive components is limited by low bioavailability or instability in the gastrointestinal tract due to enzymatic degradation or microbial fermentation. Development of structured colloidal delivery systems to encapsulate, stabilize and release functional food components, such as flavors, colors, antimicrobials, and nutraceuticals can be critical for the successful incorporation of efficacious bioactive components into functional foods. My research has developed a wide range of different delivery systems, including microemulsions, emulsions, nanoemulsions, hydrogel particles, protein nanoparticles, filled microgels, colloidosomes, microclusters, and multiple emulsions to encapsulate, protect and deliver different kinds of bioactive agents, including antimicrobials, nutraceuticals, vitamins, colors, and flavors. My research group is therefore an important component of the Bioactive Delivery program in the IALS program at UMASS.

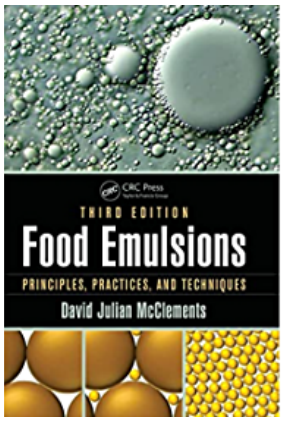



*Physicochemical Basis for the Gastrointestinal Fate of Foods:* Foods are exposed to a complex series of environments as they pass through the human gastrointestinal tract (GIT), which vary in their compositions, structures, and dynamic properties. The chemical, enzymatic, and mechanical forces that foods are exposed to lead to the disruption of food structures and the degradation of major food components (lipids, proteins, and polysaccharides). My research group has been at the forefront of research in understanding the physicochemical and structural processes that occur within the GIT and in the development of *in vitro* models to simulate gastrointestinal conditions. For example, in recent years we have identified many factors that impact the gastrointestinal fate of lipids, proteins, and dietary fibers. The knowledge gained from this research may lead to the development of functional foods with improved nutritional properties, such as the ability to induce satiety, reduced cholesterol levels, inhibit cancer, and prevent diabetes. Indeed, we recently developed the concept of "excipient foods" based on this knowledge. Excipient foods are designed

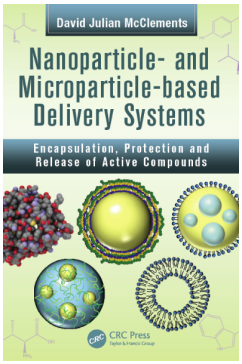


to increase the bioavailability of nutraceuticals and vitamins in fresh fruits and vegetables by controlling their bioaccessibility, absorption, and transformation within the GIT.

*Physicochemical Properties of Food Emulsions:* Many foods consist either partly or wholly as emulsions, or have been in an emulsified state sometime during their manufacture, including milk, cream, salad cream, mayonnaise, salad dressings, soups, sauces, butter, margarine, low-fat spreads, ice cream and coffee whitener. The bulk physicochemical properties of these foods (appearance, flavor, rheology and stability) depend on colloidal properties, such as droplet concentration, size and physical state, interactions and interfacial properties. My laboratory has worked on a number of projects supported by government and industry aimed at improving the understanding of the molecular-colloidal basis of the bulk physicochemical properties of food emulsions. The influence of pH, ionic strength, cosolvents, thermal processing, freeze-thaw cycling, mechanical stress, drying and ingredient interactions on the rheology, stability and appearance of emulsions is being investigated using a variety of experimental methods, including light scattering, laser scanning, dynamic shear rheometry, ultrasonic spectroscopy, ultrasonic imaging, particle electrophoresis and microscopy. The knowledge gained from these studies can be used to develop higher quality, healthier, and less expensive food products. In particular, we have used our knowledge of the roles that lipid droplets play in determining food emulsion properties to develop reduced calorie foods with desirable quality attributes.




*Functional Properties of Food Biopolymers*: The aqueous phases of many foods contain biopolymers that impart desirable functional properties, such as thickening, gelling, water-holding and flavor binding. In addition, biopolymers are important nutritional components in many types of food products, *e.g.,* by providing energy or maintaining proper gut function. The properties of an aqueous biopolymer solution are determined by the type and nature of the biopolymer interactions, *e.g.,* hydrogen bonding, hydrophobic interactions, van der Waals forces, electrostatic interactions and disulfide bond formation. My research group has made major contributions to understanding the molecular basis of the bulk physicochemical properties of biopolymer solutions and in understanding the gastrointestinal fate of food biopolymers. This knowledge is being used to design functional ingredients and foods with improved functional performance.




## FUNDING

My research has been funded by numerous grants from federal, commodity, non-profit, and industry sources, including the United States Department of Agriculture, National

Science Foundation, NASA, United States Department of Commerce, the Dairy Management, Good Food Institute, and the food industry. I have received over $25 million dollars as a PI or co-PI on these grants.

## Principal Investigator

| Title | Budget |
|---|---|
| **Competitive Grants: Federal, Commodity, Non-profit** | |
| *1.* DJ McClements. *Development of Rapid Nondestructive Device for Measuring the Fat Content of Mackerel*. U.S. Department of Commerce, National Marine Fisheries Service, Saltonstall-Kennedy Program (1995-1997). | $50,700 |
| 2. DJ McClements. Influence of Processing Conditions on the Physicochemical Properties of Protein Stabilized Emulsions. USDA, Hatch Grant (1994-2001). | $95,000 |
| *3.* DJ McClements. *Nondestructive Characterization of Food Emulsions using Ultrasound.* USDA-National Research Initiative, Competitive Grants Program, $110,000 (1996-1997). | $110,000 |
| *4.* DJ McClements. *Commercialization of Ultrasonic Device for Measuring the Fat Content of Mackerel*. U.S. Department of Commerce, National Marine Fisheries Service, Saltonstall-Kennedy Program (1997-1998). | $68,500 |
| *5.* DJ McClements. *Nondestructive Characterization of Food Emulsions using Ultrasound (Renewal).* USDA - National Research National Research Initiative, Competitive Grants Program, $125,000 (1997-2000). | $125,000 |
| *6.* DJ McClements. *Application of Whey Proteins as Emulsifiers in Foods*. Dairy Management Incorporated (1998- 2001). | $61,000 |
| 7. DJ McClements. *Influence of Cosolvents on Protein Functionality in Food Emulsions and Gels.* USDA, Hatch Grant (2002-2007). | $95,000 |
| *8.* DJ McClements. *Utilization of Interfacial Engineering to Improve Emulsion Stability.* USDA-National Research Initiative, Competitive Grants Program (2002-2005) | $175,000 |
| 9. DJ McClements. *Utilization of Interfacial Engineering to Improve Emulsion Stability - Renewal.* USDA-National Research Initiative, Competitive Grants Program (2005-2008). | $355,000 |
| 10. DJ McClements. *Controlling Lipid Oxidation in Foods.* United States Department of Agriculture, Cooperative State Research, Extension, Education Service, Hatch Grant (2008-2015). | |
| 11. DJ McClements. *Design of Nano-laminated Coatings to Control Bioavailability of Lipophilic Food Components.* USDA-National Research Initiative, Competitive Grants Program (2009-2011). | $335,000 |

| | |
|---|---|
| 12. DJ McClements. *Designing Novel Food Functionality through Controlled Biopolymer Phase Separation.* USDA-National Research Initiative, Competitive Grants Program (2009-2011). | $362,000 |
| 13. DJ McClements. Is Smaller Better? Structure and Phase Behavior Effects on the Efficacy of Emulsion-Based Delivery Systems. USDA-National Research Initiative, Competitive Grants Program (2009-2012). | $182,000 |
| 14. DJ McClements. Bioactive Encapsulation for Military Food Applications: Request for Enhanced Nano- & Micro-particle Fabrication & Characterization Facilities. US Army (2012). | $249,000 |
| 15. DJ McClements. Fabrication, Characterization & Toxicology of Antimicrobial Nanoparticle Delivery Systems. USDA-National Research Initiative, Competitive Grants Program (2010-2015). | $454,000 |
| 16. DJ McClements. Rationalization of Lipid Nanoparticle Formation. USDA-National Research Initiative, Competitive Grants Program. (2012-2015) | $380,000 |
| 17. DJ McClements. Development of Nanoemulsion-based Delivery Systems for Functional Lipids. USDA-National Research Initiative, Competitive Grants Program (2014-2017). | $496,000 |
| 18. DJ McClements. Potential Adverse Effects of Consuming Edible Nanoemulsions: Enhanced Pesticide Uptake. USDA-National Research Initiative, Competitive Grants Program (2017-2020). | $445,000 |
| 19. DJ McClements. Nanotechnology to Improve Food Safety, Quality, and Nutrition. United States Department of Agriculture, Cooperative State Research, Extension, Education Service, Hatch Grant (2014-2024). | $150,000 |
| 20. DJ McClements. Enhancing bioavailability of bioactive agents. National Science Foundation (2020-2021) | $50,000 |
| 21. DJ McClements. Optimization of Soft Matter Physics Approaches for the Creation of Next-generation Plant-based Meats. USDA-National Research Initiative, Competitive Grants Program (2020-2023). | $474,000 |
| 22. DJ McClements. Innovative Structural Design Approach for Creating Meat-Substitutes. Good Food Institute, (2021-2023) | $250,000 |
| 23. DJ McClements. Development of Standardized Quantitative Tests to Facilitate Creation of Plant-based Meats Good Food Institute, (2021-2023) | $50,000 |
| 24. DJ McClements. Innovative Structural Design Approach for Creating Meat-Substitutes, Good Food Institute (2020-2022) | $250,000 |
| 25. DJ McClements. Development of Standardized Quantitative Tests to Facilitate Creation of Plant-based Meats, Good Food Institute (2020-2022) | $50,000 |
| 26. DJ McClements*. Double-Network Composite Biopolymer Hydrogels as Next-generation Meat Analogs, USDA (2023-2026) | $551,000 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **TOTAL** | **$5,863,200** |
| | |
| **Non-competitive Grants: Industry** | |
| 27. DJ McClements. Research on Food Emulsions, PepsiCo | $234,000 |
| 28. DJ McClements. Research on Food Emulsions, PepsiCo | $88,000 |
| 29. DJ McClements. Research on Food Emulsions, PepsiCo | $45,000 |
| 30. DJ McClements. Research on Food Emulsions, Compass Foods | $3,000 |
| 31. DJ McClements. Research on Food Emulsions, International Flavors and Fragrances | $33,000 |
| 32. DJ McClements. Research on Food Emulsions, PepsiCo | $97,000 |
| 33. DJ McClements. Research on Food Emulsions, PepsiCo | $94,000 |
| 34. DJ McClements. Research on Food Emulsions, National Starch | $25,000 |
| 35. DJ McClements. Research on Food Emulsions, Compass Foods | $66,000 |
| 36. DJ McClements. Research on Food Emulsions, Institute of Food Technologists. | $50,000 |
| 37. DJ McClements. Research on Food Emulsions, PepsiCo | $10,000 |
| 38. DJ McClements. Research on Food Emulsions, Nestle | $50,000 |
| 39. DJ McClements. Research on Food Emulsions, Wild Flavors | $32,000 |
| 40. DJ McClements. Research on Food Emulsions, PepsiCo | $20,000 |
| 41. DJ McClements. Research on Food Emulsions, ConAgra Foods | $15,000 |
| 42. DJ McClements. Research on Food Emulsions, Wild Flavors | $30,000 |
| 43. DJ McClements. Research on Food Emulsions, ConAgra Foods | $150,000 |
| 44. DJ McClements. Research on Food Emulsions, ConAgra Foods | $151,000 |
| 45. DJ McClements. Research on Food Emulsions, Wild Flavors | $6,000 |
| 46. DJ McClements. Research on Food Emulsions, Proctor & Gamble | $10,000 |
| 47. DJ McClements. Research on Food Emulsions, ConAgra Foods | $50,000 |
| 48. DJ McClements. Research on Food Emulsions, Kraft Foods | $89,000 |
| 49. DJ McClements. Research on Food Emulsions, Hills Pet Foods | $15,000 |
| 50. DJ McClements. Research on Food Emulsions, Glanbia Foods | $5,000 |
| 51. DJ McClements. Research on Food Emulsions, Ajinomoto | $383,916 |
| 52. DJ McClements. Research on Food Emulsions, Nestle | $191,400 |
| 53. DJ McClements. Research on Food Emulsions, DSM | $75,000 |
| 54. DJ McClements. Research on Food Emulsions, PepsiCo | $122,126 |
| 55. DJ McClements. Research on Food Emulsions, Nestle | $50,000 |
| 56. DJ McClements. Research on Food Emulsions, PepsiCo | $146,206 |
| 57. DJ McClements. Research on Food Emulsions, Nestle | $62,227 |
| **TOTAL** | **$2,398,875** |
| | |
| **Support for Researchers in My Laboratory*** | |
| 58. DJ McClements. Research on Nutraceutical Delivery Systems, King Abduladiz University, Saudi Arabia. Fund to UMASS. | $27,000 |

| | |
|---|---|
| 59. DJ McClements. Thailand Research Exchange Program. Funds provided to UMASS. | $82,000 |
| 60. DJ McClements, Chinese Research Scholarship, Funding for Graduate Students, Visiting Scholars, and Postdocs, China (2010-2026). Funds provided to researchers to cover their stay in USA. | $1,950,000 |
| 61. DJ McClements. Thailand Research Exchange Program. Funds provided to UMASS. | $82,000 |
| 62. DJ McClements, Thailand Research Funds, Funding for Graduate Students, Visiting Scholars, and Postdocs, China (2000-2026). Estimated funds to researchers to cover their stay in USA. | $600,000 |
| 63. DJ McClements, Korean Research Funds, Funding for Graduate Students, Visiting Scholars, and Postdocs, Korea (2000-2026). Estimated funds to researchers to cover their stay in USA. | $350,000 |
| 64. DJ McClements, Turkish Research Funds, Funding for Graduate Students, Visiting Scholars, and Postdocs, Turkey (2010-2026). Estimated funds to researchers to cover their stay in USA. | $300,000 |
| 65. DJ McClements, Indian Research Funds, Funding for Graduate Students, Visiting Scholars, and Postdocs, India (2010-2026). Estimated funds to researchers to cover their stay in USA | $200,000 |
| 66. DJ McClements, Spain Research Funds, Funding for Postdoc, Spain (2010-2026). Estimated funds to researchers to cover their stay in USA | $50,000 |
| 67. DJ McClements, Israel Research Funds, Funding for Postdoc, Israel (2010-2026). Estimated funds to researchers to cover their stay in USA | $50,000 |
| 68. DJ McClements, European Union Research Funds, Funding for Postdoc, EU (2010-2026). Estimated funds to researchers to cover their stay in USA | $50,000 |
| **TOTAL** | **$3,741,000** |

- Estimated at $25,000 per person per year

## Co-principal Investigator

| Title | Budget |
|---|---|
| **Competitive Grants: Federal, Commodity, Non-profit** | |
| 69. L. Grossmann* and DJ McClements. Reducing the Environmental Impact of Plant-based Meat Extrusion Processes by Self-Aggregating Proteins Good Food Institute, (2021-2023) | $248,725 |
| 70. S. Park* and DJ McClements. Enabling production of whole-cut meat and seafood products made from alternative proteins. Good Food Institute, (2021-2023) | $249,687 |
| 71. EA Decker* and DJ McClements. Characterizing the emulsifying, gelling or crosslinking, antimicrobial and | $407,762 |

| | |
|---|---|
| antioxidant properties of food-grade proteins at low protein concentrations, Motif Foods (2019-2022) | |
| 72. Charmaine Koo* and DJ McClements. Fine-tuned delivery bacteriophages in livestock reduce shedding pathogens. USDA-NIFA (2019-2022) | $160,000 |
| 73. H Xiao* and DJ McClements. Functionality-guided smart fermentation of soybean meal, USDA-NIFA (2023-2027) | $600,000 |
| 74. L Grossmann* and DJ McClements. Design of Novel Post-Processing Diffusional Tenderization Techniques to Advance Anisotropic Plant Protein Textures, USDA-NIFA (2023-2027). | $601,000 |
| 75. L Grossmann* and DJ McClements. Strengthening Microscale Imaging Capabilities for Food and Agricultural Materials through 3D X-Ray Microtomography, USDA (2025-2029) | $400,000 |
| 76. L Grossmann* and DJ McClements. Harnessing Fermentation Technology to Overcome Functionality, Nutritional, and Sensory Challenges in Pulse Protein Ingredients for Food Applications, USDA (2024-2026). | $154,672 |
| 77. H Xiao* and DJ McClements. Conversion of Fruit Waste into Novel Multifunctional Bioproducts, USDA (2026-2029) | $591,473 |
| 78. Lu, J*. and DJ McClements. Innovative Structuring-Layering Technology for Large-Scale Production of Fish Analog, Good Food Institute (2022-2024) | $269,960 |
| 79. L Grossmann* and DJ McClements. Plant Whey: Value-Added Food Ingredients from Plant Protein Precipitation Side-streams, USDA (2022-2027) | $596,050 |
| 80. A Kinchla, A.* and DJ McClements. Improving sanitation practices in food processing facilities using fluorescent visual tools, USDA (2022-2024) | $296,448 |
| 81. L. Grossmann* and DJ McClements. Reducing the Environmental Impact of Plant-based Meat Extrusion Processes by Self-Aggregating Proteins Good Food Institute, (2021-2023) | $248,725 |
| 82. S. Park* and DJ McClements. Enabling production of whole-cut meat and seafood products made from alternative proteins. Good Food Institute, (2021-2023) | $249,687 |
| 83. H Xiao* and DJ McClements. Vitamins B1 and K Degradation in Spaceflight Foods: Establishment of Mechanisms and Prevention Strategies, NASA (2015-2017) | $340,000 |
| 84. H Xiao* and DJ McClements. Elucidation of absorption, accumulation, and toxicity mechanisms of titanium dioxide nanoparticles present in foods. USDA-NIFA, (2016-2020) | $479,000 |
| 85. H Xiao* and DJ McClements. Intestinal absorption and toxicity of foodborne inorganic nanoparticles. USDA-NIFA, (2016-2019) | $479,000 |

| | |
|---|---|
| 86. H Xiao* and DJ McClements. Directed assembly of lipid nanoparticles in gastrointestinal tract to enhance health benefits of lipophilic dietary components USDA-NIFA (2014-2017) | $491,000 |
| 87. E. Decker* and DJ McClements. Lipid oxidation in low moisture foods: Developing technologies for improving nutritional composition without negatively impacting quality USDA-NIFA (2016-2019). | $469,775 |
| 88. H Xiao* and DJ McClements. Influence of Nanoparticle Characteristics on Fate, Bioavailability, and Toxicity of Food-Grade Nanoemulsions: USDA/EPA/NSF (2010-2013). | $600,000 |
| 89. E. Decker* and DJ McClements. Bioactive Foods Research for Health and Food Safety, Federal line item with Congressman Olver (2010-2012). | $525,000 |
| 90. H Xiao* and DJ McClements. Food Science Graduate Training in Food and Health with Emphasis on Ingredient Delivery Systems and Food Policy. USDA/CSREES Higher Education Food and Agricultural Sciences National Needs Graduate and Postgraduate Fellowship Grants Program. (2010 - 2014). | $234,000 |
| 91. M Henson* and DJ McClements. Integrated Product and Process Design for Structured Products. National Science Foundation, GOALI (2007-2011). | $316,365 |
| 92. EA Decker* and DJ McClements. Utilization of Emulsion Interface Engineering to Improve the Oxidative Stability of Food Emulsions: The Role of Antioxidant Proteins. USDA, (2004-2008). | $304,000 |
| 93. EA Decker* and DJ McClements. Role of Physical Structures in Food Oils on Lipid Oxidation. USDA-NIFA (2007-2010). | $293,094 |
| 94. J. Weiss* and DJ McClements. Antimicrobial delivery systems to improve food safety. USDA-NIFS (2003-2006). | $338,000 |
| 95. EA Decker* and DJ McClements. Efficacy of Producing Stable Omega-3 Fatty Acid-Enhanced Foods to Improve Human Health. E.A. Decker. USDA-IFAFS (2001-2005) | $1,722,000 |
| 96. EA Decker* and DJ McClements. Impact of emulsifiers on oxidation in lipid dispersions. USDA (1999-2002). | $140,000 |
| 97. EA Decker* and DJ McClements. Impact of emulsifiers on oxidation in lipid dispersions (Renewal). USDA (2004-2008). | $304,000 |
| 98. P Chinachoti* and DJ McClements. Improvement of Oxidative Stability of Encapsulated Fish Oil in Food Powders. U.S. Department of Commerce, National Marine Fisheries Service, Saltonstall-Kennedy Program (2000-2002). | $92,073 |
| 99. R. Levin* and DJ McClements. Seafood safety, USDA (2002-2009). | $1,598,651 |
| **TOTAL** | **$13,800,147** |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Non-competitive Grants: Industry** | |
| 100. J Weiss * and DJ McClements. Research on cationic surfactants. Vedesqa Foods, Spain. | $75,000 |
| 101. J Weiss * and DJ McClements. Research on acoustic methods in foods. Harris Acoustics. | $15,000 |
| 102. EA Decker* and DJ McClements. Research on food colors. Sensient Technologies. | $55,045 |
| 103. J. Weiss* and DJ McClements. Research on natural preservatives. PepsiCo | $194,020 |
| 104. E Decker and DJ McClements. Research on natural colors. PepsiCo | $40,000 |
| 105. EA Decker* and DJ McClements. Control of flavor oxidation in emulsions. Kraft Foods | $40,000 |
| 106. C. Chinachoti* and DJ McClements. Research on Spray-Dried Creamers. Dairy Management Inc. | $120,000 |
| 107. EA Decker* and DJ McClements. Research on delivery systems. DSM Nutritional. | $120,000 |
| 108. EA Decker* and DJ McClements. Research on delivery systems. Wesfolk | $122,965 |
| 109. EA Decker* and DJ McClements. Research on food lipids, Bunge | $ 216,017 |
| 110. EA Decker* and DJ McClements. Research on food lipids, Cargill. | $100,000 |
| 111. M Henson* and DJ McClements. Research on food emulsions, Unilever. | $90,000 |
| 112. A Kinchla* and DJ McClements. Research on food emulsions, American River Nutrition | $82,500 |
| **TOTAL** | **$1,270,547** |
| | |
| **University Grants** | |
| 113. H Xiao* and DJ McClements. Tributyrin delivery systems for the colon, UMASS CVIP Fund, Amherst (2009-2011). | $30,000 |
| 114. EA Decker* and DJ McClements. New Technology for Encapsulation of Emulsified Lipids in Food Beverages, CVIP Fund, UMASS, Amherst (2007-2008). | $ 100,000 |
| 115. J. Weiss* and DJ McClements. Food-Based Solutions to Health and Wellness Proposal for Academic-Industry Strategic Alliance. UMASS Science and Technology Initiatives Fund. (2005-2007). | $100,000 |
| **TOTAL** | **$230,000** |

## Funding Summary

Total Funds as Principal Investigator: $12,003,075
Total Funds as Co-Investigator: $15,300,694
**Total Grant Funds: > $25,000,000**

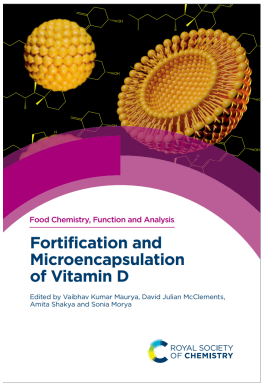
## PUBLICATIONS SUMMARY

- 21 Books: 11 as Author or co-Author; 10 as Editor or co-Editor.
- 13 Patents
- > 1900 Journal Articles; > 220,000 citations (h-index 218– Google Scholar)
- > 70 Book Chapters
- Google Scholar: DJM Google Scholar articles
- Orcid: https://orcid.org/0000-0002-9016-1291

## AUTHORED BOOKS

1. D.J. McClements (2026). Beyond the Ultra-processed Label: The Science Behind Food Processing and Health. Springer Scientific, New York.
2. D.J. McClements, I.F. McClements, and J. McClements (2024). How to be a Successful Scientist: A Guide for Graduate Students, Postdocs, and Professors. Springer Scientific, New York.
3. D.J. McClements (2023). *Meat Less: The Next Food Revolution*, 350 pages. Springer Scientific, New York.
4. D.J. McClements (2022). *Food Nanotechnology*, De Gruyter, Boston.
5. D.J. McClements and L. Grossmann (2022). *Next-generation Plant-based Foods: Design, Production, and Properties*, 572 pages. Springer, New York, NY.
6. D.J. McClements (2019). *Future Foods: How Modern Science Is Transforming the Way We Eat*, 400 pages. Springer Scientific, New York.
7. D.J. McClements (2015). *Food Emulsions: Principles, Practice and Techniques, 3rd Edition*, 609 pages. CRC Press. Boca Raton, Florida.
8. D.J. McClements (2014). Nanoparticle- and Microparticle-based Delivery Systems: Encapsulation, Protection and Release of Active Components, 546 pages, CRC Press. Boca Raton, Florida.
9. D.J. McClements (2005). *Food Emulsions: Principles, Practice and Techniques, 2nd Edition*, 609 pages. CRC Press. Boca Raton, Florida.
10. D.J. McClements (1999). *Food Emulsions: Principles, Practice and Techniques*. CRC Press. Boca Raton, Florida, 378 pages.

11. E. Dickinson and D.J. McClements (1995). *Advances in Food Colloids*, Blackie Academic and Professional, Glasgow.




## EDITED BOOKS

1. Vaibhav Kumar Maurya, David Julian McClements, Amita Shakya, and Sonia Morya (2025). *Fortification and Microencapsulation of Vitamin D*. Royal Society of Chemistry, Cambridge, UK.
2. Khalid Bashir, Kulsum Jan, Shumaila Jan, Ab Lateef Khan, David Julian McClements (2023). *Biodegradable and Edible Food Packaging*: *Trends and Technologies*, Elsevier, New York, NY.
3. Long Chen, Miao Ming, and David Julian McClements (2023). Bioactive Delivery Systems: Formulation, Fabrication, and Application, Published, Royal Society of Chemistry, Cambridge, UK.
4. S.M. Jafari and D.J. McClements (2018). *Nanoemulsions,* Elsevier.
5. N. Garti and D.J. McClements (2012). Encapsulation and Delivery Systems for Food Ingredients and Nutraceuticals. Editors. Woodhead Publishing, Cambridge, UK.
6. R. Elias, D.J. McClements & E.A. Decker (2010). *Oxidation in foods and beverages and antioxidant applications (I)*. Editors. Woodhead Publishing, Cambridge, UK.
7. R. Elias, D.J. McClements & E.A. Decker (2010). *Oxidation in foods and beverages and antioxidant applications (II)*. Woodhead Publishing, Cambridge, UK.
8. D.J. McClements & E.A. Decker (2009). *Designing Functional Foods*. Editors. Woodhead Publishing, Cambridge, UK.
9. D.J. McClements (2007). *Understanding and Controlling the Microstructure of Complex Foods*. Woodhead Publishing, Cambridge, UK
10. M.J.W. Povey and D.J. McClements (1992). *Developments in Acoustics and Ultrasonics*. Institute of Physics Publishing Ltd, U.K.

## ARTICLES PUBLISHED IN PEER-REVIEWED JOURNALS

1. Aayush, K., D. J. **McClements**, S. Sharma, R. Sharma, G. P. Singh, K. Sharma and K. Oberoi (2022). "Innovations in the development and application of edible coatings for fresh and minimally processed Apple." *Food Control* **141**.
2. Abedini, A., Sadighara, P., Sani, M. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2023). The impact of synthetic and natural additives on biogenic amine production in food products. *Food Bioscience, 56*.
3. Aboalnaja, K. O., Yaghmoor, S., Kumosani, T. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2016). Utilization of nanoemulsions to enhance bioactivity of pharmaceuticals, supplements, and nutraceuticals: Nanoemulsion delivery systems and nanoemulsion excipient systems. *Expert Opinion on Drug Delivery, 13*(9), 1327-1336.
4. Aghababaei, F., **McClements**, D. J., & Hadidi, M. (2024). Ultrasound processing for enhanced digestibility of plant proteins. *Food Hydrocolloids, 155*.
5. Aghababaei, F., **McClements**, D. J., & Hadidi, M. (2025). Strategies to overcome nutritional and technological limitations of pulse proteins. *Future Foods, 11*.
6. Aghababaei, F., **McClements**, D. J., Martinez, M. M., & Hadidi, M. (2024). Electrospun plant protein-based nanofibers in food packaging. *Food Chemistry, 432*.
7. Aghababaei, F., **McClements**, D. J., Pignitter, M., & Hadidi, M. (2024). A comprehensive review of processing, functionality, and potential applications of lentil proteins in the food industry. *Advances in Colloid and Interface Science, 333*.

8. Aghababaei, F., **McClements**, D. J., Pignitter, M., & Hadidi, M. (2025). Plant protein edible inks: Upgrading from 3D to 4D food printing. *Food Chemistry-X, 26*.
9. Ahmed, K., Li, Y., **McClements**, D. J., & Xiao, H. (2012). Nanoemulsion- and emulsion-based delivery systems for curcumin: Encapsulation and release properties. *Food Chemistry, 132*(2), 799-807.
10. Ajoolabady, A., Y. G. Bi, D. J. **McClements**, G. Y. H. Lip, D. Richardson, R. J. Reiter, D. J. Klionsky and J. Ren (2022). "Melatonin-based therapeutics for atherosclerotic lesions and beyond: Focusing on macrophage mitophagy." *Pharmacological Research* **176**.
11. Alamed, J., Chaiyasit, W., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2009). Relationships between Free Radical Scavenging and Antioxidant Activity in Foods. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 57*(7), 2969-2976.
12. Alamed, J., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2006). Influence of heat processing and calcium ions on the ability of EDTA to inhibit lipid oxidation in oil-in-water emulsions containing omega-3 fatty acids. *Food Chemistry, 95*(4), 585-590.
13. Alavi, M., P. Kamarasu, D. J. **McClements** and M. D. Moore (2022). "Metal and metal oxide-based antiviral nanoparticles: Properties, mechanisms of action, and applications." *Advances in Colloid and Interface Science* **306**.
14. Alizadeh-Sani, M., M. Tavassoli, D. J. **McClements** and H. Hamishehkar (2021). "Multifunctional halochromic packaging materials: Saffron petal anthocyanin loaded-chitosan nanofiber/methyl cellulose matrices." *Food Hydrocolloids* **111**.
15. Alizadeh-Sani, M., Mohammadian, E., & **McClements**, D. J. (2020). Eco-friendly active packaging consisting of nanostructured biopolymer matrix reinforced with TiO2 and essential oil: Application for preservation of refrigerated meat. *Food Chemistry, 322*.
16. Almasi, L., M. Radi, S. Amiri and D. J. **McClements** (2021). "Fabrication and characterization of antimicrobial biopolymer films containing essential oil-loaded microemulsions or nanoemulsions." *Food Hydrocolloids* **117**.
17. Amiri, S., N. Nezamdoost-Sani, P. Mostashari, D. J. **McClements**, K. Marszalek and A. M. Khaneghah (2022). "Effect of the molecular structure and mechanical properties of plant-based hydrogels in food systems to deliver probiotics: an updated review." *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 10.1080/10408398.2022.2121260.
18. Anand, S., Kumar, P., Singh, S., Tiwari, S., Mishra, R., Uguz, S., Saud, S., Mor, S. K., Yang, X. F., & **McClements**, D. J. (2026). Diet-Gut Microbiome Nexus: A New Paradigm in Food-Based Mental Disease Therapeutics. *Food Reviews International, 42*(1), 251–277.
19. Angkuratipakorn, T., Chung, C., Koo, C. K. W., Mundo, J. L. M., **McClements**, D. J., Decker, E. A., & Singkhonrat, J. (2020). Development of food-grade Pickering oil-in-water emulsions: Tailoring functionality using mixtures of cellulose nanocrystals and lauric arginate. *Food Chemistry, 327*.
20. Aoki, T., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2005). Influence of environmental stresses on stability of O/W emulsions containing droplets stabilized by multilayered membranes produced by a layer-by-layer electrostatic deposition technique. *Food Hydrocolloids, 19*(2), 209-220.
21. Ardestani, F., **McClements**, D. J., & Hadidi, M. (2026). Pectin-based electrospun nanofiber materials for multifunctional food packaging: Bridging sustainability and safety. *Trends in Food Science and Technology, 167*.
22. Arroyo-Maya, I. J. and D. J. **McClements** (2015). "Biopolymer nanoparticles as potential delivery systems for anthocyanins: Fabrication and properties." *Food Research International* **69**: 1-8.
23. Arroyo-Maya, I. J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015). Biopolymer nanoparticles as potential delivery systems for anthocyanins: Fabrication and properties. *Food Research International, 69*, 1-8.
24. Arroyo-Maya, I. J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2016). Application of ITC in foods: A powerful tool for understanding the gastrointestinal fate of lipophilic compounds. *Biochimica Et Biophysica Acta-General Subjects, 1860*(5), 1026-1035.
25. Arroyo-Maya, I. J., Campos-Teran, J., Hernandez-Arana, A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2016). Characterization of flavonoid-protein interactions using fluorescence spectroscopy: Binding of pelargonidin to dairy proteins. *Food Chemistry, 213*, 431-439.

26. Asgari, S., A. H. Saberi, D. J. **McClements** and M. S. Lin (2019). "Microemulsions as nanoreactors for synthesis of biopolymer nanoparticles." *Trends in Food Science & Technology* **86**: 118-130.
27. Asker, D., Weiss, J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2009). Analysis of the Interactions of a Cationic Surfactant (Lauric Arginate) with an Anionic Biopolymer (Pectin): Isothermal Titration Calorimetry, Light Scattering, and Microelectrophoresis. *Langmuir, 25*(1), 116-122.
28. Asker, D., Weiss, J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2011). Formation and Stabilization of Antimicrobial Delivery Systems Based on Electrostatic Complexes of Cationic-Non-ionic Mixed Micelles and Anionic Polysaccharides. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 59*(3), 1041-1049.
29. Asker, D., Weiss, J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2017). Analysis of the Interactions of a Cationic Surfactant (Lauric Arginate) with an Anionic Biopolymer (Pectin): Isothermal Titration Calorimetry, Light Scattering, and Microelectrophoresis (vol 25, pg 116, 2009). *Langmuir, 33*(19), 4878-4878.
30. Ataei, M., Garekani, H. A., Sani, M. A., **McClements**, D. J., & Sadeghi, F. (2024). Evaluation of polyvinyl pyrrolidone nanofibers for encapsulation protection, and release of curcumin: Impact on in vitro bioavailability. *JOURNAL OF MOLECULAR LIQUIDS, 397*.
31. Awad, T. S., Helgason, T., Kristbergsson, K., Decker, E. A., Weiss, J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2008a). Effect of cooling and heating rates on polymorphic transformations and gelation of tripalmitin solid lipid nanoparticle (SLN) suspensions. *Food Biophysics, 3*(2), 155-162.
32. Awad, T. S., Helgason, T., Kristbergsson, K., Weiss, J., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2008b). Temperature Scanning Ultrasonic Velocity Study of Complex Thermal Transformations in Solid Lipid Nanoparticles. *Langmuir, 24*(22), 12779-12784.
33. Awad, T. S., Helgason, T., Weiss, J., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2009). Effect of Omega-3 Fatty Acids on Crystallization, Polymorphic Transformation and Stability of Tripalmitin Solid Lipid Nanoparticle Suspensions. *Crystal Growth & Design, 9*(8), 3405-3411.
34. Azarikia, F., Abbasi, S., Scanlon, M. G., & **McClements**, D. J. (2017). Emulsion stability enhancement against environmental stresses using whey protein-tragacanthin complex: Comparison of layer-by-layer and mixing methods. *International Journal of Food Properties, 20*, 2084-2095.
35. Azeredo, H. M. C., R. V. Tonon and D. J. **McClements** (2021). "Designing healthier foods: Reducing the content or digestibility of key nutrients." *Trends in Food Science & Technology* **118**: 459-470.
36. Azizi-Lalabadi, M., Alizadeh-Sani, M., Divband, B., Ehsani, A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2020). Nanocomposite films consisting of functional nanoparticles (TiO2 and ZnO) embedded in 4A-Zeolite and mixed polymer matrices (gelatin and polyvinyl alcohol). *Food Research International, 137*.
37. Baba, W. N., D. J. **McClements** and S. Maqsood (2021). "Whey protein-polyphenol conjugates and complexes: Production, characterization, and applications." *Food Chemistry* **365**.
38. Bai, C. M., Wang, L., Li, B., **McClements**, D. J., Liu, S. L., & Li, Y. (2024). Impact of Air Bubbles on the Saltiness Perception of NaCl-Loaded Oleogel-Stabilized Water-in-Oil Emulsions. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 72*(30), 16988–16997.
39. Bai, C. Q., J. X. Zhen, L. Zhao, L. L. Chen, H. Xiong and D. J. **McClements** (2019). "Development of Oral Delivery Systems with Enhanced Antioxidant and Anticancer Activity: Coix Seed Oil and beta-Carotene Coloaded Liposomes." *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* **67**(1): 406-414.
40. Bai, L., & **McClements**, D. J. (2016a). Development of microfluidization methods for efficient production of concentrated nanoemulsions: Comparison of single- and dual-channel microfluidizers. *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science, 466*, 206-212.
41. Bai, L., & **McClements**, D. J. (2016b). Extending Emulsion Functionality: Post-Homogenization Modification of Droplet Properties. *Processes, 4*(2).
42. Bai, L., & **McClements**, D. J. (2016c). Formation and stabilization of nanoemulsions using biosurfactants: Rhamnolipids. *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science, 479*, 71-79.
43. Bai, L., Huan, S., Gu, J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2016). Fabrication of oil-in-water nanoemulsions by dual-channel microfluidization using natural emulsifiers: Saponins, phospholipids, proteins, and polysaccharides. *Food Hydrocolloids, 61*, 703-711.

44. Bai, L., Huan, S., Li, Z., & **McClements**, D. J. (2017). Comparison of emulsifying properties of food-grade polysaccharides in oil-in-water emulsions: Gum arabic, beet pectin, and corn fiber gum. *Food Hydrocolloids, 66*, 144-153.
45. Bai, L., Liu, F., Xu, X., Huan, S., Gu, J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2017). Impact of polysaccharide molecular characteristics on viscosity enhancement and depletion flocculation. *Journal of Food Engineering, 207*, 35-45.
46. Bai, L., S. Q. Huan, O. J. Rojas and D. J. **McClements** (2021). "Recent Innovations in Emulsion Science and Technology for Food Applications." *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* **69**(32): 8944-8963.
47. Bai, L., S. Q. Huan, Y. Zhu, G. Chu, D. J. **McClements** and O. J. Rojas (2021). Recent Advances in Food Emulsions and Engineering Foodstuffs Using Plant-Based Nanocelluloses. *Annual Review of Food Science and Technology, Vol 12, 2021*. M. Doyle and D. J. **McClements**. **12:** 383-406.
48. Bai, L., S. S. Lv, W. C. Xiang, S. Q. Huan, D. J. **McClements** and O. J. Rojas (2019). "Oil-in-water Pickering emulsions via microfluidization with cellulose nanocrystals: 2. In vitro lipid digestion." *Food Hydrocolloids* **96**: 709-716.
49. Baier, S. K., & **McClements**, D. J. (2003a). Combined influence of NaCl and sucrose on heat-induced gelation of bovine serum albumin. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 51*(27), 8107-8112.
50. Baier, S. K., & **McClements**, D. J. (2003b). Impact of sorbitol on the thermostability and heat-induced gelation of bovine serum albumin. *Food Research International, 36*(9-10), 1081-1087.
51. Baier, S. K., & **McClements**, D. J. (2005). Influence of cosolvent systems on the gelation mechanism of globular protein: Thermodynamic, kinetic, and structural aspects of globular protein gelation. *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety, 4*(3), 43-54.
52. Baier, S. K., & **McClements**, D. J. (2006). The effect of binary cosolvent systems (glycerol-sucrose mixtures) on the heat-induced gelation mechanism of bovine serum albumin. *International Journal of Food Science and Technology, 41*(2), 189-199.
53. Baier, S. K., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2004). Impact of glycerol on thermostability and heat-induced gelation of bovine serum albumin. *Food Hydrocolloids, 18*(1), 91-100.
54. Baier, S., & **McClements**, D. J. (2001). Impact of preferential interactions on thermal stability and gelation of bovine serum albumin in aqueous sucrose solutions. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 49*(5), 2600-2608.
55. Baik, M. Y., Suhendro, E. L., Nawar, W. W., **McClements**, D. J., Decker, E. A., & Chinachoti, P. (2004). Effects of antioxidants and humidity on the oxidative stability of microencapsulated fish oil. *Journal of the American Oil Chemists Society, 81*(4), 355-360.
56. Banerjee, D. K., Das, A. K., Banerjee, R., Pateiro, M., Nanda, P. K., Gadekar, Y. P., Biswas, S., **McClements**, D. J., & Lorenzo, J. M. (2020). Application of Enoki Mushroom (Flammulina Velutipes) Stem Wastes as Functional Ingredients in Goat Meat Nuggets. *Foods, 9*(4).
57. Basaran, T. K., & **McClements**, D. J. (1999). Nondestructive monitoring of sucrose diffusion in oil-in-water emulsions by ultrasonic velocity profiling. *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science, 220*(2), 429-435.
58. Basaran, T. K., Coupland, J. N., & **McClements**, D. J. (1999). Monitoring molecular diffusion of sucrose in xanthan solutions using ultrasonic velocity measurements. *Journal of Food Science, 64*(1), 125-128.
59. Basaran, T. K., Demetriades, K., & **McClements**, D. J. (1998). Ultrasonic imaging of gravitational separation in emulsions. *Colloids and Surfaces a-Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects, 136*(1-2), 169-181.
60. Bengoechea, C., Jones, O. G., Guerrero, A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2011). Formation and characterization of lactoferrin/pectin electrostatic complexes: Impact of composition, pH and thermal treatment. *Food Hydrocolloids, 25*(5), 1227-1232.
61. Bengoechea, C., Peinado, I., & **McClements**, D. J. (2011). Formation of protein nanoparticles by controlled heat treatment of lactoferrin: Factors affecting particle characteristics. *Food Hydrocolloids, 25*(5), 1354-1360.
62. Berton-Carabin, C. C., Coupland, J. N., Qian, C., **McClements**, D. J., & Elias, R. J. (2012). Reactivity of a lipophilic ingredient solubilized in anionic or cationic surfactant micelles. *Colloids and Surfaces a-Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects, 412*, 135-142.

63. Beysseriat, M., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2006). Preliminary study of the influence of dietary fiber on the properties of oil-in-water emulsions passing through an in vitro human digestion model. *Food Hydrocolloids, 20*(6), 800-809.
64. Biao, Y., Han, J. N., Cheng, Y. L., Cheng, S. J., Huang, D. C., **McClements**, D. J., & Cao, C. J. (2020). Identification and characterization of antioxidant and immune-stimulatory polysaccharides in flaxseed hull. *Food Chemistry, 315*.
65. Bogueva, D., & **McClements**, D. J. (2023). Safety and Nutritional Risks Associated with Plant-Based Meat Alternatives. *SUSTAINABILITY, 15*(19).
66. Bonnaire, L., Sandra, S., Helgason, T., Decker, E. A., Weiss, J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2008). Influence of lipid physical state on the in vitro digestibility of emulsified lipids. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 56*(10), 3791-3797.
67. Bonnaud, M., Weiss, J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2010). Interaction of a Food-Grade Cationic Surfactant (Lauric Arginate) with Food-Grade Biopolymers (Pectin, Carrageenan, Xanthan, Alginate, Dextran, and Chitosan). *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 58*(17), 9770-9777.
68. Boon, C. S., **McClements**, D. J., Weiss, J., & Decker, E. A. (2009). Role of Iron and Hydroperoxides in the Degradation of Lycopene in Oil-in-Water Emulsions. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 57*(7), 2993-2998.
69. Boon, C. S., **McClements**, D. J., Weiss, J., & Decker, E. A. (2010). Factors Influencing the Chemical Stability of Carotenoids in Foods. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition, 50*(6), 515-532.
70. Boon, C. S., Xu, Z., Yue, X., **McClements**, D. J., Weiss, J., & Decker, E. A. (2008). Factors affecting lycopene oxidation in oil-in-water emulsions. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 56*(4), 1408-1414.
71. Bourouis, I., **McClements**, D. J., Chen, C. S., Li, H., Pang, Z. H., & Liu, X. Q. (2024). Formulations and evaluations of structural and physico-chemical properties of soy yogurts: Effect of incorporating soy protein isolate/chitosan complexed microgels. *LWT-Food Science and Technology, 206*.
72. Bourouis, I., **McClements**, D. J., Li, H., Pang, Z. H., & Liu, X. Q. (2025). Interaction mechanism between soy protein microgels and chitosan and the resulting physical properties: effect of biopolymer ratio, pH and ionic strength. *Food Hydrocolloids, 168*.
73. Brodkorb, A., L. Egger, M. Alminger, P. Alvito, R. Assuncao, S. Ballance, T. Bohn, C. Bourlieu-Lacanal, R. Boutrou, F. Carriere, A. Clemente, M. Corredig, D. Dupont, C. Dufour, C. Edwards, M. Golding, S. Karakaya, B. Kirkhus, S. Le Feunteun, U. Lesmes, A. Macierzanka, A. R. Mackie, C. Martins, S. Marze, D. J. **McClements**, O. Menard, M. Minekus, R. Portmann, C. N. Santos, I. Souchon, R. P. Singh, G. E. Vegarud, M. S. J. Wickham, W. Weitschies and I. Recio (2019). "INFOGEST static in vitro simulation of gastrointestinal food digestion." *Nature Protocols* **14**(4): 991-1014.
74. Bryant, C. M., & **McClements**, D. J. (1998). Molecular basis of protein functionality with special consideration of cold-set gels derived from heat-denatured whey. *Trends in Food Science & Technology, 9*(4), 143-151.
75. Bryant, C. M., & **McClements**, D. J. (1999a). Ultrasonic spectrometry study of the influence of temperature on whey protein aggregation. *Food Hydrocolloids, 13*(6), 439-444.
76. Bryant, C. M., & **McClements**, D. J. (1999b). Ultrasonic spectroscopy study of relaxation and scattering in whey protein solutions. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture, 79*(12), 1754-1760.
77. Bryant, C. M., & **McClements**, D. J. (2000a). Influence of NaCl and CaCl2 on cold-set gelation of heat-denatured whey protein. *Journal of Food Science, 65*(5), 801-804.
78. Bryant, C. M., & **McClements**, D. J. (2000b). Influence of sucrose on NaCl-induced gelation of heat denatured whey protein solutions. *Food Research International, 33*(8), 649-653.
79. Bryant, C. M., & **McClements**, D. J. (2000c). Influence of xanthan gum on physical characteristics of heat-denatured whey protein solutions and gels. *Food Hydrocolloids, 14*(4), 383-390.
80. Bryant, C. M., & **McClements**, D. J. (2000d). Optimizing preparation conditions for heat-denatured whey protein solutions to be used as cold-gelling ingredients. *Journal of Food Science, 65*(2), 259-263.

81. Bu, W. Y., **McClements**, D. J., Zhang, Z. P., Zhang, R. J., Jin, Z. Y., & Chen, L. (2025). Encapsulation method of probiotic embedded delivery system and its application in food. *Food Hydrocolloids, 159*.
82. Caballero, S., Y. O. Li, D. J. **McClements** and G. Davidov-Pardo (2022). "Hesperetin (citrus peel flavonoid aglycone) encapsulation using pea protein-high methoxyl pectin electrostatic complexes: complex optimization and biological activity." *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* **102**(12): 5554-5560.
83. Cao, M. J., Yang, F. W., Hu, X. Y., Wang, X. G., & **McClements**, D. J. (2025a). Inhibition of 2-EPA monoacylglycerol acyl migration during in vitro digestion using emulsion-based and internal structured delivery systems: Impact of emulsifier type. *Food Chemistry, 496*.
84. Cao, M. J., Yang, F. W., **McClements**, D. J., Guo, Y. W., Liu, R. J., Chang, M., Wei, W., Jin, J., & Wang, X. G. (2024). Impact of dietary n-6/n-3 fatty acid ratio of atherosclerosis risk: A review. *PROGRESS IN LIPID RESEARCH, 95*.
85. Cao, M. J., Yang, F. W., **McClements**, D. J., Guo, Y. W., Zhang, T., Hu, X. Y., Liu, R. J., Chang, M., Xie, D., Wei, W., & Wang, X. G. (2025b). Influence of molecular form of eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) on its in vitro digestion and in vivo pharmacokinetics: Monoacylglycerol, triacylglycerol, and ethyl ester forms. *Food Bioscience, 68*.
86. Cao, M. J., Yang, F. W., Zhang, Y., **McClements**, D. J., Liu, R. J., Chang, M., Wang, X. S., Zhu, Y., Zhang, H., Wei, W., & Wang, X. G. (2025c). Efficient method of synthesizing sn-2 eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) monoacylglycerols using circular ethanolysis and glycerolysis. *Food Chemistry, 474*.
87. Cao, X. Q., Y. H. Han, F. Li, Z. Z. Li, D. J. **McClements**, L. L. He, E. A. Decker, B. S. Xing and H. Xiao (2019). "Impact of protein-nanoparticle interactions on gastrointestinal fate of ingested nanoparticles: Not just simple protein corona effects." *Nanoimpact* **13**: 37-43.
88. Cao, X., Ma, C., Gao, Z., Zheng, J., He, L., **McClements**, D. J., & Xiao, H. (2016). Characterization of the Interactions between Titanium Dioxide Nanoparticles and Polymethoxyflavones Using Surface-Enhanced Raman Spectroscopy. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 64*(49), 9436-9441.
89. Capar, T. D., Hu, X. Y., & **McClements**, D. J. (2026). Plant-based hydrogel beads for vitamin D bioaccessibility: The role of protein denaturation and dimension. *Food Hydrocolloids, 170*.
90. Capar, T. D., Iscimen, E. M., **McClements**, D. J., Yalcin, H., & Hayta, M. (2024). Preparation of oil-in-water emulsions stabilized by faba bean protein-grape leaf polyphenol conjugates: pH-, salt-, heat-, and freeze-thaw-stability. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture, 104*(11), 6483–6493.
91. Cardenia, V., Waraho, T., Rodriguez-Estrada, M. T., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2011). Antioxidant and Prooxidant Activity Behavior of Phospholipids in Stripped Soybean Oil-in-Water Emulsions. *Journal of the American Oil Chemists Society, 88*(9), 1409-1416.
92. Cebula, D. J., **McClements**, D. J., & Povey, M. J. W. (1990). Small-angle neutron-scattering from voids in crystalline trilaurin. *Journal of the American Oil Chemists Society, 67*(2), 76-78.
93. Cebula, D. J., **McClements**, D. J., Povey, M. J. W., & Smith, P. R. (1992). Neutron-diffraction studies of liquid and crystalline trilaurin. *Journal of the American Oil Chemists Society, 69*(2), 130-136.
94. Chaiyasit, W., Elias, R. J., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2007). Role of physical structures in bulk oils on lipid oxidation. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition, 47*(3), 299-317.
95. Chaiyasit, W., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2005). The relationship between the physicochemical properties of antioxidants and their ability to inhibit lipid oxidation in bulk oil and oil-in-water emulsions. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 53*(12), 4982-4988.
96. Chaiyasit, W., **McClements**, D. J., Weiss, J., & Decker, E. A. (2008). Impact of surface-active compounds on physicochemical and oxidative properties of edible oil. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 56*(2), 550-556.
97. Chaiyasit, W., Silvestre, M. P. C., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2000). Ability of surfactant hydrophobic tail group size to alter lipid oxidation in oil-in-water emulsions. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 48*(8), 3077-3080.

98. Chaiyasit, W., Stanley, C. B., Strey, H. H., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2007). Impact of surface active compounds on iron catalyzed oxidation of methyl linolenate in AOT-water-hexadecane systems. *Food Biophysics, 2*(2-3), 57-66.
99. Chan, C. K. Y., Zeeb, B., **McClements**, D. J., & Weiss, J. (2017). Impact of laccase on the colour stability of structured oil-in-water emulsions. *Food Research International, 97*, 223-230.
100. Chanamai, R., & **McClements**, D. J. (1998). Ultrasonic attenuation of edible oils. *Journal of the American Oil Chemists Society, 75*(10), 1447-1448.
101. Chanamai, R., & **McClements**, D. J. (1999). Ultrasonic determination of chicken composition. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 47*(11), 4686-4692.
102. Chanamai, R., & **McClements**, D. J. (2000a). Creaming stability of flocculated monodisperse oil-in-water emulsions. *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science, 225*(1), 214-218.
103. Chanamai, R., & **McClements**, D. J. (2000b). Dependence of creaming and rheology of monodisperse oil-in-water emulsions on droplet size and concentration. *Colloids and Surfaces a-Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects, 172*(1-3), 79-86.
104. Chanamai, R., & **McClements**, D. J. (2000c). Impact of weighting agents and sucrose on gravitational separation of beverage emulsions. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 48*(11), 5561-5565.
105. Chanamai, R., & **McClements**, D. J. (2001a). Depletion flocculation of beverage emulsions by gum arabic and modified starch. *Journal of Food Science, 66*(3), 457-463.
106. Chanamai, R., & **McClements**, D. J. (2001b). Isothermal titration calorimetry measurement of enthalpy changes in monodisperse oil-in-water emulsions undergoing depletion flocculation. *Colloids and Surfaces a-Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects, 181*(1-3), 261-269.
107. Chanamai, R., & **McClements**, D. J. (2001c). Prediction of emulsion color from droplet characteristics: dilute monodisperse oil-in-water emulsions. *Food Hydrocolloids, 15*(1), 83-91.
108. Chanamai, R., & **McClements**, D. J. (2002). Comparison of gum arabic, modified starch, and whey protein isolate as emulsifiers: Influence of pH, CaCl(2) and temperature. *Journal of Food Science, 67*(1), 120-125.
109. Chanamai, R., Alba, F., & **McClements**, D. J. (2000). Ultrasonic spectroscopy study of salad dressings. *Journal of Food Science, 65*(3), 507-513.
110. Chanamai, R., Coupland, J. N., & **McClements**, D. J. (1998). Effect of temperature on the ultrasonic properties of oil-in-water emulsions. *Colloids and Surfaces a-Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects, 139*(2), 241-250.
111. Chanamai, R., Herrmann, N., & **McClements**, D. J. (1998a). The influence of flocculation on the ultrasonic properties of emulsions: experiment. *Journal of Physics D-Applied Physics, 31*(20), 2956-2963.
112. Chanamai, R., Herrmann, N., & **McClements**, D. J. (1998b). Ultrasonic spectroscopy study of flocculation and shear-induced floc disruption in oil-in-water emulsions. *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science, 204*(2), 268-276.
113. Chanamai, R., Herrmann, N., & **McClements**, D. J. (1999). Influence of thermal overlap effects on the ultrasonic attenuation spectra of polydisperse oil-in-water emulsions. *Langmuir, 15*(10), 3418-3423.
114. Chanamai, R., Herrmann, N., & **McClements**, D. J. (2000). Probing floc structure by ultrasonic spectroscopy, viscometry, and creaming measurements. *Langmuir, 16*(14), 5884-5891.
115. Chanamai, R., Horn, G., & **McClements**, D. J. (2002). Influence of oil polarity on droplet growth in oil-in-water emulsions stabilized by a weakly adsorbing biopolymer or a nonionic surfactant. *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science, 247*(1), 167-176.
116. Chanasattru, W., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2007a). Inhibition of droplet flocculation in globular-protein stabilized oil-in-water emulsions by polyols. *Food Research International, 40*(9), 1161-1169.
117. Chanasattru, W., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2007b). Modulation of thermal stability and heat-induced gelation of beta-lactoglobulin by high glycerol and sorbitol levels. *Food Chemistry, 103*(2), 512-520.
118. Chanasattru, W., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2007c). Physicochemical basis for cosolvent modulation of beta-lactoglobulin functionality: Interfacial tension study. *Food Research International, 40*(8), 1098-1105.

119. Chanasattru, W., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2008). Impact of cosolvents (polyols) on globular protein functionality: Ultrasonic velocity, density, surface tension and solubility study. *Food Hydrocolloids, 22*(8), 1475-1484.
120. Chanasattru, W., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2009). Influence of glycerol and sorbitol on thermally induced droplet aggregation in oil-in-water emulsions stabilized by beta-lactoglobulin. *Food Hydrocolloids, 23*(2), 253-261.
121. Chanasattru, W., Jones, O. G., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2009). Impact of cosolvents on formation and properties of biopolymer nanoparticles formed by heat treatment of beta-lactoglobulin-Pectin complexes. *Food Hydrocolloids, 23*(8), 2450-2457.
122. Chang, Y. G., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015). Interfacial deposition of an anionic polysaccharide (fucoidan) on protein-coated lipid droplets: Impact on the stability of fish oil-in-water emulsions. *Food Hydrocolloids, 51*, 252-260.
123. Chang, Y. H., & **McClements**, D. J. (2014). Optimization of Orange Oil Nanoemulsion Formation by Isothermal Low-Energy Methods: Influence of the Oil Phase, Surfactant, and Temperature. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 62*(10), 2306-2312.
124. Chang, Y. H., McLandsborough, L., & **McClements**, D. J. (2011a). Interactions of a Cationic Antimicrobial (epsilon-Polylysine) with an Anionic Biopolymer (Pectin): An Isothermal Titration Calorimetry, Microelectrophoresis, and Turbidity Study. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 59*(10), 5579-5588.
125. Chang, Y. H., McLandsborough, L., & **McClements**, D. J. (2011b). Physicochemical Properties and Antimicrobial Efficacy of Electrostatic Complexes Based on Cationic epsilon-Polylysine and Anionic Pectin. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 59*(12), 6776-6782.
126. Chang, Y. H., McLandsborough, L., & **McClements**, D. J. (2012a). Cationic Antimicrobial (epsilon-Polylysine)-Anionic Polysaccharide (Pectin) Interactions: Influence of Polymer Charge on Physical Stability and Antimicrobial Efficacy. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 60*(7), 1837-1844.
127. Chang, Y. H., McLandsborough, L., & **McClements**, D. J. (2012b). Physical Properties and Antimicrobial Efficacy of Thyme Oil Nanoemulsions: Influence of Ripening Inhibitors. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 60*(48), 12056-12063.
128. Chang, Y. H., McLandsborough, L., & **McClements**, D. J. (2013). Physicochemical Properties and Antimicrobial Efficacy of Carvacrol Nanoemulsions Formed by Spontaneous Emulsification. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 61*(37), 8906-8913.
129. Chang, Y. H., McLandsborough, L., & **McClements**, D. J. (2014a). Antimicrobial delivery systems based on electrostatic complexes of cationic epsilon-polylysine and anionic gum arabic. *Food Hydrocolloids, 35*, 137-143.
130. Chang, Y. H., McLandsborough, L., & **McClements**, D. J. (2014b). Interaction of cationic antimicrobial (epsilon-polylysine) with food-grade biopolymers: Dextran, chitosan, carrageenan, alginate, and pectin. *Food Research International, 64*, 396-401.
131. Chang, Y. H., McLandsborough, L., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015). Fabrication, stability and efficacy of dual-component antimicrobial nanoemulsions: Essential oil (thyme oil) and cationic surfactant (lauric arginate). *Food Chemistry, 172*, 298-304.
132. Chang, Y., & **McClements**, D. J. (2016a). Characterization of mucin - lipid droplet interactions: Influence on potential fate of fish oil-in-water emulsions under simulated gastrointestinal conditions. *Food Hydrocolloids, 56*, 425-433.
133. Chang, Y., & **McClements**, D. J. (2016b). Influence of emulsifier type on the in vitro digestion of fish oil-in-water emulsions in the presence of an anionic marine polysaccharide (fucoidan): Caseinate, whey protein, lecithin, or Tween 80. *Food Hydrocolloids, 61*, 92-101.
134. Chang, Y., Hu, Y., & **McClements**, D. J. (2016a). Competitive adsorption and displacement of anionic polysaccharides (fucoidan and gum arabic) on the surface of protein-coated lipid droplets. *Food Hydrocolloids, 52*, 820-826.
135. Chang, Y., Hu, Y., Yu, L., **McClements**, D. J., Xu, X., Liu, G., & Xue, C. (2016b). Primary structure and chain conformation of fucoidan extracted from sea cucumber Holothuria tubulosa. *Carbohydrate Polymers, 136*, 1091-1097.
136. Chantrapornchai, W., & **McClements**, D. J. (2002a). Influence of glycerol on optical properties and large-strain rheology of heat-induced whey protein isolate gels. *Food Hydrocolloids, 16*(5), 461-466.

137. Chantrapornchai, W., & **McClements**, D. J. (2002b). Influence of NaCl on optical properties, large-strain rheology and water holding capacity of heat-induced whey protein isolate gels. *Food Hydrocolloids, 16*(5), 467-476.
138. Chantrapornchai, W., Clydesdale, F. M., & **McClements**, D. J. (2000). Optical properties of oil-in-water emulsions containing titanium dioxide particles. *Colloids and Surfaces a-Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects, 166*(1-3), 123-131.
139. Chantrapornchai, W., Clydesdale, F. M., & **McClements**, D. J. (2001a). Influence of flocculation on optical properties of emulsions. *Journal of Food Science, 66*(3), 464-469.
140. Chantrapornchai, W., Clydesdale, F. M., & **McClements**, D. J. (2001b). Influence of relative refractive index on optical properties of emulsions. *Food Research International, 34*(9), 827-835.
141. Chantrapornchai, W., Clydesdale, F., & **McClements**, D. J. (1998). Influence of droplet size and concentration on the color of oil-in-water emulsions. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 46*(8), 2914-2920.
142. Chantrapornchai, W., Clydesdale, F., & **McClements**, D. J. (1999a). Influence of droplet characteristics on the optical properties of colored oil-in-water emulsions. *Colloids and Surfaces a-Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects, 155*(2-3), 373-382.
143. Chantrapornchai, W., Clydesdale, F., & **McClements**, D. J. (1999b). Theoretical and experimental study of spectral reflectance and color of concentrated oil-in-water emulsions. *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science, 218*(1), 324-330.
144. Charoen, R., A. Jangchud, K. Jangchud, T. Harnsilawat and D. J. **McClements** (2015). "The Physical Characterization and Sorption Isotherm of Rice Bran Oil Powders Stabilized by Food-Grade Biopolymers." *Drying Technology* **33**(4): 479-492.
145. Charoen, R., Jangchud, A., Jangchud, K., Harnsilawat, T., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015). The Physical Characterization and Sorption Isotherm of Rice Bran Oil Powders Stabilized by Food-Grade Biopolymers. *Drying Technology, 33*(4), 479-492.
146. Charoen, R., Jangchud, A., Jangchud, K., Harnsilawat, T., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2012). Influence of interfacial composition on oxidative stability of oil-in-water emulsions stabilized by biopolymer emulsifiers. *Food Chemistry, 131*(4), 1340-1346.
147. Charoen, R., Jangchud, A., Jangchud, K., Harnsilawat, T., Naivikul, O., & **McClements**, D. J. (2011). Influence of Biopolymer Emulsifier Type on Formation and Stability of Rice Bran Oil-in-Water Emulsions: Whey Protein, Gum Arabic, and Modified Starch. *Journal of Food Science, 76*(1), E165-E172.
148. Chee, C. P., Djordjevic, D., Faraji, H., Decker, E. A., Hollender, R., **McClements**, D. J., Peterson, D. G., Roberts, R. F., & Coupland, J. N. (2007). Sensory properties of vanilla and strawberry flavored Ice cream supplemented with omega-3 fatty acids. *Milchwissenschaft-Milk Science International, 62*(1), 66-69.
149. Chee, C. P., Gallaher, J. J., Djordjevic, D., Faraji, H., **McClements**, D. J., Decker, E. A., Hollender, R., Peterson, D. G., Roberts, R. F., & Coupland, J. N. (2005). Chemical and sensory analysis of strawberry flavoured yogurt supplemented with an algae oil emulsion. *Journal of Dairy Research, 72*(3), 311-316.
150. Chen, B. C., Han, A., Laguerre, M., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2011). Role of reverse micelles on lipid oxidation in bulk oils: impact of phospholipids on antioxidant activity of alpha-tocopherol and Trolox. *Food & Function, 2*(6), 302-309.
151. Chen, B. C., Han, A., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2010). Physical Structures in Soybean Oil and Their Impact on Lipid Oxidation. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 58*(22), 11993-11999.
152. Chen, B. C., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2010). Role of Continuous Phase Anionic Polysaccharides on the Oxidative Stability of Menhaden Oil-in-Water Emulsions. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 58*(6), 3779-3784.
153. Chen, B. C., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2011). Minor Components in Food Oils: A Critical Review of their Roles on Lipid Oxidation Chemistry in Bulk Oils and Emulsions. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition, 51*(10), 901-916.
154. Chen, B. C., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2012). New insight into the iron valence state/antioxidants relationship in bulk oil oxidation: iron existence and depletion of antioxidants. *Abstracts of Papers of the American Chemical Society, 243*.

155. Chen, B. C., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2013). Design of Foods with Bioactive Lipids for Improved Health. In M. P. Doyle & T. R. Klaenhammer (Eds.), *Annual Review of Food Science and Technology, Vol 4* (Vol. 4, pp. 35-56).
156. Chen, B. C., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2014). Impact of diacylglycerol and monoacylglycerol on the physical and chemical properties of stripped soybean oil. *Food Chemistry, 142*, 365-372.
157. Chen, B. C., **McClements**, D. J., Gray, D. A., & Decker, E. A. (2012). Physical and oxidative stability of pre-emulsified oil bodies extracted from soybeans. *Food Chemistry, 132*(3), 1514-1520.
158. Chen, B. C., **McClements**, D. J., Gray, D. A., & Decker, E. A. (2010). Stabilization of Soybean Oil Bodies by Enzyme (Laccase) Cross-Linking of Adsorbed Beet Pectin Coatings. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 58*(16), 9259-9265.
159. Chen, B. C., Panya, A., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2012). New Insights into the Role of Iron in the Promotion of Lipid Oxidation in Bulk Oils Containing Reverse Micelles. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 60*(13), 3524-3532.
160. Chen, B., D. J. **McClements** and E. A. Decker (2014a). "Impact of diacylglycerol and monoacylglycerol on the physical and chemical properties of stripped soybean oil." *Food Chemistry* **142**: 365-372.
161. Chen, B., Rao, J., Ding, Y., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2016a). Lipid oxidation in base algae oil and water-in-algae oil emulsion: Impact of natural antioxidants and emulsifiers. *Food Research International, 85*, 162-169.
162. Chen, E., L. Cao, D. J. **McClements**, S. Liu, B. Li and Y. Li (2018). "Enhancement of physicochemical properties of whey protein-stabilized nanoemulsions by interfacial cross-linking using cinnamaldehyde." *Food Hydrocolloids* **77**: 976-985.
163. Chen, E., Wu, S., **McClements**, D. J., Li, B., & Li, Y. (2017). Influence of pH and cinnamaldehyde on the physical stability and lipolysis of whey protein isolate-stabilized emulsions. *Food Hydrocolloids, 69*, 103-110.
164. Chen, F., Fan, G.-Q., Zhang, Z., Zhang, R., Deng, Z.-Y., & **McClements**, D. J. (2017). Encapsulation of omega-3 fatty acids in nanoemulsions and microgels: Impact of delivery system type and protein addition on gastrointestinal fate. *Food Research International, 100*, 387-395.
165. Chen, F., Liang, L., Zhang, Z., Deng, Z., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2017). Inhibition of lipid oxidation in nanoemulsions and filled microgels fortified with omega-3 fatty acids using casein as a natural antioxidant. *Food Hydrocolloids, 63*, 240-248.
166. Chen, F., Sun, Y., Zheng, S.-L., Qin, Y., **McClements**, D. J., Hu, J.-N., & Deng, Z.-Y. (2017). Antitumor and immunomodulatory effects of ginsenoside Rh2 and its octyl ester derivative in H22 tumor-bearing mice. *Journal of Functional Foods, 32*, 382-390.
167. Chen, F., Z. Deng, Z. Zhang, R. Zhang, Q. Xu, G. Fan, T. Luo and D. J. **McClements** (2018). "Controlling lipid digestion profiles using mixtures of different types of microgel: Alginate beads and carrageenan beads." *Journal of Food Engineering* **238**: 156-163.
168. Chen, F., Z. Zhang, Z. Deng, R. Zhang, G. Fan, D. Ma and D. J. **McClements** (2018). "Controlled-release of antacids from biopolymer microgels under simulated gastric conditions: Impact of bead dimensions, pore size, and alginate/pectin ratio." *Food Research International* **106**: 745-751.
169. Chen, F., Zheng, S.-L., Hu, J.-N., Sun, Y., He, Y.-M., Peng, H., Zhang, B., **McClements**, D. J., & Deng, Z.-Y. (2016b). Octyl Ester of Ginsenoside Rh2 Induces Apoptosis and G1 Cell Cycle Arrest in Human HepG2 Cells by Activating the Extrinsic Apoptotic Pathway and Modulating the Akt/p38 MAPK Signaling Pathway. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 64*(40), 7520-7529.
170. Chen, H. L., An, Y. P., Yan, X. X., **McClements**, D. J., Li, B., & Li, Y. (2015a). Designing self-nanoemulsifying delivery systems to enhance bioaccessibility of hydrophobic bioactives (nobiletin): Influence of hydroxypropyl methylcellulose and thermal processing. *Food Hydrocolloids, 51*, 395-404.
171. Chen, H. L., Zhao, R. N., Hu, J. J., Wei, Z. X., **McClements**, D. J., Liu, S. L., Li, B., & Li, Y. (2020a). One-Step Dynamic Imine Chemistry for Preparation of Chitosan-Stabilized Emulsions

Using a Natural Aldehyde: Acid Trigger Mechanism and Regulation and Gastric Delivery. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 68*(19), 5412-5425.
172. Chen, H., Hu, X., Chen, E., Wu, S., **McClements**, D. J., Liu, S., Li, B., & Li, Y. (2016c). Preparation, characterization, and properties of chitosan films with cinnamaldehyde nanoemulsions. *Food Hydrocolloids, 61*, 662-671.
173. Chen, H., **McClements**, D. J., Chen, E., Liu, S., Li, B., & Li, Y. (2017). In Situ Interfacial Conjugation of Chitosan with Cinnamaldehyde during Homogenization Improves the Formation and Stability of Chitosan-Stabilized Emulsions. *Langmuir, 33*(51), 14608-14617.
174. Chen, J. J., Song, M. Y., Wu, X., Zheng, J. K., He, L. L., **McClements**, D. J., Decker, E., & Xiao, H. (2015b). Direct Fluorescent Detection of a Polymethoxyflavone in Cell Culture and Mouse Tissue. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 63*(49), 10620-10627.
175. Chen, J. J., Zheng, J. K., Decker, E. A., **McClements**, D. J., & Xiao, H. (2015c). Improving nutraceutical bioavailability using mixed colloidal delivery systems: lipid nanoparticles increase tangeretin bioaccessibility and absorption from tangeretin-loaded zein nanoparticles. *Rsc Advances, 5*(90), 73892-73900.
176. Chen, J. J., Zheng, J. K., **McClements**, D. J., & Xiao, H. (2013). Characterization and bioaccessibility of tangeretin-loaded zein colloidal system. *Faseb Journal, 27*.
177. Chen, J. J., Zheng, J. K., **McClements**, D. J., & Xiao, H. (2014). Tangeretin-loaded protein nanoparticles fabricated from zein/beta-lactoglobulin: Preparation, characterization, and functional performance. *Food Chemistry, 158*, 466-472.
178. Chen, J., Li, F., Li, Z., **McClements**, D. J., & Xiao, H. (2017). Encapsulation of carotenoids in emulsion-based delivery systems: Enhancement of beta-carotene water-dispersibility and chemical stability. *Food Hydrocolloids, 69*, 49-55.
179. Chen, J., Niu, X. Q., Dai, T. T., Hua, H., Feng, S. J., Liu, C. M., **McClements**, D. J., & Liang, R. H. (2020b). Amino acid-amidated pectin: Preparation and characterization. *Food Chemistry, 309*.
180. Chen, L., D. J. **McClements**, H. H. Zhang, Z. P. Zhang, Z. Y. Jin and Y. Q. Tian (2019). "Impact of amylose content on structural changes and oil absorption of fried maize starches." *Food Chemistry* **287**: 28-37.
181. Chen, L., D. J. **McClements**, T. Y. Yang, Y. Ma, F. Ren, Y. Q. Tian and Z. Y. Jin (2021). "Effect of annealing and heat-moisture pretreatments on the oil absorption of normal maize starch during frying." *Food Chemistry* **353**.
182. Chen, L., D. J. **McClements**, Y. Ma, T. Y. Yang, F. Ren, Y. Q. Tian and Z. Y. Jin (2021). "Analysis of porous structure of potato starch granules by low-field NMR cryoporometry and AFM." *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules* **173**: 307-314.
183. Chen, L., D. J. **McClements**, Y. Q. Tian, Z. P. Zhang, H. H. Zhang and Z. Y. Jin (2019). "Pasting and Rheological Properties of Non-Crystalline Granular Starch." *Starch-Starke* **71**(7-8).
184. Chen, L., H. H. Zhang, D. J. **McClements**, Z. P. Zhang, R. J. Zhang, Z. Y. Jin and Y. Q. Tian (2019). "Effect of dietary fibers on the structure and digestibility of fried potato starch: A comparison of pullulan and pectin." *Carbohydrate Polymers* **215**: 47-57.
185. Chen, L., Huang, G. F., Zhang, Z. P., Zhang, R. J., **McClements**, D. J., Wang, Y., Xu, Z. L., Long, J., & Jin, Z. Y. (2024a). Effects of frying on the surface oil absorption of wheat, potato, and pea starches. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules, 264*.
186. Chen, L., **McClements**, D. J., Zhang, Z. P., Zhang, R. J., Bian, X. L., Jin, Z. Y., & Tian, Y. Q. (2020c). Effect of pullulan on oil absorption and structural organization of native maize starch during frying. *Food Chemistry, 309*.
187. Chen, L., R. R. Ma, D. J. **McClements**, Z. P. Zhang, Z. Y. Jin and Y. Q. Tian (2019). "Impact of granule size on microstructural changes and oil absorption of potato starch during frying." *Food Hydrocolloids* **94**: 428-438.
188. Chen, L., R. R. Ma, Z. P. Zhang, D. J. **McClements**, L. Z. Qiu, Z. Y. Jin and Y. Q. Tian (2019). "Impact of frying conditions on hierarchical structures and oil absorption of normal maize starch." *Food Hydrocolloids* **97**.
189. Chen, L., R. R. Ma, Z. P. Zhang, M. G. Huang, C. X. Cai, R. J. Zhang, D. J. **McClements**, Y. Q. Tian and Z. Y. Jin (2019). "Comprehensive investigation and comparison of surface microstructure of fractionated potato starches." *Food Hydrocolloids* **89**: 11-19.

190. Chen, L., Xu, W., Yang, Z. Y., **McClements**, D. J., Peng, X. W., Xu, Z. L., Meng, M., Zou, Y. D., Chen, G. X., & Jin, Z. Y. (2024b). Co-encapsulation of quercetin and resveratrol: Comparison in different layers of zein-carboxymethyl cellulose nanoparticles. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules, 278*.
191. Chen, L., Y. Q. Tian, D. J. **McClements**, M. G. Huang, B. H. Zhu, L. L. Wang, B. H. Sun, R. R. Ma, C. X. Cai and Z. Y. Jin (2019). "A simple and green method for preparation of non-crystalline granular starch through controlled gelatinization." *Food Chemistry* **274**: 268-273.
192. Chen, L., Zhao, N. J., **McClements**, D. J., Hamaker, B. R., & Miao, M. (2023a). Advanced dendritic glucan-derived biomaterials: From molecular structure to versatile applications. *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety, 22*(5), 4107–4146.
193. Chen, S., D. J. **McClements**, L. Jian, Y. H. Han, L. Dai, L. K. Mao and Y. X. Gao (2019). "Core-Shell Biopolymer Nanoparticles for Co-Delivery of Curcumin and Piperine: Sequential Electrostatic Deposition of Hyaluronic Acid and Chitosan Shells on the Zein Core." *Acs Applied Materials & Interfaces* **11**(41): 38103-38115.
194. Chen, S., Li, Q., **McClements**, D. J., Han, Y. H., Dai, L., Mao, L. K., & Gao, Y. X. (2020d). Co-delivery of curcumin and piperine in zein-carrageenan core-shell nanoparticles: Formation, structure, stability and in vitro gastrointestinal digestion. *Food Hydrocolloids, 99*.
195. Chen, S., Y. H. Han, J. Y. Huang, L. Dai, J. Du, D. J. **McClements**, L. K. Mao, J. F. Liu and Y. X. Gao (2019). "Fabrication and Characterization of Layer-by-Layer Composite Nanoparticles Based on Zein and Hyaluronic Acid for Codelivery of Curcumin and Quercetagetin." *Acs Applied Materials & Interfaces* **11**(18): 16922-16933.
196. Chen, S., Zhang, Y. H., Han, Y. H., **McClements**, D. J., Liao, W. Y., Mao, L. K., Yuan, F., & Gao, Y. X. (2020e). Fabrication of multilayer structural microparticles for co-encapsulating coenzyme Q10 and piperine: Effect of the encapsulation location and interface thickness. *Food Hydrocolloids, 109*.
197. Chen, S., Zhang, Y. H., Qing, J., Han, Y. H., **McClements**, D. J., & Gao, Y. X. (2020f). Core-shell nanoparticles for co-encapsulation of coenzyme Q10 and piperine: Surface engineering of hydrogel shell around protein core. *Food Hydrocolloids, 103*.
198. Chen, W. Z., X. Y. Shi, W. H. Xu, D. J. **McClements**, X. B. Liu and F. G. Liu (2022a). "Effects of different polyphenols on the structure and properties of sodium caseinate films mediated by tyrosinase." *Journal of Agriculture and Food Research* **10**.
199. Chen, X. W., Nguyen, X. Y., & **McClements**, D. J. (2026). Design and fabrication of plant-based casein micelle analogs by controlled heating of potato protein: Factors affecting particle characteristics. *Food Bioscience, 76*.
200. Chen, X. W., Niu, H., & **McClements**, D. J. (2024c). Design and fabrication of plant-based milk fat globule mimetics: Flaxseed oil droplets coated with potato, soy, or pea protein. *Food Research International, 197*.
201. Chen, X. W., Niu, H., & **McClements**, D. J. (2025a). Utilization of bottom-up approaches to produce plant-based milk analogs: a review of compositional, structural, physicochemical, functional, and nutritional properties. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*.
202. Chen, X., D. J. **McClements**, J. Wang, L. Zou, S. Deng, W. Liu, C. Yan, Y. Zhu, C. Cheng and C. Liu (2018). "Coencapsulation of (-)-Epigallocatechin-3-gallate and Quercetin in Particle-Stabilized W/O/W Emulsion Gels: Controlled Release and Bioaccessibility." *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* **66**(14): 3691-3699.
203. Chen, X., D. J. **McClements**, Y. Zhu, L. Zou, Z. Li, W. Liu, C. Cheng, H. Gao and C. Liu (2018). "Gastrointestinal Fate of Fluid and Gelled Nutraceutical Emulsions: Impact on Proteolysis, Lipolysis, and Quercetin Bioaccessibility." *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* **66**(34): 9087-9096.
204. Chen, X., D. J. **McClements**, Y. Zhu, Y. Chen, L. Zou, W. Liu, C. Cheng, D. Fu and C. Liu (2018). "Enhancement of the solubility, stability and bioaccessibility of quercetin using protein-based excipient emulsions." *Food Research International* **114**: 30-37.
205. Chen, X., Y. Chen, L. Q. Zou, X. C. Zhang, Y. Q. Dong, J. Z. Tang, D. J. **McClements** and W. Liu (2019). "Plant-Based Nanoparticles Prepared from Proteins and Phospholipids Consisting of a Core Multilayer-Shell Structure: Fabrication, Stability, and Foamability." *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* **67**(23): 6574-6584.

206. Chen, X., Y. Chen, Y. K. Liu, L. Q. Zou, D. J. **McClements** and W. Liu (2022b). "A review of recent progress in improving the bioavailability of nutraceutical-loaded emulsions after oral intake." *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety* **21**(5): 3963-4001.
207. Chen, X., Y. Chen, Y. T. Huang, L. Q. Zou, C. M. Liu, D. J. **McClements** and W. Liu (2019). "Hybrid Bionanoparticle-Stabilized Pickering Emulsions for Quercetin Delivery: Effect of Interfacial Composition on Release, Lipolysis, and Bioaccessibility." *Acs Applied Nano Materials* **2**(10): 6462-6472.
208. Chen, X., Zou, L., Liu, W., & **McClements**, D. J. (2016d). Potential of Excipient Emulsions for Improving Quercetin Bioaccessibility and Antioxidant Activity: An in Vitro Study. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 64*(18), 3653-3660.
209. Chen, Y. H., D. J. **McClements**, X. W. Peng, L. Chen, Z. L. Xu, M. Meng, X. Zhou, J. W. Zhao and Z. Y. Jin (2022c). "Starch as edible ink in 3D printing for food applications: a review." *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 10.1080/10408398.2022.2106546.
210. Chen, Y. H., **McClements**, D. J., He, K., Peng, X. W., Xu, Z. L., Meng, M., Ji, H. Y., Zhao, J. W., Jin, Z. Y., & Chen, L. (2024d). Effect of phytic acid on the structure, properties and oil absorption of wheat flour. *Food Hydrocolloids, 150*.
211. Chen, Y. H., **McClements**, D. J., He, K., Zhang, Z. P., Zhang, R. J., Zhao, J. W., Jin, Z. Y., & Chen, L. (2025b). Effect of transglutaminase on the structure, properties and oil absorption of wheat flour. *Food Chemistry, 463*.
212. Chen, Y. H., **McClements**, D. J., Peng, X. W., Chen, L., Xu, Z. L., Meng, M., Ji, H. Y., Long, J., Qiu, C., Zhao, J. W., & Jin, Z. Y. (2023b). Research progresses on enzymatic modification of starch with 4-?-glucanotransferase. *Trends in Food Science and Technology, 131*, 164–174.
213. Chen, Y. S., F. H. Huang, B. J. Xie, Z. D. Sun, D. J. **McClements** and Q. C. Deng (2021). "Fabrication and characterization of whey protein isolates- lotus seedpod proanthocyanin conjugate: Its potential application in oxidizable emulsions." *Food Chemistry* **346**.
214. Chen, Y. S., Huang, F. H., **McClements**, D. J., Xie, B. J., Sun, Z. D., & Deng, Q. C. (2020g). Oligomeric Procyanidin Nanoliposomes Prevent Melanogenesis and UV Radiation-Induced Skin Epithelial Cell (HFF-1) Damage. *Molecules, 25*(6).
215. Chen, Y. S., Zhang, R. J., Xie, B. J., Sun, Z. D., & **McClements**, D. J. (2020h). Lotus seedpod proanthocyanidin-whey protein complexes: Impact on physical and chemical stability of beta-carotene-nanoemulsions. *Food Research International, 127*.
216. Chen, Y. Y., Zhang, C., **McClements**, D. J., Zhou, Y. Y., Yin, X. G., Shen, R. P., Tang, X., Zhu, K. W., & Luo, X. (2025c). Replacing OSA starch: A novel maltodextrin-vitamin E succinate conjugate with superior emulsifying and antioxidant performance in resveratrol-loaded nanoemulsions. *Carbohydrate Polymers, 370*.
217. Cheng, C., X. Yu, D. J. **McClements**, Q. D. Huang, H. Tang, K. Yu, X. Xiang, P. Chen, X. T. Wang and Q. C. Deng (2019). "Effect of flaxseed polyphenols on physical stability and oxidative stability of flaxseed oil-in-water nanoemulsions." *Food Chemistry* **301**.
218. Cheng, C., Z. H. Wu, D. J. **McClements**, L. Q. Zou, S. F. Peng, W. Zhou and W. Liu (2019). "Improvement on stability, loading capacity and sustained release of rhamnolipids modified curcumin liposomes." *Colloids and Surfaces B-Biointerfaces* **183**.
219. Cheng, C., Z. H. Wu, Y. Wang, J. Chen, Y. J. Zhong, R. H. Liang, S. F. Peng, D. J. **McClements** and W. Liu (2021). "Tunable high internal phase emulsions (HIPEs) formulated using lactoferrin-gum Arabic complexes." *Food Hydrocolloids* **113**.
220. Cheng, H., Chen, L., Zhang, Z. P., Zhang, R. J., **McClements**, D. J., Xu, H., Xu, Z. L., Meng, M., & Jin, Z. Y. (2023). Effect of addition of pullulan on the properties of native/waxy corn starch-based films. *FOOD BIOENGINEERING, 2*(4), 293–300.
221. Cheng, H., L. Chen, D. J. **McClements**, H. Xu, J. Long, J. W. Zhao, Z. L. Xu, M. Meng and Z. Y. Jin (2022). "Recent advances in the application of nanotechnology to create antioxidant active food packaging materials." *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 10.1080/10408398.2022.2128035.
222. Cheng, H., L. Chen, D. J. **McClements**, T. Y. Yang, Z. P. Zhang, F. Ren, M. Miao, Y. Q. Tian and Z. Y. Jin (2021). "Starch-based biodegradable packaging materials: A review of their preparation, characterization and diverse applications in the food industry." *Trends in Food Science & Technology* **114**: 70-82.

223. Cheng, H., **McClements**, D. J., Xu, H., Zhang, Z. P., Zhang, R. J., Jin, Z. Y., & Chen, L. (2025a). Effect of various natural cross-linking agents on the properties of corn starch/soy protein isolate composite films. *Carbohydrate Polymers, 366*.
224. Cheng, H., **McClements**, D. J., Xu, H., Zhang, Z. P., Zhang, R. J., Zhao, J. W., Zhou, H., Wang, W., Jin, Z. Y., & Chen, L. (2025b). Development, characterization, and biological activity of composite films: Eugenol-zein nanoparticles in pea starch/soy protein isolate films. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules, 293*.
225. Cheng, H., **McClements**, D. J., Xu, H., Zhu, H. X., Zhang, R. J., Zhang, Z. P., Jin, Z. Y., & Chen, L. (2025c). Oxidized corn starch-soy protein isolate films reinforced by Schiff base-metal phenolic networks: Properties and application for blueberry preservation. *Food Packaging and Shelf Life, 52*.
226. Cheng, H., **McClements**, D. J., Xu, H., Zhu, H. X., Zhang, R. J., Zhang, Z. P., Jin, Z. Y., & Chen, L. (2026). Corn starch-soy protein isolate films reinforced by metal-phenolic networks: Properties and application for strawberry preservation. *Food Chemistry, 498*.
227. Cheng, W., & **McClements**, D. J. (2016). Biopolymer-stabilized conjugated linoleic acid (CLA) oil-in-water emulsions: Impact of electrostatic interactions on formation and stability of pectin-caseinate-coated lipid droplets. *Colloids and Surfaces a-Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects, 511*, 172-179.
228. Cho, H. T., L. Salvia-Trujillo, J. Kim, Y. Park, H. Xiao and D. J. **McClements** (2014). "Droplet size and composition of nutraceutical nanoemulsions influences bioavailability of long chain fatty acids and Coenzyme Q10." *Food Chemistry* **156**: 117-122.
229. Cho, H. T., Salvia-Trujillo, L., Kim, J., Park, Y., Xiao, H., & **McClements**, D. (2014). Droplet size and composition of nutraceutical nanoemulsions influences bioavailability of long chain fatty acids and Coenzyme Q10. *Food Chemistry, 156*, 117-122.
230. Cho, Y. H., & **McClements**, D. J. (2007). In situ electroacoustic monitoring of polyelectrolyte adsorption onto protein-coated oil droplets. *Langmuir, 23*(7), 3932-3936.
231. Cho, Y. H., & **McClements**, D. J. (2008). AGFD 176-Modulation of the competitive adsorption kinetics between two different polysaccharides onto protein-coated lipid droplets. *Abstracts of Papers of the American Chemical Society, 236*.
232. Cho, Y. H., & **McClements**, D. J. (2009). Theoretical Stability Maps for Guiding Preparation of Emulsions Stabilized by Protein-Polysaccharide Interfacial Complexes. *Langmuir, 25*(12), 6649-6657.
233. Cho, Y. H., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2009a). Competitive adsorption of anionic polysaccharides at the surfaces of protein-coated lipid droplets. *Abstracts of Papers of the American Chemical Society, 237*, 140-140.
234. Cho, Y. H., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2009b). Competitive Adsorption of Mixed Anionic Polysaccharides at the Surfaces of Protein-Coated Lipid Droplets. *Langmuir, 25*(5), 2654-2660.
235. Cho, Y. H., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2010). Formation of Protein-Rich Coatings around Lipid Droplets Using the Electrostatic Deposition Method. *Langmuir, 26*(11), 7937-7945.
236. Cho, Y. J., Alamed, J., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2003). Ability of chelators to alter the physical location and prooxidant activity of iron in oil-in-water emulsions. *Journal of Food Science, 68*(6), 1952-1957.
237. Cho, Y. J., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2002). Ability of surfactant micelles to alter the physical location and reactivity of iron in oil-in-water emulsion. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 50*(20), 5704-5710.
238. Choi, S. J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2020a). Nanoemulsions as delivery systems for lipophilic nutraceuticals: strategies for improving their formulation, stability, functionality and bioavailability. *Food Science and Biotechnology, 29*(2), 149-168.
239. Choi, S. J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2020b). Nanoemulsions as delivery systems for lipophilic nutraceuticals: strategies for improving their formulation, stability, functionality and bioavailability (vol 29, pg 149, 2020). *Food Science and Biotechnology*.
240. Choi, S. J., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2009). Impact of iron encapsulation within the interior aqueous phase of water-in-oil-in-water emulsions on lipid oxidation. *Food Chemistry, 116*(1), 271-276.

241. Choi, S. J., Decker, E. A., Henson, L., Popplewell, L. M., & **McClements**, D. J. (2010a). Influence of Droplet Charge on the Chemical Stability of Citral in Oil-in-Water Emulsions. *Journal of Food Science, 75*(6), C536-C540.
242. Choi, S. J., Decker, E. A., Henson, L., Popplewell, L. M., & **McClements**, D. J. (2010b). Inhibition of citral degradation in model beverage emulsions using micelles and reverse micelles. *Food Chemistry, 122*(1), 111-116.
243. Choi, S. J., Decker, E. A., Henson, L., Popplewell, L. M., & **McClements**, D. J. (2009). Stability of Citral in Oil-in-Water Emulsions Prepared with Medium-Chain Triacylglycerols and Triacetin. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 57*(23), 11349-11353.
244. Choi, S. J., Decker, E. A., Henson, L., Popplewell, L. M., Xiao, H., & **McClements**, D. J. (2011). Formulation and properties of model beverage emulsions stabilized by sucrose monopalmitate: Influence of pH and lyso-lecithin addition. *Food Research International, 44*(9), 3006-3012.
245. Choudhury, D. B., Mir, T. A., Gul, K., Sehrawat, R., & **McClements**, D. J. (2025). Therapeutic Potential of Plant-Derived Peptides for Preventing or Treating Hypertension and Diabetes. *Journal of Food Process Engineering, 48*(4).
246. Chuesiang, P., U. Siripatrawan, R. Sanguandeekul, D. J. **McClements** and L. McLandsborough (2019). "Antimicrobial activity of PIT-fabricated cinnamon oil nanoemulsions: Effect of surfactant concentration on morphology of foodborne pathogens." *Food Control* **98**: 405-411.
247. Chuesiang, P., U. Siripatrawan, R. Sanguandeekul, J. S. Yang, D. J. **McClements** and L. McLandsborough (2019). "Antimicrobial activity and chemical stability of cinnamon oil in oil-in-water nanoemulsions fabricated using the phase inversion temperature method." *Lwt-Food Science and Technology* **110**: 190-196.
248. Chuesiang, P., U. Siripatrawan, R. Sanguandeekul, L. McLandsborough and D. J. **McClements** (2018). "Optimization of cinnamon oil nanoemulsions using phase inversion temperature method: Impact of oil phase composition and surfactant concentration." *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science* **514**: 208-216.
249. Chung, C. and D. J. **McClements** (2018). *Characterization of Physicochemical Properties of Nanoemulsions: Appearance, Stability, and Rheology*.
250. Chung, C. R. Y., Baier, S., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2024). Stabilization of myoglobin from different species (produced by cellular agriculture) using food-grade natural and synthetic antioxidants. *Food Research International, 178*.
251. Chung, C., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015). Controlling microstructure and physical properties of biopolymer hydrogel particles through modulation of electrostatic interactions. *Journal of Food Engineering, 158*, 13-21.
252. Chung, C., A. Sher, P. Rousset and D. J. **McClements** (2018). "Impact of Electrostatic Interactions on Lecithin-Stabilized Model O/W Emulsions." *Food Biophysics* **13**(3): 292-303.
253. Chung, C., A. Sher, P. Rousset and D. J. **McClements** (2018). "Impact of oil droplet concentration on the optical, rheological, and stability characteristics of O/W emulsions stabilized with plant-based surfactant: Potential application as non-dairy creamers." *Food Research International* **105**: 913-919.
254. Chung, C., C. K. W. Koo, A. Sher, J. T. R. Fu, P. Rousset and D. J. **McClements** (2019). "Modulation of caseinate-stabilized model oil-in-water emulsions with soy lecithin." *Food Research International* **122**: 361-370.
255. Chung, C., Degner, B., & **McClements**, D. J. (2012a). Instrumental mastication assay for texture assessment of semi-solid foods: Combined cyclic squeezing flow and shear viscometry. *Food Research International, 49*(1), 161-169.
256. Chung, C., Degner, B., & **McClements**, D. J. (2012b). Rheology and microstructure of bimodal particulate dispersions: Model for foods containing fat droplets and starch granules. *Food Research International, 48*(2), 641-649.
257. Chung, C., Degner, B., & **McClements**, D. J. (2013a). Controlled biopolymer phase separation in complex food matrices containing fat droplets, starch granules, and hydrocolloids. *Food Research International, 54*(1), 829-836.
258. Chung, C., Degner, B., & **McClements**, D. J. (2013b). Creating novel food textures: Modifying rheology of starch granule suspensions by cold-set whey protein gelation. *Lwt-Food Science and Technology, 54*(2), 336-345.

259. Chung, C., Degner, B., & **McClements**, D. J. (2013c). Designing reduced-fat food emulsions: Locust bean gum-fat droplet interactions. *Food Hydrocolloids, 32*(2), 263-270.
260. Chung, C., Degner, B., & **McClements**, D. J. (2013d). Physicochemical characteristics of mixed colloidal dispersions: Models for foods containing fat and starch. *Food Hydrocolloids, 30*(1), 281-291.
261. Chung, C., Degner, B., & **McClements**, D. J. (2014a). Development of Reduced-calorie foods: Microparticulated whey proteins as fat mimetics in semi-solid food emulsions. *Food Research International, 56*, 136-145.
262. Chung, C., Degner, B., & **McClements**, D. J. (2014b). Reduced calorie emulsion-based foods: Protein microparticles and dietary fiber as fat replacers. *Food Research International, 64*, 664-676.
263. Chung, C., Degner, B., & **McClements**, D. J. (2014c). Understanding multicomponent emulsion-based products: Influence of locust bean gum on fat droplet - Starch granule mixtures. *Food Hydrocolloids, 35*, 315-323.
264. Chung, C., Degner, B., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2013). Oil-filled hydrogel particles for reduced-fat food applications: Fabrication, characterization, and properties. *Innovative Food Science & Emerging Technologies, 20*, 324-334.
265. Chung, C., Olson, K., Degner, B., & **McClements**, D. J. (2013). Textural properties of model food sauces: Correlation between simulated mastication and sensory evaluation methods. *Food Research International, 51*(1), 310-320.
266. Chung, C., Rojanasasithara, T., Mutilangi, W., & **McClements**, D. J. (2017). Stability improvement of natural food colors: Impact of amino acid and peptide addition on anthocyanin stability in model beverages. *Food Chemistry, 218*, 277-284.
267. Chung, C., Rojanasasithara, T., Mutilangi, W., & **McClements**, D. J. (2016a). Enhancement of colour stability of anthocyanins in model beverages by gum arabic addition. *Food Chemistry, 201*, 14-22.
268. Chung, C., Rojanasasithara, T., Mutilangi, W., & **McClements**, D. J. (2016b). Stabilization of natural colors and nutraceuticals: Inhibition of anthocyanin degradation in model beverages using polyphenols. *Food Chemistry, 212*, 596-603.
269. Chung, C., Rojanasasithara, T., Mutilangi, W., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015). Enhanced stability of anthocyanin-based color in model beverage systems through whey protein isolate complexation. *Food Research International, 76*, 761-768.
270. Chung, C., Sher, A., Rousset, P., & **McClements**, D. J. (2017a). Influence of homogenization on physical properties of model coffee creamers stabilized by quillaja saponin. *Food Research International, 99*, 770-777.
271. Chung, C., Sher, A., Rousset, P., & **McClements**, D. J. (2017b). Use of natural emulsifiers in model coffee creamers: Physical properties of quillaja saponin-stabilized emulsions. *Food Hydrocolloids, 67*, 111-119.
272. Chung, C., Sher, A., Rousset, P., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2017). Formulation of food emulsions using natural emulsifiers: Utilization of quillaja saponin and soy lecithin to fabricate liquid coffee whiteners. *Journal of Food Engineering, 209*, 1-11.
273. Chung, C., Smith, G., Degner, B., & **McClements**, D. J. (2016). Reduced Fat Food Emulsions: Physicochemical, Sensory, and Biological Aspects. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition, 56*(4), 650-685.
274. Colmenares, D., Sun, Q., Shen, P., Yue, Y., **McClements**, D. J., & Park, Y. (2016). Delivery of dietary triglycerides to Caenorhabditis elegans using lipid nanoparticles: Nanoemulsion-based delivery systems. *Food Chemistry, 202*, 451-457.
275. Contreras, N. I., Fairley, P., **McClements**, D. J., & Povey, M. J. W. (1992). Analysis of the sugar content of fruit juices and drinks using ultrasonic velocity-measurements. *International Journal of Food Science and Technology, 27*(5), 515-529.
276. Coupland, J. N., & **McClements**, D. J. (1996a). Droplet composition affects the rate of oxidation of emulsified ethyl linoleate - Supporting evidence. *Journal of the American Oil Chemists Society, 73*(9), 1207-1207.
277. Coupland, J. N., & **McClements**, D. J. (1996b). Lipid oxidation in food emulsions. *Trends in Food Science & Technology, 7*(3), 83-91.

278. Coupland, J. N., & **McClements**, D. J. (1997). Physical properties of liquid edible oils. *Journal of the American Oil Chemists Society, 74*(12), 1559-1564.
279. Coupland, J. N., & **McClements**, D. J. (2001). Droplet size determination in food emulsions: comparison of ultrasonic and light scattering methods. *Journal of Food Engineering, 50*(2), 117-120.
280. Coupland, J. N., Brathwaite, D., Fairley, P., & **McClements**, D. J. (1997). Effect of ethanol on the solubilization of hydrocarbon emulsion droplets in nonionic surfactant micelles. *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science, 190*(1), 71-75.
281. Coupland, J. N., Weiss, J., Lovy, A., & **McClements**, D. J. (1996a). Solubilization kinetics of triacyl glycerol and hydrocarbon emulsion droplets in a micellar solution. *Journal of Food Science, 61*(6), 1114-1117.
282. Coupland, J. N., Zhu, Z., Wan, H., **McClements**, D. J., Nawar, W. W., & Chinachoti, P. (1996b). Droplet composition affects the rate of oxidation of emulsified ethyl linoleate. *Journal of the American Oil Chemists Society, 73*(6), 795-801.
283. Cui, F. Z., Han, S., Wang, J. Y., **McClements**, D. J., Liu, X. B., & Liu, F. G. (2023a). Co-delivery of curcumin and epigallocatechin gallate in W/O/W emulsions stabilized by protein fibril-cellulose complexes. *COLLOIDS AND SURFACES B-BIOINTERFACES, 222*.
284. Cui, F. Z., S. Han, J. Y. Wang, D. J. **McClements**, X. B. Liu and F. G. Liu (2023). "Co-delivery of curcumin and epigallocatechin gallate in W/O/W emulsions stabilized by protein fibril-cellulose complexes." *Colloids and Surfaces B-Biointerfaces* **222**.
285. Cui, F. Z., S. L. Zhao, X. Guan, D. J. **McClements**, X. B. Liu, F. G. Liu and T. Ngai (2021). "Polysaccharide-based Pickering emulsions: Formation, stabilization and applications." *Food Hydrocolloids* **119**.
286. Cui, H. H., C. I. Tang, S. Wu, D. J. **McClements**, S. L. Liu, B. Li and Y. Li (2022). "Fabrication of chitosan-cinnamaldehyde-glycerol monolaurate bigels with dual gelling effects and application as cream analogs." *Food Chemistry* **384**.
287. Cui, H. H., Q. H. Liu, D. J. **McClements**, B. Li, S. L. Liu and Y. Li (2021). "Development of Salt- and Gastric-Resistant Whey Protein Isolate Stabilized Emulsions in the Presence of Cinnamaldehyde and Application in Salad Dressing." *Foods* **10**(8).
288. Cui, L. Q., Kittipongpittaya, K., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2014). Impact of Phosphoethanolamine Reverse Micelles on Lipid Oxidation in Bulk Oils. *Journal of the American Oil Chemists Society, 91*(11), 1931-1937.
289. Cui, L. Q., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2015). Impact of Phosphatidylethanolamine on the Antioxidant Activity of alpha-Tocopherol and Trolox in Bulk Oil. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 63*(12), 3288-3294.
290. Cui, L., Cho, H. T., **McClements**, D. J., Decker, E. A., & Park, Y. (2016). Effects of salts on oxidative stability of lipids in Tween-20 stabilized oil-in-water emulsions. *Food Chemistry, 197*, 1130-1135.
291. Cui, S., **McClements**, D. J., He, X. Y., Xu, X. F., Tan, F. H., Yang, D. D., Sun, Q. J., & Dai, L. (2024). Interfacial properties and structure of Pickering emulsions co-stabilized by different charge emulsifiers and zein nanoparticles. *Food Hydrocolloids, 146*.
292. Cui, S., **McClements**, D. J., Xu, X. F., Jiao, B., Zhou, L. Y., Zhou, H. L., Xiong, L., Wang, Q., Sun, Q. J., & Dai, L. (2023b). Peanut proteins: Extraction, modifications, and applications: A comprehensive review. *Grain & Oil Science and Technology, 6*(3), 135–147.
293. Cui, S., Yang, Z. Y., **McClements**, D. J., Xu, X. F., Qiao, X., Zhou, L. Y., Sun, Q. J., Jiao, B., Wang, Q., & Dai, L. (2023c). Stability mechanism of Pickering emulsions co-stabilized by protein nanoparticles and small molecular emulsifiers by two-step emulsification with different adding sequences: From microscopic to macroscopic scales. *Food Hydrocolloids, 137*.
294. Cui, S., Yu, Y., **McClements**, D. J., Liu, C. R., Xu, X. F., Sun, Q. J., Wang, P. J., & Dai, L. (2025). High internal phase Pickering emulsions co-stabilized by zein nanoparticles and cellulose nanocrystals: Fabrication, characterization, and application. *Food Hydrocolloids, 159*.
295. Culler, M. D., R. Inchingolo, D. J. **McClements** and E. A. Decker (2021). "Impact of Polyunsaturated Fatty Acid Dilution and Antioxidant Addition on Lipid Oxidation Kinetics in Oil/Water Emulsions." *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* **69**(2): 750-755.

296. Dai, C. L., Han, S., Ma, C. C., **McClements**, D. J., Xu, D. X., Chen, S., Liu, X. B., & Liu, F. G. (2024). High internal phase emulsions stabilized by pea protein isolate-EGCG-Fe3+ complexes: Encapsulation of β-carotene. *Food Hydrocolloids, 150*.
297. Dai, C. L., Liu, Y. K., Li, W. H., Gu, Q. Z., Han, J. Q., Ma, C. C., Liu, X. B., Ngai, T., Su, J. Q., **McClements**, D. J., & Liu, F. G. (2026). Design of probiotic-nanozyme synergistic systems: A new bio-hybrid strategy for disease therapy. *COORDINATION CHEMISTRY REVIEWS, 549*.
298. Dai, L., H. L. Zhou, Y. Wei, Y. X. Gao and D. J. **McClements** (2019). "Curcumin encapsulation in zein-rhamnolipid composite nanoparticles using a pH-driven method." *Food Hydrocolloids* **93**: 342-350.
299. Dai, L., L. Y. Zhou, H. L. Zhou, B. J. Zheng, N. Ji, X. F. Xu, X. Y. He, L. Xiong, D. J. **McClements** and Q. J. Sun (2021). "Comparison of Lutein Bioaccessibility from Dietary Supplement-Excipient Nanoemulsions and Nanoemulsion-Based Delivery Systems." *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* **69**(46): 13925-13932.
300. Dai, L., S. F. Yang, Y. Wei, C. X. Sun, D. J. **McClements**, L. K. Mao and Y. X. Gao (2019). "Development of stable high internal phase emulsions by pickering stabilization: Utilization of zein-propylene glycol alginate-rhamnolipid complex particles as colloidal emulsifiers." *Food Chemistry* **275**: 246-254.
301. Dai, L., X. Zhan, Y. Wei, C. Sun, L. Mao, D. J. **McClements** and Y. Gao (2018). "Composite zein - propylene glycol alginate particles prepared using solvent evaporation: Characterization and application as Pickering emulsion stabilizers." *Food Hydrocolloids* **85**: 281-290.
302. Dai, L., Y. Wei, C. Sun, L. Mao, D. J. **McClements** and Y. Gao (2018). "Development of protein-polysaccharide-surfactant ternary complex particles as delivery vehicles for curcumin." *Food Hydrocolloids* **85**: 75-85.
303. Dai, T. T., D. J. **McClements**, T. Hu, J. Chen, X. M. He, C. M. Liu, J. F. Sheng and J. Sun (2022a). "Improving foam performance using colloidal protein-polyphenol complexes: Lactoferrin and tannic acid." *Food Chemistry* **377**.
304. Dai, T. T., D. J. **McClements**, X. Q. Niu, X. J. Guo, J. Sun, X. M. He, C. M. Liu and J. Chen (2022b). "Whole tomato juice produced by a novel industrial-scale microfluidizer: Effect on physical properties and in vitro lycopene bioaccessibility." *Food Research International* **159**.
305. Dai, T. T., J. Chen, D. J. **McClements**, P. Hu, X. Q. Ye, C. M. Liu and T. Li (2019). "Protein-polyphenol interactions enhance the antioxidant capacity of phenolics: analysis of rice glutelin-procyanidin dimer interactions." *Food & Function* **10**(2): 765-774.
306. Dai, T. T., J. Chen, D. J. **McClements**, T. Li and C. M. Liu (2019). "Investigation the interaction between procyanidin dimer and alpha-glucosidase: Spectroscopic analyses and molecular docking simulation." *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules* **130**: 315-322.
307. Dai, T. T., Li, T., He, X. H., Li, X., Liu, C. M., Chen, J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2020a). Analysis of inhibitory interaction between epigallocatechin gallate and alpha-glucosidase: A spectroscopy and molecular simulation study. *Spectrochimica Acta Part a-Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy, 230*.
308. Dai, T. T., Li, T., Li, R. Y., Zhou, H. L., Liu, C. M., Chen, J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2020b). Utilization of plant-based protein-polyphenol complexes to form and stabilize emulsions: Pea proteins and grape seed proanthocyanidins. *Food Chemistry, 329*.
309. Dai, T. T., R. Li, C. M. Liu, W. Liu, T. Li, J. Chen, M. Kharat and D. J. **McClements** (2019). "Effect of rice glutelin-resveratrol interactions on the formation and stability of emulsions: A multiphotonic spectroscopy and molecular docking study." *Food Hydrocolloids* **97**.
310. Dai, T., Yan, X., Li, Q., Li, T., Liu, C., **McClements**, D. J., & Chen, J. (2017). Characterization of binding interaction between rice glutelin and gallic acid: Multi-spectroscopic analyses and computational docking simulation. *Food Research International, 102*, 274-281.
311. Danviriyakul, S., **McClements**, D. J., Decker, E., Nawar, W. W., & Chinachoti, P. (2002). Physical stability of spray-dried milk fat emulsion as affected by emulsifiers and processing conditions. *Journal of Food Science, 67*(6), 2183-2189.
312. Das, A. K., Nanda, P. K., Bandyopadhyay, S., Banerjee, R., Biswas, S., & **McClements**, D. J. (2020). Application of nanoemulsion-based approaches for improving the quality and safety of muscle foods: A comprehensive review. *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety, 19*(5), 2677-2700.

313. Das, A. K., P. K. Nanda, P. Dandapat, S. Bandyopadhyay, P. Gullon, G. K. Sivaraman, D. J. **McClements**, B. Gullon and J. M. Lorenzo (2021). "Edible Mushrooms as Functional Ingredients for Development of Healthier and More Sustainable Muscle Foods: A Flexitarian Approach." *Molecules* **26**(9).
314. Das, J. K., Chatterjee, N., Nanda, P. K., Das, A., Nath, S., Pal, S., Dhar, P., Bandyopadhyay, S., Verma, A. K., Sen, A., **McClements**, D. J., & Das, A. K. (2024). Encapsulation and Delivery of Clove Essential Oil Using Nanoemulsions: Impact on the Physicochemical, Microbial, and Sensory Properties of Chicken Meatballs. *Food Biophysics, 19*(3), 701–716.
315. Davidov-Pardo, G. and D. J. **McClements** (2014). "Resveratrol encapsulation: Designing delivery systems to overcome solubility, stability and bioavailability issues." *Trends in Food Science & Technology* **38**(2): 88-103.
316. Davidov-Pardo, G. and D. J. **McClements** (2015). "Nutraceutical delivery systems: Resveratrol encapsulation in grape seed oil nanoemulsions formed by spontaneous emulsification." *Food Chemistry* **167**: 205-212.
317. Davidov-Pardo, G., & **McClements**, D. J. (2014). Resveratrol encapsulation: Designing delivery systems to overcome solubility, stability and bioavailability issues. *Trends in Food Science & Technology, 38*(2), 88-103.
318. Davidov-Pardo, G., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015). Nutraceutical delivery systems: Resveratrol encapsulation in grape seed oil nanoemulsions formed by spontaneous emulsification. *Food Chemistry, 167*, 205-212.
319. Davidov-Pardo, G., Gumus, C. E., & **McClements**, D. J. (2016). Lutein-enriched emulsion-based delivery systems: Influence of pH and temperature on physical and chemical stability. *Food Chemistry, 196*, 821-827.
320. Davidov-Pardo, G., I. J. Joye and D. J. **McClements** (2015). "Encapsulation of resveratrol in biopolymer particles produced using liquid antisolvent precipitation. Part 1: Preparation and characterization." *Food Hydrocolloids* **45**: 309-316.
321. Davidov-Pardo, G., Joye, I. J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015). Encapsulation of resveratrol in biopolymer particles produced using liquid antisolvent precipitation. Part 1: Preparation and characterization. *Food Hydrocolloids, 45*, 309-316.
322. Davidov-Pardo, G., Joye, I. J., Espinal-Ruiz, M., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015). Effect of Maillard Conjugates on the Physical Stability of Zein Nanoparticles Prepared by Liquid Antisolvent Coprecipitation. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 63*(38), 8510-8518.
323. Davidov-Pardo, G., Perez-Ciordia, S., Marin-Arroyo, M. R., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015). Improving Resveratrol Bioaccessibility Using Biopolymer Nanoparticles and Complexes: Impact of Protein-Carbohydrate Maillard Conjugation. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 63*(15), 3915-3923.
324. de Aguiar, A. C., J. T. de Paula, J. L. M. Mundo, J. Martinez and D. J. **McClements** (2021). "Influence of type of natural emulsifier and microfluidization conditions on Capsicum oleoresin nanoemulsions properties and stability." *Journal of Food Process Engineering* **44**(4).
325. de Oliveira, W. Q., I. A. Neri-Numa, H. S. Arruda, D. J. **McClements** and G. M. Pastore (2022). "Encapsulation of flavonoids in foods for diabetics: The emerging paradigm for an effective therapy." *Trends in Food Science & Technology* **127**: 198-206.
326. Decker, E. A., Elias, R. J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2011). Oxidation in foods and beverages and antioxidant applications Volume 1: Understanding mechanisms of oxidation and antioxidant activity Preface. In E. A. Decker, R. J. Elias & D. J. **McClements** (Eds.), *Oxidation in Foods and Beverages and Antioxidant Applications, Vol 1: Understanding Mechanisms of Oxidation and Antioxidant Activity* (pp. XXIII-XXIV).
327. Decker, E. A., **McClements**, D. J., & Hur, S. J. (2011). Response to the article "In vitro human digestion models for food application" Comments. *Food Chemistry, 128*(3), 822-822.
328. Decker, E. A., **McClements**, D. J., Bourlieu-Lacanal, C., Durand, E., Figueroa-Espinoza, M. C., Lecomte, J., & Villeneuve, P. (2017). Hurdles in Predicting Antioxidant Efficacy in Oil-in-water emulsions. *Trends in Food Science & Technology, 67*, 183-194.
329. Decker, E. A., **McClements**, D. J., Chaiyasit, W., Silvestre, M. P. C., Mancuso, J. R., & Mei, L. (2000). Factors influencing free-radical generation in food emulsions. *Abstracts of Papers of the American Chemical Society, 219*, U42-U43.

330. Decker, E. A., **McClements**, D. J., Donnelly, J. L., Kikuchi, N., & Roy, J. L. (1997). Mechanisms of proteinaceous antioxidants. *Abstracts of Papers of the American Chemical Society, 213*, 14-AGFD.
331. Decker, E. A., **McClements**, D. J., Roy, J., Tong, L., Mei, L. Y., Sasaki, S., Zeller, S. G., & Flatt, J. H. (1999). Controlling oxidation of oil-in-water emulsions containing highly unsaturated fatty acids. *Abstracts of Papers of the American Chemical Society, 217*, U26-U26.
332. Degner, B. M., C. Chung, V. Schlegel, R. Hutkins and D. J. **McClements** (2014). "Factors Influencing the Freeze-Thaw Stability of Emulsion-Based Foods." *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety* **13**(2): 98-113.
333. Degner, B. M., Chung, C., Schlegel, V., Hutkins, R., & **McClements**, D. J. (2014). Factors Influencing the Freeze-Thaw Stability of Emulsion-Based Foods. *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety, 13*(2), 98-113.
334. Degner, B. M., Olson, K. M., Rose, D., Schlegel, V., Hutkins, R., & **McClements**, D. J. (2013). Influence of freezing rate variation on the microstructure and physicochemical properties of food emulsions. *Journal of Food Engineering, 119*(2), 244-253.
335. DeLoid, G. M., I. S. Sohal, L. R. Lorente, R. M. Molina, G. Pyrgiotakis, A. Stevanovic, R. Zhang, D. J. **McClements**, N. K. Geitner, D. W. Bousfield, K. W. Ng, S. C. J. Loo, D. C. Bell, J. Brain and P. Demokritou (2018). "Reducing Intestinal Digestion and Absorption of Fat Using a Nature-Derived Biopolymer: Interference of Triglyceride Hydrolysis by Nanocellulose." *Acs Nano* **12**(7): 6469-6479.
336. DeLoid, G. M., Wang, Y., Kapronezai, K., Lorente, L. R., Zhang, R., Pyrgiotakis, G., Konduru, N. V., Ericsson, M., White, J. C., De La Torre-Roche, R., Xiao, H., **McClements**, D. J., & Demokritou, P. (2017). An integrated methodology for assessing the impact of food matrix and gastrointestinal effects on the biokinetics and cellular toxicity of ingested engineered nanomaterials. *Particle and Fibre Toxicology, 14*.
337. Delshadi, R., A. Bahrami, D. J. **McClements**, M. D. Moore and L. Williams (2021). "Development of nanoparticle-delivery systems for antiviral agents: A review." *Journal of Controlled Release* **331**: 30-44.
338. Demetriades, K., & **McClements**, D. J. (1998a). Influence of dextran sulfate and NaCl on the flocculation of oil-in-water emulsions stabilized by a nonionic surfactant. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 46*(10), 3929-3935.
339. Demetriades, K., & **McClements**, D. J. (1998b). Influence of pH and heating on physicochemical properties of whey protein-stabilized emulsions containing a nonionic surfactant. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 46*(10), 3936-3942.
340. Demetriades, K., & **McClements**, D. J. (1999a). Flocculation of whey protein stabilized emulsions as influenced by dextran sulfate and electrolyte. *Journal of Food Science, 64*(2), 206-210.
341. Demetriades, K., & **McClements**, D. J. (1999b). Ultrasonic attenuation spectroscopy study of flocculation in protein stabilized emulsions. *Colloids and Surfaces a-Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects, 150*(1-3), 45-54.
342. Demetriades, K., & **McClements**, D. J. (2000). Influence of sodium dodecyl sulfate on the physicochemical properties of whey protein-stabilized emulsions. *Colloids and Surfaces a-Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects, 161*(3), 391-400.
343. Demetriades, K., Coupland, J. N., & **McClements**, D. J. (1997a). Physical properties of whey protein stabilized emulsions as related to pH and NaCl. *Journal of Food Science, 62*(2), 342-347.
344. Demetriades, K., Coupland, J. N., & **McClements**, D. J. (1997b). Physicochemical properties of whey protein-stabilized emulsions as affected by heating and ionic strength. *Journal of Food Science, 62*(3), 462-467.
345. Demircan, B., **McClements**, D. J., & Velioglu, Y. S. (2025a). Next-Generation Edible Packaging: Development of Water-Soluble, Oil-Resistant, and Antioxidant-Loaded Pouches for Use in Noodle Sauces. *FOODS, 14*(6).
346. Demircan, B., **McClements**, D. J., & Velioglu, Y. S. (2025b). Utilization of potassium carbonate-olive oil solutions for wax removal from fruits: Investigation of mode of action using a model gelatin-based film system. *Food Chemistry, 483*.

347. Diaz, M., Dunn, C. M., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2003). Use of caseinophosphopeptides as natural antioxidants in oil-in-water emulsions. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 51*(8), 2365-2370.
348. Dickinson, E., Goller, M. I., **McClements**, D. J., Peasgood, S., & Povey, M. J. W. (1990). Ultrasonic monitoring of crystallization in an oil-in-water emulsion. *Journal of the Chemical Society-Faraday Transactions, 86*(7), 1147-1148.
349. Dickinson, E., **McClements**, D. J., & Povey, M. J. W. (1991). Ultrasonic investigation of the particle-size dependence of crystallization in n-hexadecane-in-water emulsions. *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science, 142*(1), 103-110.
350. Djordjevic, D., Cercaci, L., Alamed, J., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2008a). Chemical and physical stability of protein-and gum arabic-stabilized oil-in-water emulsions containing limonene. *Journal of Food Science, 73*(3), C167-C172.
351. Djordjevic, D., Cercaci, L., Alamed, J., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2008b). Stability of citral in protein- and gum arabic-stabilized oil-in-water emulsions. *Food Chemistry, 106*(2), 698-705.
352. Djordjevic, D., Cercaci, L., Alamed, J., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2007). Chemical and physical stability of citral and limonene in sodium dodecyl sulfate-chitosan and gum arabic-stabilized oil-in-water emulsions. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 55*(9), 3585-3591.
353. Djordjevic, D., Kim, H. J., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2004). Physical stability of whey protein-stabilized oil-in-water emulsions at pH 3: Potential omega-3 fatty acid delivery systems (Part A). *Journal of Food Science, 69*(5), C351-C355.
354. Djordjevic, D., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2004). Oxidative stability of whey protein-stabilized oil-in-water emulsions at pH 3: Potential omega-3 fatty acid delivery systems (Part B). *Journal of Food Science, 69*(5), C356-C362.
355. Doi, T., M. Q. Wang and D. J. **McClements** (2019). "Emulsion-based control of flavor release profiles: Impact of oil droplet characteristics on garlic aroma release during simulated cooking." *Food Research International* **116**: 1-11.
356. Doi, T., M. Q. Wang and D. J. **McClements** (2019). "Impact of proteins and polysaccharides on flavor release from oil-in-water emulsions during simulated cooking." *Food Research International* **125**.
357. Dominguez, R., M. Pateiro, P. E. S. Munekata, D. J. **McClements** and J. M. Lorenzo (2021). "Encapsulation of Bioactive Phytochemicals in Plant-Based Matrices and Application as Additives in Meat and Meat Products." *Molecules* **26**(13).
358. Dong, P., Qiu, P. J., Zhu, Y., Li, S. M., Ho, C. T., **McClements**, D. J., & Xiao, H. (2010). Simultaneous determination of four 5-hydroxy polymethoxyflavones by reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *Journal of Chromatography A, 1217*(5), 642-647.
359. Dong, R. H., Wang, Y. T., **McClements**, D. J., Yu, Q., Xie, J. H., Zhang, H. J., Huang, L. Z., Li, B., Tian, J. L., & Chen, Y. (2025). Anthocyanin-sulfated polysaccharide-ovalbumin nanocomplex: Intestinal absorption mechanism and intracellular antioxidant activity in Caco-2 cells. *Food Chemistry, 492*.
360. Dong, S. Y., Panya, A., Zeng, M. Y., Chen, B. C., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2013). Characteristics and antioxidant activity of hydrolyzed beta-lactoglobulin-glucose Maillard reaction products (vol 46, pg 55, 2012). *Food Research International, 51*(2), 992-992.
361. Dong, S. Y., Panya, A., Zeng, M. Y., Chen, B. C., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2012). Characteristics and antioxidant activity of hydrolyzed beta-lactoglobulin-glucose Maillard reaction products. *Food Research International, 46*(1), 55-61.
362. Dong, S. Y., Wei, B. B., Chen, B. C., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2011). Chemical and Antioxidant Properties of Casein Peptide and Its Glucose Maillard Reaction Products in Fish Oil-in-Water Emulsions. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 59*(24), 13311-13317.
363. Donnelly, J. L., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (1998). Iron-catalyzed oxidation of Menhaden oil as affected by emulsifiers. *Journal of Food Science, 63*(6), 997-1000.
364. Driver, M., Li, Y., Zheng, J. K., Decker, E., **McClements**, D. J., & He, L. L. (2014). Fabrication of lipophilic gold nanoparticles for studying lipids by surface enhanced Raman spectroscopy (SERS). *Analyst, 139*(13), 3352-3355.

365. Driver, M., Y. Li, J. Zheng, E. Decker, D. J. **McClements** and L. He (2014). "Fabrication of lipophilic gold nanoparticles for studying lipids by surface enhanced Raman spectroscopy (SERS)." *Analyst* **139**(13): 3352-3355.
366. Duval, S., Chung, C., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015). Protein-Polysaccharide Hydrogel Particles Formed by Biopolymer Phase Separation. *Food Biophysics, 10*(3), 334-341.
367. Ebert, S., Koo, C. K. W., Weiss, J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2017). Continuous production of core-shell protein nanoparticles by antisolvent precipitation using dual-channel microfluidization: Caseinate-coated zein nanoparticles. *Food Research International, 92*, 48-55.
368. Ebrahimi, A., Kiani-Salmi, N., Tavassoli, M., **McClements**, D. J., Ehsani, A., Khezerlou, A., & Sani, M. A. (2025). Monitoring food spoilage using smart plant-based packaging materials: Methylcellulose/soy protein films loaded with betacyanin and carbon dots. *FUTURE FOODS, 11*.
369. Ebrahimzadeh, S., Biswas, D., Roy, S., & **McClements**, D. J. (2023). Incorporation of essential oils in edible seaweed-based films: A comprehensive review. *Trends in Food Science and Technology, 135*, 43–56.
370. Elias, R. J., Bridgewater, J. D., Vachet, R. W., Waraho, T., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2006). Antioxidant mechanisms of enzymatic hydrolysates of beta-lactoglobulin in food lipid dispersions. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 54*(25), 9565-9572.
371. Elias, R. J., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2005). Antioxidant activity of cysteine, tryptophan, and methionine residues in continuous phase beta-lactoglobulin in oil-in-water emulsions. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 53*(26), 10248-10253.
372. Elias, R. J., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2007). Impact of thermal processing on the antioxidant mechanisms of continuous phase beta-lactoglobulin in oil-in-water emulsions. *Food Chemistry, 104*(4), 1402-1409.
373. Enfield, R. E., J. K. Pandya, J. Lu, D. J. **McClements** and A. J. Kinchla (2022). "The future of 3D food printing: Opportunities for space applications." *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 10.1080/10408398.2022.2077299.
374. Espina-Ruiz, M., F. Parada-Alfonso, L.-P. Restrepo-Sanchez, C.-E. Narvaez-Cuenca and D. J. **McClements** (2014). "Interaction of a Dietary Fiber (Pectin) with Gastrointestinal Components (Bile Salts, Calcium, and Lipase): A Calorimetry, Electrophoresis, and Turbidity Study." *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* **62**(52): 12620-12630.
375. Espina-Ruiz, M., Parada-Alfonso, F., Restrepo-Sanchez, L. P., Narvaez-Cuenca, C. E., & **McClements**, D. J. (2014). Interaction of a Dietary Fiber (Pectin) with Gastrointestinal Components (Bile Salts, Calcium, and Lipase): A Calorimetry, Electrophoresis, and Turbidity Study. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 62*(52), 12620-12630.
376. Espinal-Ruiz, M., F. Parada-Alfonso, L.-P. Restrepo-Sanchez, C.-E. Narvaez-Cuenca and D. J. **McClements** (2014). "Impact of dietary fibers methyl cellulose, chitosan, and pectin on digestion of lipids under simulated gastrointestinal conditions." *Food & Function* **5**(12): 3083-3095.
377. Espinal-Ruiz, M., Parada-Alfonso, F., Restrepo-Sanchez, L. P., Narvaez-Cuenca, C. E., & **McClements**, D. J. (2014). Impact of dietary fibers methyl cellulose, chitosan, and pectin on digestion of lipids under simulated gastrointestinal conditions. *Food & Function, 5*(12), 3083-3095.
378. Espinal-Ruiz, M., Restrepo-Sanchez, L.-P., Narvaez-Cuenca, C.-E., & **McClements**, D. J. (2016). Impact of pectin properties on lipid digestion under simulated gastrointestinal conditions: Comparison of citrus and banana passion fruit (Passiflora tripartita var. mollissima) pectins. *Food Hydrocolloids, 52*, 329-342.
379. Faraji, H., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2004). Role of continuous phase protein on the oxidative stability of fish oil-in-water emulsions. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 52*(14), 4558-4564.
380. Fathi, M., F. Donsi and D. J. **McClements** (2018). "Protein-Based Delivery Systems for the Nanoencapsulation of Food Ingredients." *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety* **17**(4): 920-936.
381. Fathi, M., Martin, A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2014). Nanoencapsulation of food ingredients using carbohydrate based delivery systems. *Trends in Food Science & Technology, 39*(1), 18-39.

382. Feng, J., G. Yang, S. Zhang, Q. Liu, S. M. Jafari and D. J. **McClements** (2018). "Fabrication and characterization of beta-cypermethrin-loaded PLA microcapsules prepared by emulsion-solvent evaporation: loading and release properties." *Environmental Science and Pollution Research* **25**(14): 13525-13535.
383. Feng, J., Q. Chen, X. Wu, S. M. Jafari and D. J. **McClements** (2018). "Formulation of oil-in-water emulsions for pesticide applications: impact of surfactant type and concentration on physical stability." *Environmental Science and Pollution Research* **25**(22): 21742-21751.
384. Feng, J., Q. Zhang, Q. Liu, Z. Zhu, D. J. **McClements** and S. M. Jafari (2018). *Application of Nanoemulsions in Formulation of Pesticides*.
385. Fu, D. W., S. M. Deng, D. J. **McClements**, L. Zhou, L. Q. Zou, J. Yi, C. M. Liu and W. Liu (2019). "Encapsulation of beta-carotene in wheat gluten nanoparticle-xanthan gum-stabilized Pickering emulsions: Enhancement of carotenoid stability and bioaccessibility." *Food Hydrocolloids* **89**: 80-89.
386. Fu, Y. T., D. J. **McClements**, S. J. Luo, J. P. Ye and C. M. Liu (2023). "Degradation kinetics of rutin encapsulated in oil-in-water emulsions: impact of particle size." *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* **103**(2): 770-778.
387. Fu, Y. X., Liu, L., Zhang, J. H., Wang, L., Dong, M. Y., **McClements**, D. J., Wan, F. Y., Shen, P. Y., & Li, Q. (2023). Reinforcing alginate matrixes by tea polysaccharide conjugates or their stabilized nanoemulsion for probiotics encapsulation: Characterization, survival after gastrointestinal digestion and ambient storage. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules, 253*.
388. Galaniha, L. T., **McClements**, D. J., & Nolden, A. (2020). Opportunities to improve oral nutritional supplements for managing malnutrition in cancer patients: A food design approach. *Trends in Food Science & Technology, 102*, 254-260.
389. Gao, H. X., C. Cheng, S. Q. Fang, D. J. **McClements**, L. Ma, X. Chen, L. Q. Zou, R. H. Liang and W. Liu (2022a). "Study on curcumin encapsulated in whole nutritional food model milk: Effect of fat content, and partitioning situation." *Journal of Functional Foods* **90**.
390. Gao, H. X., L. Ma, C. Cheng, J. P. Liu, R. H. Liang, L. Q. Zou, W. Liu and D. J. **McClements** (2021). "Review of recent advances in the preparation, properties, and applications of high internal phase emulsions." *Trends in Food Science & Technology* **112**: 36-49.
391. Gao, H. X., L. Ma, W. X. Sun, D. J. **McClements**, C. Cheng, H. Y. Zeng, L. Q. Zou and W. Liu (2022b). "Impact of encapsulation of probiotics in oil-in-water high internal phase emulsions on their thermostability and gastrointestinal survival." *Food Hydrocolloids* **126**.
392. Gao, R. C., Q. Q. Yu, Y. Shen, Q. Chu, G. Chen, S. Y. Fen, M. X. Yang, L. Yuan, D. J. **McClements** and Q. C. Sun (2021). "Production, bioactive properties, and potential applications of fish protein hydrolysates: Developments and challenges." *Trends in Food Science & Technology* **110**: 687-699.
393. Gao, R. C., T. Shi, Q. C. Sun, X. T. Li, D. J. **McClements** and L. Yuan (2019). "Effects of L-arginine and L-histidine on heat-induced aggregation of fish myosin: Bighead carp (Aristichthys nobilis)." *Food Chemistry* **295**: 320-326.
394. Gao, S. R. and D. J. **McClements** (2019). "Influence of Disperse Phase Transfer on Properties of Nanoemulsions Containing Oil Droplets with Different Compositions and Physical States." *Food Biophysics* **14**(4): 355-364.
395. Gao, S. R. and D. J. **McClements** (2022). "Impact of Oil Phase Solubility on Droplet Ripening when Nanoemulsions are Mixed with Emulsions." *Food Biophysics*, 10.1007/s11483-022-09724-z.
396. Gao, S. R., E. A. Decker and D. J. **McClements** (2019). "Molecular exchange processes in mixed oil-in-water nanoemulsions: Impact on droplet size and composition." *Journal of Food Engineering* **250**: 1-8.
397. Gao, S., & **McClements**, D. J. (2016). Formation and stability of solid lipid nanoparticles fabricated using phase inversion temperature method. *Colloids and Surfaces a-Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects, 499*, 79-87.
398. Gao, S., **McClements**, D. J., Wang, B., Rashid, A., Geng, X. L., Sun, S. L., Wang, W. T., & Hou, H. X. (2025). Regulation of Mechanical and Barrier Properties of Starch/PBAT Films from Extrusion Perspective: Structural Evolution, Correlation Insights, and Predictive Model Development. *ACS SUSTAINABLE CHEMISTRY & ENGINEERING, 13*(43), 18776–18794.

399. Gao, Y., X. L. Wu, D. J. **McClements**, C. Cheng, Y. F. Xie, R. H. Liang, J. P. Liu, L. Q. Zou and W. Liu (2022d). "Encapsulation of bitter peptides in water-in-oil high internal phase emulsions reduces their bitterness and improves gastrointestinal stability." *Food Chemistry* **386**.
400. Gao, Y., X. Q. Li, Y. F. Xie, X. Huang, C. Cheng, D. J. **McClements**, L. Zhang, X. Chen, L. Q. Zou and L. Wei (2022c). "Encapsulation of bitter peptides in diphasic gel double emulsions: Bitterness masking, sustained release and digestion stability." *Food Research International* **162**.
401. Garcia, S. R., Orellana-Palacios, J. C., **McClements**, D. J., Moreno, A., & Hadidi, M. (2024). Sustainable proteins from wine industrial by-product: Ultrasound-assisted extraction, fractionation, and characterization. *Food Chemistry, 455*.
402. Garcia, S. R., Orellana-Palacios, J. C., **McClements**, D. J., Moreno, A., Rabanal-Ruiz, Y., & Hadidi, M. (2025). Sustainable proteins from wine industrial by-product: Ultrasound-assisted extraction, fractionation, and characterization (vol 455,139743,2024). *Food Chemistry, 467*.
403. Gaysinsky, S., Davidson, P. M., **McClements**, D. J., & Weiss, J. (2008). Formulation and characterization of phytophenol-carrying antimicrobial microemulsions. *Food Biophysics, 3*(1), 54-65.
404. Ge, Q. Y., Rong, S., Yin, C. X., **McClements**, D. J., Fu, Q., Li, Q., Han, Y. H., Liu, F. G., Wang, S. Q., & Chen, S. (2024a). Calcium ions induced z-carrageenan-based gel-coating deposited on zein nanoparticles for encapsulating the curcumin. *Food Chemistry, 434*.
405. Ge, Y. J., Fang, X. F., Zhang, Y., Peng, S. F., Lin, S. Y., Zhou, L., **McClements**, D. J., & Liu, W. (2023). Improving the stability and anti-L. monocytogenes activity of thymol casein nanoparticles by forming eutectic solvent with lauric acid. *LWT-Food Science and Technology, 189*.
406. Ge, Y. J., Liu, H., Peng, S. F., Zhou, L., **McClements**, D. J., Liu, W., & Luo, J. (2024b). Formation, stability, and antimicrobial efficacy of eutectic nanoemulsions containing thymol and glycerin monolaurate. *Food Chemistry, 453*.
407. Geng, Q., **McClements**, D. J., Dai, T. T., Li, C. H., Wu, Z. H., & Chen, H. B. (2025). Investigation of Co-Assembly of Peanut Protein and Rice Protein: Effects on Protein Conformation and Immunoglobulin E Binding Capacity. *FOODS, 14*(10).
408. Geng, Q., **McClements**, D. J., Wu, Z. H., Li, T., He, X. M., Shuai, X. X., Liu, C. M., & Dai, T. T. (2023). Investigation of bovine β-lactoglobulin-procyanidin complexes interactions and its utilization in O/W emulsion. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules, 240*.
409. Geng, Q., Zhang, Y., **McClements**, D. J., Zhou, W. L., Dai, T. T., Wu, Z. H., & Chen, H. B. (2024). Investigation of peanut allergen-procyanidin non-covalent interactions: Impact on protein structure and in vitro allergenicity. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules, 258*.
410. Ghaderi, L., Moghimi, R., Aliahmadi, A., **McClements**, D. J., & Rafati, H. (2017). Development of antimicrobial nanoemulsion-based delivery systems against selected pathogenic bacteria using a thymol-rich Thymus daenensis essential oil. *Journal of Applied Microbiology, 123*(4), 832-840.
411. Ghaedian, R., Coupland, J. N., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (1998). Ultrasonic determination of fish composition. *Journal of Food Engineering, 35*(3), 323-337.
412. Ghaedian, R., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (1997). Use of ultrasound to determine cod fillet composition. *Journal of Food Science, 62*(3), 500-504.
413. Gharibzahedi, S. M. T., S. George, R. Greiner, B. N. Estevinho, M. J. Frutos Fernandez, D. J. **McClements** and S. Roohinejad (2018). "New Trends in the Microencapsulation of Functional Fatty Acid-Rich Oils Using Transglutaminase Catalyzed Crosslinking." *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety* **17**(2): 274-289.
414. Ghasemlou, M., Dokouhaki, M., Chandrapala, J., Farahnaky, A., Barrow, C. J., Zhang, M., **McClements**, D. J., & Adhikari, B. (2025). Sustainability and energy consumption of farm-free cellular agriculture. *NATURE REVIEWS BIOENGINEERING, 3*(12), 994–995.
415. Ghelichi, S., **McClements**, D. J., Getachew, A. T., Sorensen, A. D. M., & Jacobsen, C. (2026). Design of multi-functional protein-based emulsifiers by conjugation and complexation for improved performance. *Food Hydrocolloids, 175*.
416. Ghelichi, S., **McClements**, D. J., Sorensen, A. D. M., & Jacobsen, C. (2026). Omega-3 microalgal oil-in-water nanoemulsions stabilized by red seaweed extracts: Physical and oxidative stability. *ALGAL RESEARCH-BIOMASS BIOFUELS AND BIOPRODUCTS, 93*.

417. Ghosh, S., Jiang, W., **McClements**, D. J., & Xing, B. S. (2011). Colloidal Stability of Magnetic Iron Oxide Nanoparticles: Influence of Natural Organic Matter and Synthetic Polyelectrolytes. *Langmuir, 27*(13), 8036-8043.
418. Goncalves, A., N. Nikmaram, S. Roohinejad, B. N. Estevinho, F. Rocha, R. Greiner and D. J. **McClements** (2018). "Production, properties, and applications of solid self-emulsifying delivery systems (S-SEDS) in the food and pharmaceutical industries." *Colloids and Surfaces a-Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects* **538**: 108-126.
419. Gonsalves, R. F. S., Zhou, H. L., Vicente, A. A., Pinheiro, A. C., & **McClements**, D. J. (2024). Plant-based bigels for delivery of bioactive compounds: Influence of hydrogel:oleogel ratio and protein concentration on their physicochemical properties. *Food Hydrocolloids, 150*.
420. Goulette, T. R., Zhou, J. Z., Dixon, W. R., Normand, M. D., Peleg, M., **McClements**, D. J., Decker, E., & Xiao, H. (2020). Kinetic parameters of thiamine degradation in NASA spaceflight foods determined by the endpoints method for long-term storage. *Food Chemistry, 302*.
421. Gray, D. A., Payne, G., **McClements**, D. J., Decker, E. A., & Lad, M. (2010). Oxidative stability of Echium plantagineum seed oil bodies. *European Journal of Lipid Science and Technology, 112*(7), 741-749.
422. Grossmann, L. and D. J. **McClements** (2021). "The science of plant-based foods: Approaches to create nutritious and sustainable plant-based cheese analogs." *Trends in Food Science & Technology* **118**: 207-229.
423. Grossmann, L., & **McClements**, D. J. (2023). Current insights into protein solubility: A review of its importance for alternative proteins. *Food Hydrocolloids, 137*.
424. Grossmann, L., A. J. Kinchla, A. Nolden and D. J. **McClements** (2021). "Standardized methods for testing the quality attributes of plant-based foods: Milk and cream alternatives." *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety* **20**(2): 2206-2233.
425. Grundy, M. M. L., D. J. **McClements**, S. Ballance and P. J. Wilde (2018). "Influence of oat components on lipid digestion using an in vitro model: Impact of viscosity and depletion flocculation mechanism." *Food Hydrocolloids* **83**: 253-264.
426. Grundy, M. M. L., Deglaire, A., Le Feunteun, S., Reboul, E., Moughan, P. J., Wilde, P. J., **McClements**, D. J., & Marze, S. (2025). Bioaccessibility and associated concepts: Terminology in the context of in vitro food digestion studies. *Food Chemistry, 485*.
427. Grundy, M. M. L., E. Abrahamse, A. Almgren, M. Alminger, A. Andres, R. M. C. Ariens, S. Bastiaan-Net, C. Bourlieu-Lacanal, A. Brodkorb, M. R. Bronze, I. Comi, L. Couedelo, D. Dupont, A. Durand, S. N. El, T. Grauwet, C. Heerup, A. Heredia, M. R. I. Garcia, C. Jungnickel, I. E. Klosowska-Chomiczewska, M. Letisse, A. Macierzanka, A. R. Mackie, D. J. **McClements**, O. Menard, A. Meynier, M. C. Michalski, A. I. Mulet-Cabero, A. Mullertz, F. M. P. Perello, I. Peinado, M. Robert, S. Secouard, A. T. Serra, S. D. Silva, G. Thomassen, C. Tullberg, I. Undeland, C. Vaysse, G. E. Vegarud, S. H. E. Verkempinck, M. Viau, M. Zahir, R. J. Zhang and F. Carriere (2021). "INFOGEST inter-laboratory recommendations for assaying gastric and pancreatic lipases activities prior to in vitro digestion studies." *Journal of Functional Foods* **82**.
428. Gu, F. N., Wen, Y., Hu, X. Y., Liao, H. B., He, C. F., **McClements**, D. J., Pan, W. C., & Niu, F. G. (2024a). Novel Porous Starch Granules Fabricated Using Controlled Lipase-Amylase Treatments: Application as Delivery Systems and Resistant Starches. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 72*(44), 24762–24775.
429. Gu, L. P., D. J. **McClements**, J. Y. Li, Y. J. Su, Y. J. Yang and J. H. Li (2021). "Formulation of alginate/carrageenan microgels to encapsulate, protect and release immunoglobulins: Egg Yolk IgY." *Food Hydrocolloids* **112**.
430. Gu, L. P., H. Jiao, D. J. **McClements**, M. Y. Ji, J. H. Li, C. H. Chang, S. J. Dong, Y. J. Su and Y. J. Yang (2021). "Improvement of egg yolk powder properties through enzymatic hydrolysis and subcritical fluid extraction." *Lwt-Food Science and Technology* **150**.
431. Gu, L. P., Peng, N., Chen, S., **McClements**, D. J., Tang, Z. X., Li, J. H., Chang, C. H., Su, Y. J., & Yang, Y. J. (2023a). Bioactive peptides derived from quinoa protein: fabrication, antioxidant activities, and in vitro digestion profiles. *JOURNAL OF FOOD MEASUREMENT AND CHARACTERIZATION*.
432. Gu, L. P., X. Yao, D. J. **McClements**, L. Liang, W. Xiong, J. H. Li, C. H. Chang, Y. J. Su and Y. J. Yang (2022b). "Lutein-Loaded Emulsions Stabilized by Egg White Protein-Dextran-

Catechin Conjugates: Cytotoxicity, Stability, and Bioaccessibility." *Food Biophysics*, 10.1007/s11483-022-09762-7.

433. Gu, L. P., Y. Yang, D. J. **McClements**, S. J. Dong, Y. F. Liu, J. H. Li, C. H. Chang, Y. J. Yang and Y. J. Su (2022a). "Preparation and characterization of folate-enriched eggs and egg yolk powders." *Journal of Agriculture and Food Research* **8**.
434. Gu, L. P., Yao, X., **McClements**, D. J., Liang, L., Xiong, W., Li, J. H., Chang, C. H., Su, Y. J., & Yang, Y. J. (2023b). Fabrication, characterization, and application of catechin-dextran-egg white protein conjugates: Novel antioxidant emulsifiers. *LWT-Food Science and Technology, 173*.
435. Gu, L., C. Pan, Y. Su, R. Zhang, H. Xiao, D. J. **McClements** and Y. Yang (2018). "In Vitro Bioavailability, Cellular Antioxidant Activity, and Cytotoxicity of beta-Carotene-Loaded Emulsions Stabilized by Catechin-Egg White Protein Conjugates." *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* **66**(7): 1649-1657.
436. Gu, L., Peng, N., Chang, C., **McClements**, D. J., Su, Y., & Yang, Y. (2017). Fabrication of Surface-Active Antioxidant Food Biopolymers: Conjugation of Catechin Polymers to Egg White Proteins. *Food Biophysics, 12*(2), 198-210.
437. Gu, L., Su, Y., Zhang, M., Chang, C., Li, J., **McClements**, D. J., & Yang, Y. (2017). Protection of beta-carotene from chemical degradation in emulsion-based delivery systems using antioxidant interfacial complexes: Catechin-egg white protein conjugates. *Food Research International, 96*, 84-93.
438. Gu, L., Su, Y., Zhang, Z., Zheng, B., Zhang, R., **McClements**, D. J., & Yang, Y. (2017). Modulation of Lipid Digestion Profiles Using Filled Egg White Protein Microgels. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 65*(32), 6919-6928.
439. Gu, M., Z. P. Zhang, C. Pan, T. R. Goulette, R. J. Zhang, G. Hendricks, D. J. **McClements** and H. Xiao (2019). "Encapsulation of Bifidobacterium pseudocatenulatum G7 in gastroprotective microgels: Improvement of the bacterial viability under simulated." *Food Hydrocolloids* **91**: 283-289.
440. Gu, Q. Z., Jiang, Z. W., Li, K., Li, Y. T., Yan, X. J., **McClements**, D. J., Ma, C. C., & Liu, F. G. (2024b). Effectiveness of probiotic- and fish oil-loaded water-in-oil-in-water (W1/O/W2) emulsions at alleviating ulcerative colitis. *FOOD & FUNCTION, 15*(11).
441. Gu, Q. Z., Lu, G. Y., Han, J. Q., **McClements**, D. J., Ma, C. C., Liu, X. B., & Liu, F. G. (2025a). Design, fabrication, and performance evaluation of curcumin-loaded nanoparticles based on zein, hyaluronic acid, and tannic acid. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules, 309*.
442. Gu, Q. Z., Y. Yin, X. J. Yan, X. B. Liu, F. G. Liu and D. J. **McClements** (2022c). "Encapsulation of multiple probiotics, synbiotics, or nutrabiotics for improved health effects: A review." *Advances in Colloid and Interface Science* **309**.
443. Gu, Y. S., Corradini, M. G., **McClements**, D. J., & DesRochers, J. (2007). Properties of low-moisture viscoplastic materials consisting of oil droplets dispersed in a protein-carbohydrate-glycerol matrix: Effect of oil concentration. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 55*(22), 9289-9295.
444. Gu, Y. S., Corradini, M. G., **McClements**, D. J., & DesRochers, J. (2006). Properties of low moisture composite materials consisting of oil droplets dispersed in a protein-carbohydrate-glycerol matrix: Effect of continuous phase composition. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 54*(2), 417-424.
445. Gu, Y. S., Decker, A. E., & **McClements**, D. J. (2005a). Production and characterization of oil-in-water emulsions containing droplets stabilized by multilayer membranes consisting of beta-lactoglobulin, iota-carrageenan and gelatin. *Langmuir, 21*(13), 5752-5760.
446. Gu, Y. S., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2004a). Influence of iota-carrageenan on droplet flocculation of beta-lactoglobulin-stabilized oil-in-water emulsions during thermal processing. *Langmuir, 20*(22), 9565-9570.
447. Gu, Y. S., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2004b). Influence of pH and iota-carrageenan concentration on physicochemical properties and stability of beta-lactoglobulin-stabilized oil-in-water emulsions. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 52*(11), 3626-3632.

448. Gu, Y. S., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2005b). Influence of pH and carrageenan type on properties of beta-lactoglobulin stabilized oil-in-water emulsions. *Food Hydrocolloids, 19*(1), 83-91.
449. Gu, Y. S., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2006). Irreversible thermal denaturation of beta-lactoglobulin retards adsorption of carrageenan onto beta-lactoglobulin-coated droplets. *Langmuir, 22*(18), 7480-7486.
450. Gu, Y. S., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2007a). Application of multi-component biopolymer layers to improve the freeze-thaw stability of oil-in-water emulsions: beta-lactoglobulin-iota-carrageenan-gelatin. *Journal of Food Engineering, 80*(4), 1246-1254.
451. Gu, Y. S., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2007b). Formation of colloidosomes by adsorption of small charged oil droplets onto the surface of large oppositely charged oil droplets. *Food Hydrocolloids, 21*(4), 516-526.
452. Gu, Y. S., Regnier, L., & **McClements**, D. J. (2005). Influence of environmental stresses on stability of oil-in-water emulsions containing droplets stabilized by beta-lactoglobulin-iota-carrageenan membranes. *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science, 286*(2), 551-558.
453. Gu, Y., Xu, R., Liu, T. X., **McClements**, D. J., Zhao, X. J., Wu, J. J., Zhao, M. M., & Zhao, Q. Z. (2024c). Enhancing the nonlinear rheological property and digestibility of mung bean flour gels using controlled microwave treatments: Effect of starch debranching and protein denaturation. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules, 270*.
454. Gu, Y., Xu, R., **McClements**, D. J., Liu, T. X., Li, Q. Y., Su, G. W., Zhao, M. M., & Zhao, Q. Z. (2025b). Effect of preheating-induced structural changes of mung bean starch and protein on the phase behavior, physicochemical properties, and digestibility of composite hydrogels. *Food Hydrocolloids, 166*.
455. Gu, Y., Xu, R., **McClements**, D. J., Liu, T. X., Zhao, X. J., Su, G. W., Zhao, M. M., & Zhao, Q. Z. (2026). Both gelation properties and digestibility of mung bean starch are differentially affected by soluble and insoluble dietary fiber. *Food Research International, 225*.
456. Guan, T. W., Z. H. Zhang, X. J. Li, S. N. Cui, D. J. **McClements**, X. T. Wu, L. Chen, J. Long, A. Q. Jiao, C. Qiu and Z. Y. Jin (2022). "Preparation, Characteristics, and Advantages of Plant Protein-Based Bioactive Molecule Delivery Systems." *Foods* **11**(11).
457. Guan, W. Y., Cheng, J., **McClements**, D. J., Tu, Z. C., Chen, J., & Ma, D. (2025). Impact of 2,4-di-tert-butylphenol on pancreatic lipase activity in emulsions: Multispectral, molecular docking, and in vitro digestion analysis. *Food Chemistry, 470*.
458. Guan, W. Y., He, Y., **McClements**, D. J., Chen, J., & Ma, D. (2024). Risk assessment of migrants released from multilayer packaging materials: Direct immersion-solid-phase microextraction coupled to gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Food Packaging and Shelf Life, 46*.
459. Gudipati, V., Sandra, S., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2010). Oxidative Stability and in Vitro Digestibility of Fish Oil-in-Water Emulsions Containing Multilayered Membranes. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 58*(13), 8093-8099.
460. Gulotta, A., A. H. Saberi, M. C. Nicoli and D. J. **McClements** (2014). "Nanoemulsion-Based Delivery Systems for Polyunsaturated (omega-3) Oils: Formation Using a Spontaneous Emulsification Method." *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* **62**(7): 1720-1725.
461. Gulotta, A., Saberi, A. H., Nicoli, M. C., & **McClements**, D. J. (2014). Nanoemulsion-Based Delivery Systems for Polyunsaturated (omega-3) Oils: Formation Using a Spontaneous Emulsification Method. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 62*(7), 1720-1725.
462. Gumus-Bonacina, C. E., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2024). Replacing animal fats with plant-based lipids: challenges and opportunities. *CURRENT OPINION IN FOOD SCIENCE, 58*.
463. Gumus, C. E., Davidov-Pardo, G., & **McClements**, D. J. (2016). Lutein-enriched emulsion-based delivery systems: Impact of Maillard conjugation on physicochemical stability and gastrointestinal fate. *Food Hydrocolloids, 60*, 38-49.
464. Gumus, C. E., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2017a). Formation and Stability of omega-3 Oil Emulsion-Based Delivery Systems Using Plant Proteins as Emulsifiers: Lentil, Pea, and Faba Bean Proteins. *Food Biophysics, 12*(2), 186-197.

465. Gumus, C. E., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2017b). Gastrointestinal fate of emulsion-based omega-3 oil delivery systems stabilized by plant proteins: Lentil, pea, and faba bean proteins. *Journal of Food Engineering, 207*, 90-98.
466. Gumus, C. E., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2017c). Impact of legume protein type and location on lipid oxidation in fish oil-in-water emulsions: Lentil, pea, and faba bean proteins. *Food Research International, 100*, 175-185.
467. Guo, S. Q., Guo, Q., Zhang, Y. F., Peng, X. K., Ma, C. C., **McClements**, D. J., Liu, X. B., & Liu, F. G. (2023). Preparation of enzymatically cross-linked α-lactalbumin nanoparticles and their application for encapsulating lycopene. *Food Chemistry, 429*.
468. Guo, S. S., Qiu, P. J., Xu, G., Wu, X., Dong, P., Yang, G. P., Zheng, J. K., **McClements**, D. J., & Xiao, H. (2012). Synergistic Anti-inflammatory Effects of Nobiletin and Sulforaphane in Lipopolysaccharide-Stimulated RAW 264.7 Cells. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 60*(9), 2157-2164.
469. Guo, X. J., D. J. **McClements**, J. Chen, X. M. He, W. Liu, T. T. Dai and C. M. Liu (2021). "The nutritional and physicochemical properties of whole corn slurry prepared by a novel industry-scale microfluidizer system." *Lwt-Food Science and Technology* **144**.
470. Gupta, A. K., Dhua, S., Pratiksha, Kumar, V., Naik, B., Magwaza, L. S., Ncama, K., Opara, U. L., **McClements**, D. J., & Mishra, P. (2023). Current and emerging applications in detection and removal of bitter compounds in citrus fruit juice: A critical review. *Food Bioscience, 55*.
471. Guttoff, M., Saberi, A. H., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015). Formation of vitamin D nanoemulsion-based delivery systems by spontaneous emulsification: Factors affecting particle size and stability. *Food Chemistry, 171*, 117-122.
472. Guzey, D., & **McClements**, D. J. (2006a). Characterization of beta-lactoglobulin-chitosan interactions in aqueous solutions: A calorimetry, light scattering, electrophoretic mobility and solubility study. *Food Hydrocolloids, 20*(1), 124-131.
473. Guzey, D., & **McClements**, D. J. (2006b). Formation, stability and properties of multilayer emulsions for application in the food industry. *Advances in Colloid and Interface Science, 128*, 227-248.
474. Guzey, D., & **McClements**, D. J. (2006c). Influence of environmental stresses on OAV emulsions stabilized by beta-lactoglobulin-pectin and beta-lactoglobulin-pectin-chitosan membranes produced by the electrostatic layer-by-layer deposition technique. *Food Biophysics, 1*(1), 30-40.
475. Guzey, D., & **McClements**, D. J. (2007). Impact of electrostatic interactions on formation and stability of emulsions containing oil droplets coated by beta-lactoglobulin-pectin complexes. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 55*(2), 475-485.
476. Guzey, D., Kim, H. J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2004). Factors influencing the production of o/w emulsions stabilized by beta-lactoglobulin-pectin membranes. *Food Hydrocolloids, 18*(6), 967-975.
477. Guzey, D., **McClements**, D. J., & Weiss, J. (2003). Adsorption kinetics of BSA at air-sugar solution interfaces as affected by sugar type and concentration. *Food Research International, 36*(7), 649-660.
478. Hadidi, M., Aghababaei, F., & **McClements**, D. J. (2023). Enhanced alkaline extraction techniques for isolating and modifying plant-based proteins. *Food Hydrocolloids, 145*.
479. Hadidi, M., Aghababaei, F., & **McClements**, D. J. (2024c). Sunflower meal/cake as a sustainable protein source for global food demand: Towards a zero-hunger world. *Food Hydrocolloids, 147*.
480. Hadidi, M., Aghababaei, F., Gonzalez-Serrano, D. J., Goksen, G., Trif, M., **McClements**, D. J., & Moreno, A. (2024a). Plant-based proteins from agro-industrial waste and by-products: Towards a more circular economy. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules, 261*.
481. Hadidi, M., Aghababaei, F., Mahfouzi, M., Zhang, W. L., & **McClements**, D. J. (2024b). Amaranth proteins: From extraction to application as nanoparticle-based delivery systems for bioactive compounds. *Food Chemistry, 439*.
482. Hadidi, M., Garcia, S. R., Ziogkas, D., **McClements**, D. J., & Moreno, A. (2024d). Cereal bran proteins: recent advances in extraction, properties, and applications. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition, 64*(29), 10583–10607.

483. Hadidi, M., Palacios, J. C. O., **McClements**, D. J., Mahfouzi, M., & Moreno, A. (2023). Alfalfa as a sustainable source of plant-based food proteins. *Trends in Food Science and Technology, 135*, 202–214.
484. Hadidi, M., Tarahi, M., **McClements**, D. J., & Aghababaei, F. (2025). Unlocking the potential of deep eutectic solvents for sustainable pectin extraction. *Carbohydrate Polymers, 362*.
485. Haghighi, M., M. S. Yarmand, Z. Emam-Djomeh, D. J. **McClements**, A. A. Saboury and M. Rafiee-Tehrani (2018). "Design and fabrication of pectin-coated nanoliposomal delivery systems for a bioactive polyphenolic: Phloridzin." *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules* **112**: 626-637.
486. Hamed, I., Moradi, M., Ezati, P., O'Higgins, L., Meléndez-Martínez, A. J., Matas, R. F., Simat, V., **McClements**, D. J., Jakobsen, A. N., & Lerfall, J. (2023). Encapsulation of microalgal-based carotenoids: Recent advances in stability and food applications. *Trends in Food Science and Technology, 138*, 382–398.
487. Han, J. Q., **McClements**, D. J., Liu, X. B., & Liu, F. G. (2024). Oral delivery of probiotics using single-cell encapsulation. *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety, 23*(3).
488. Han, J. R., L. P. Gu, R. J. Zhang, W. H. Shang, J. N. Yan, D. J. **McClements**, H. T. Wu, B. W. Zhu and H. Xiao (2019). "Bioaccessibility and cellular uptake of ss-carotene in emulsion-based delivery systems using scallop (Patinopecten yessoensis) gonad protein isolates: effects of carrier oil." *Food & Function* **10**(1): 49-60.
489. Han, J. R., Shang, W. H., Yan, J. N., Du, Y. N., **McClements**, D. J., Xiao, H., Wu, H. T., & Zhu, B. W. (2020a). Protection of beta-Carotene from Chemical Degradation in Emulsion-Based Delivery Systems Using Scallop (Patinopecten yessoensis) Gonad Protein Isolates. *Food and Bioprocess Technology, 13*(4), 680-692.
490. Han, J. R., Zhang, Z. P., Shang, W. H., Yan, J. N., **McClements**, D. J., Xiao, H., Wu, H. T., & Zhu, B. W. (2020b). Modulation of physicochemical stability and bioaccessibility of beta-carotene using alginate beads and emulsion stabilized by scallop (Patinopecten yessoensis) gonad protein isolates. *Food Research International, 129*.
491. Han, S., F. Z. Cui, D. J. **McClements**, C. C. Ma, Y. T. Wang, X. M. Wang, X. B. Liu and F. G. Liu (2022a). "Enhancing emulsion stability and performance using dual-fibrous complexes: Whey protein fibrils and cellulose nanocrystals." *Carbohydrate Polymers* **298**.
492. Han, S., F. Z. Cui, D. J. **McClements**, X. F. Xu, C. C. Ma, Y. T. Wang, X. B. Liu and F. G. Liu (2022b). "Structural Characterization and Evaluation of Interfacial Properties of Pea Protein Isolate-EGCG Molecular Complexes." *Foods* **11**(18).
493. Han, Y. H., Zhou, M. R., Deng, J. J., Cheng, C., Xu, Z. H., Hou, W. F., Yi, Y., **McClements**, D. J., & Chen, S. (2025). Intelligent carrageenan-based composite films containing color indicator-loaded nanoparticles for monitoring fish freshness. *Food Packaging and Shelf Life, 47*.
494. Harnsilawat, T., Pongsawatmanit, R., & **McClements**, D. J. (2006a). Characterization of beta-lactoglobulin-sodium alginate interactions in aqueous solutions: A calorimetry, light scattering, electrophoretic mobility and solubility study. *Food Hydrocolloids, 20*(5), 577-585.
495. Harnsilawat, T., Pongsawatmanit, R., & **McClements**, D. J. (2006b). Influence of pH and ionic strength on formation and stability of emulsions containing oil droplets coated by beta-lactoglobulin-alginate interfaces. *Biomacromolecules, 7*(6), 2052-2058.
496. Harnsilawat, T., Pongsawatmanit, R., & **McClements**, D. J. (2006c). Stabilization of model beverage cloud emulsions using protein-polysaccharide electrostatic complexes formed at the oil-water interface. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 54*(15), 5540-5547.
497. He, C. X., Zhang, X. Y., Liu, S. Y., **McClements**, D. J., & Zhou, W. B. (2026). Hydrophilic anchoring by C-phycocyanin enhances pea protein nanofibril gelation. *Food Hydrocolloids, 175*.
498. He, J. X., Wu, X. L., Xie, Y. F., Gao, Y., **McClements**, D. J., Zhang, L., Zou, L. Q., & Liu, W. (2023). Capsaicin encapsulated in W/O/W double emulsions fabricated via ethanol-induced pectin gelling: Improvement of bioaccessibility and reduction of irritation. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules, 235*.
499. He, K., Cheng, H., **McClements**, D. J., Xu, Z. L., Meng, M., Zou, Y. D., Chen, G. X., & Chen, L. (2024). Utilization of diverse probiotics to create human health promoting fatty acids: A review. *Food Chemistry, 458*.
500. Helgason, T., Awad, T. S., Kristbergsson, K., Decker, E. A., **McClements**, D. J., & Weiss, J. (2009a). Impact of Surfactant Properties on Oxidative Stability of beta-Carotene Encapsulated

within Solid Lipid Nanoparticles. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 57*(17), 8033-8040.
501. Helgason, T., Awad, T. S., Kristbergsson, K., **McClements**, D. J., & Weiss, J. (2009b). Effect of surfactant surface coverage on formation of solid lipid nanoparticles (SLN). *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science, 334*(1), 75-81.
502. Helgason, T., Awad, T. S., Kristbergsson, K., **McClements**, D. J., & Weiss, J. (2008a). Influence of polymorphic transformations on gelation of tripalmitin solid lipid nanoparticle suspensions. *Journal of the American Oil Chemists Society, 85*(6), 501-511.
503. Helgason, T., Gislason, J., **McClements**, D. J., Kristbergsson, K., & Weiss, J. (2009c). Influence of molecular character of chitosan on the adsorption of chitosan to oil droplet interfaces in an in vitro digestion model. *Food Hydrocolloids, 23*(8), 2243-2253.
504. Helgason, T., Salminen, H., Kristbergsson, K., **McClements**, D. J., & Weiss, J. (2015). Formation of transparent solid lipid nanoparticles by microfluidization: Influence of lipid physical state on appearance. *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science, 448*, 114-122.
505. Helgason, T., Weiss, J., **McClements**, D. J., Gislason, J., Einarsson, J. M., Thormodsson, F. R., & Kristbergsson, K. (2008b). Examination of the interaction of chitosan and oil-in-water emulsions under conditions simulating the digestive system using confocal microscopy. *Journal of Aquatic Food Product Technology, 17*(3), 216-233.
506. Hemmati, F., A. Bahrami, A. F. Esfanjani, H. Hosseini, D. J. **McClements** and L. Williams (2021). "Electrospun antimicrobial materials: Advanced packaging materials for food applications." *Trends in Food Science & Technology* **111**: 520-533.
507. Heng, J., Bechard, S., Lach, D., Rothstein, J., Wang, M. H., Ubal, S., **McClements**, D. J., Corvalan, C. M., & Lu, J. K. (2024). Evaluating essential oils as biocidal anti-drift adjuvants for safe and sustainable agricultural spray enhancement. *JOURNAL OF AEROSOL SCIENCE, 181*.
508. Herrmann, N., & **McClements**, D. J. (1999a). Influence of visco-inertial effects on the ultrasonic properties of monodisperse silica suspensions. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America, 106*(2), 1178-1181.
509. Herrmann, N., & **McClements**, D. J. (1999b). Ultrasonic propagation in highly concentrated oil-in-water emulsions. *Langmuir, 15*(23), 7937-7939.
510. Herrmann, N., Hemar, Y., Lemarechal, P., & **McClements**, D. J. (2001). Probing particle-particle interactions in flocculated oil-in-water emulsions using ultrasonic attenuation spectrometry. *European Physical Journal E, 5*(2), 183-188.
511. Homma, R., Johnson, D. R., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2016). Influence of iron solubility and charged surface-active compounds on lipid oxidation in fatty acid ethyl esters containing association colloids. *Food Chemistry, 199*, 862-869.
512. Homma, R., Suzuki, K., Cui, L. Q., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2015). Impact of Association Colloids on Lipid Oxidation in Triacylglycerols and Fatty Acid Ethyl Esters. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 63*(46), 10161-10169.
513. Hong, Y. H., & **McClements**, D. J. (2007a). Formation of hydrogel particles by thermal treatment of beta-lactoglobulin-chitosan complexes. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 55*(14), 5653-5660.
514. Hong, Y. H., & **McClements**, D. J. (2007b). Modulation of pH sensitivity of surface charge and aggregation stability of protein-coated lipid droplets by chitosan addition. *Food Biophysics, 2*(1), 46-55.
515. Hosseini, H., P. Pirahmadi, S. E. Shakeri, E. Khoshbakhti, S. Sharafkhani, V. Fakhri, A. Saeidi, D. J. **McClements**, W. H. Chen, C. H. Su and V. Goodarzi (2022). "A novel environmentally friendly nanocomposite aerogel based on the semi-interpenetrating network of polyacrylic acid into Xanthan gum containing hydroxyapatite for efficient removal of methylene blue from wastewater." *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules* **201**: 133-142.
516. Hosseini, S. F., L. Ramezanzade and D. J. **McClements** (2021). "Recent advances in nanoencapsulation of hydrophobic marine bioactives: Bioavailability, safety, and sensory attributes of nano-fortified functional foods." *Trends in Food Science & Technology* **109**: 322-339.
517. Hosseini, S. F., Mousavi, Z., & **McClements**, D. J. (2023). Beeswax: A review on the recent progress in the development of superhydrophobic films/coatings and their applications in fruits preservation. *Food Chemistry, 424*.

518. Hosseini, S. F., Rezaei, M., & **McClements**, D. J. (2020). Bioactive functional ingredients from aquatic origin: a review of recent progress in marine-derived nutraceuticals. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*.
519. Hou, J., **McClements**, D. J., Zuo, Y. J., Wang, S. Z., Ma, B. H., Qinqin, L., Wu, F. H., Wang, P., Liu, X. Q., & Wu, C. L. (2026). High internal phase emulsions stabilized by soybean protein amyloid fibril-dextran-epigallocatechin gallate composites: Formation, stability, and properties. *Food Hydrocolloids, 170*.
520. Hu, H., Chen, B. C., Zhang, H., Yin, W. Q., **McClements**, D. J., Ji, H. Y., Jin, Z. Y., & Qiu, C. (2025a). Recrystallization of optimized debranched starch: Effects of concentration on resistant starch formation and structural properties. *Food Chemistry, 493*.
521. Hu, H., Jiang, H., Sang, S. Y., **McClements**, D. J., Jiang, L. M., Wen, J. S., Jin, Z. Y., & Qiu, C. (2024a). Research advances in origin, applications, and interactions of resistant starch: Utilization for creation of healthier functional food products. *Trends in Food Science and Technology, 148*.
522. Hu, H., Lin, Q. Z., **McClements**, D. J., Ji, H. Y., Jin, Z. Y., & Qiu, C. (2024b). Recent advances in the application of starch derivatives in baked foods: Effects on quality and functionality. *Trends in Food Science and Technology, 151*.
523. Hu, H., **McClements**, D. J., Lin, Q. Z., Ji, H. Y., Jin, Z. Y., & Qiu, C. (2026a). Preparation-controlled structural modulation of starch nanoparticles and protein corona formation mechanisms. *Food Hydrocolloids, 172*.
524. Hu, H., Sun, Z. J., Chen, B. C., Zhang, H., Yin, W. Q., **McClements**, D. J., Ji, H. Y., Jin, Z. Y., & Qiu, C. (2025b). Comparative study on digestive properties of waxy and common wheat recrystallized starches and mechanisms of digestive enzyme corona formation. *Food Research International, 221*.
525. Hu, K., & **McClements**, D. J. (2014). Fabrication of surfactant-stabilized zein nanoparticles: A pH modulated antisolvent precipitation method. *Food Research International, 64*, 329-335.
526. Hu, K., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015). Fabrication of biopolymer nanoparticles by antisolvent precipitation and electrostatic deposition: Zein-alginate core/shell nanoparticles. *Food Hydrocolloids, 44*, 101-108.
527. Hu, K., Huang, X. X., Gao, Y. Q., Huang, X. L., Xiao, H., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015). Core-shell biopolymer nanoparticle delivery systems: Synthesis and characterization of curcumin fortified zein-pectin nanoparticles. *Food Chemistry, 182*, 275-281.
528. Hu, M., Li, Y., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2010). Role of calcium and calcium-binding agents on the lipase digestibility of emulsified lipids using an in vitro digestion model. *Food Hydrocolloids, 24*(8), 719-725.
529. Hu, M., Li, Y., Decker, E. A., Xiao, H., & **McClements**, D. J. (2011). Impact of Layer Structure on Physical Stability and Lipase Digestibility of Lipid Droplets Coated by Biopolymer Nanolaminated Coatings. *Food Biophysics, 6*(1), 37-48.
530. Hu, M., Li, Y., Decker, E. A., Xiao, H., & **McClements**, D. J. (2010). Influence of Tripolyphosphate Cross-Linking on the Physical Stability and Lipase Digestibility of Chitosan-Coated Lipid Droplets. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 58*(2), 1283-1289.
531. Hu, M., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2003a). Impact of whey protein emulsifiers on the oxidative stability of salmon oil-in-water emulsions. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 51*(5), 1435-1439.
532. Hu, M., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2003b). Lipid oxidation in corn oil-in-water emulsions stabilized by casein, whey protein isolate, and soy protein isolate. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 51*(6), 1696-1700.
533. Hu, M., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2004a). Antioxidant activity of a proanthocyanidin-rich extract from grape seed in whey protein isolate stabilized algae oil-in-water emulsions. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 52*(16), 5272-5276.
534. Hu, M., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2004b). Impact of chelators on the oxidative stability of whey protein isolate-stabilized oil-in-water emulsions containing omega-3 fatty acids. *Food Chemistry, 88*(1), 57-62.
535. Hu, Q. R., Li, X., Chen, F., Wan, R. K., Yu, C. W., Li, J., **McClements**, D. J., & Deng, Z. Y. (2020). Microencapsulation of an essential oil (cinnamon oil) by spray drying: Effects of wall

materials and storage conditions on microcapsule properties. *Journal of Food Processing and Preservation, 44*(11).
536. Hu, S. S., Dong, W. X., Zou, Y. Q., Tian, C. X., **McClements**, D. J., Zhao, Y. R., & Li, Y. (2026b). Collagen peptides increase curcumin bioaccessibility in milk protein-stabilized emulsions by increasing mixed micelle solubilization capacity. *Food Chemistry, 500*.
537. Hu, X. Y. and D. J. **McClements** (2022). "Construction of plant-based adipose tissue using high internal phase emulsions and emulsion gels." *Innovative Food Science & Emerging Technologies* **78**.
538. Hu, X. Y. and D. J. **McClements** (2022). "Plant-based adipose tissue developed using advanced emulsion technology: Comparison of soy-based high internal phase emulsions with beef adipose tissue." *Journal of the American Oil Chemists Society* **99**: 78-78.
539. Hu, X. Y., & **McClements**, D. J. (2022). Development of Plant-Based Adipose Tissue Analogs: Freeze-Thaw and Cooking Stability of High Internal Phase Emulsions and Gelled Emulsions. *FOODS, 11*(24).
540. Hu, X. Y., & **McClements**, D. J. (2025). Fat replacement and reduction strategies for plant-based foods. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*.
541. Hu, X. Y., H. L. Zhou and D. J. **McClements** (2022a). "Utilization of emulsion technology to create plant-based adipose tissue analogs: Soy-based high internal phase emulsions." *Food Structure-Netherlands* **33**.
542. Hu, X. Y., Ju, Q., Koo, C. K. W., & **McClements**, D. J. (2024c). Influence of complex coacervation on the structure and texture of plant-based protein-polysaccharide composites. *Food Hydrocolloids, 147*.
543. Hu, X. Y., Li, Y. J., Ryu, J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2026c). Modulating the gel strength of filled whey protein hydrogels by altering oil droplets characteristics: Theory and experiments. *Food Hydrocolloids, 170*.
544. Hu, X. Y., Xiang, X. K., Cao, M. J., Li, S. S., & **McClements**, D. J. (2025c). Plant-based marbled salami analogs: Emulsion-loaded microgels embedded within protein-polysaccharide hydrogel matrices. *Food Hydrocolloids, 159*.
545. Hu, X. Y., Xiang, X. K., Ju, Q., Li, S. S., & **McClements**, D. J. (2024d). Impact of lipid droplet characteristics on the rheology of plant protein emulsion gels: Droplet size, concentration, and interfacial properties. *Food Research International, 191*.
546. Hu, X. Y., Zhou, H. L., & **McClements**, D. J. (2023a). Impact of dispersion conditions and coacervation on fibril formation in gellan gum-potato protein mixtures. *Food Hydrocolloids, 145*.
547. Hu, Y. Y., B. Yu, L. F. Wang, D. J. **McClements** and C. M. Li (2022f). "Study of dextrin addition on the formation and physicochemical properties of whey protein-stabilized emulsion: Effect of dextrin molecular dimension." *Food Hydrocolloids* **128**.
548. Hu, Y. Y., C. M. Li, Y. B. Tan, D. J. **McClements** and L. F. Wang (2022d). "Insight of rheology, water distribution and in vitro digestive behavior of starch based-emulsion gel: Impact of potato starch concentration." *Food Hydrocolloids* **132**.
549. Hu, Y. Y., Fu, D. L., Wang, Y. D., Li, Y. H., Guo, Q., **McClements**, D. J., & Wang, L. F. (2025d). Diversity of structure and gastrointestinal fate of O/W emulsion induced by potato-soluble starch. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules, 311*.
550. Hu, Y. Y., Liu, Q., Duan, J. Q., Yang, Y. H., Li, Y. H., Fu, D. L., **McClements**, D. J., & Zhou, B. (2026d). Tailoring the properties of egg white protein-based emulsion gels for 3D printing: Role of droplet size and matrix concentration. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules, 347*.
551. Hu, Y. Y., Wang, L. F., & **McClements**, D. J. (2024e). Design, characterization and digestibility of β-carotene-loaded emulsion system stabilized by whey protein with chitosan and potato starch addition. *Food Chemistry, 440*.
552. Hu, Y. Y., Y. B. Tan, D. J. **McClements** and L. F. Wang (2022e). "Fabrication, characterization and in vitro digestive behavior of Pickering emulsion incorporated with dextrin." *Food Chemistry* **384**.
553. Hu, Y., C. J. Guo, Q. Z. Lin, J. L. Hu, X. J. Li, S. Y. Sang, D. J. **McClements**, J. Long, Z. Y. Jin, J. P. Wang and C. Qiu (2022b). "Complexation of curcumin with cyclodextrins adjusts its binding to plasma proteins." *Food & Function* **13**(17): 8920-8929.

554. Hu, Y., C. Qiu, D. J. **McClements**, Y. Qin, L. P. Fan, X. M. Xu, J. P. Wang and Z. Y. Jin (2021). "Simple Strategy Preparing Cyclodextrin Carboxylate as a Highly Effective Carrier for Bioactive Compounds." *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* **69**(37): 11006-11014.
555. Hu, Y., D. J. **McClements**, X. J. Li, L. Chen, J. Long, A. Q. Jiao, F. Xie, J. P. Wang, Z. Y. Jin and C. Qiu (2022c). "Improved art bioactivity by encapsulation within cyclodextrin carboxylate." *Food Chemistry* **384**.
556. Hu, Y., F. Liu, J. X. Pang, D. J. **McClements**, Z. Q. Zhou, B. Li and Y. Li (2021). "Biopolymer Additives Enhance Tangeretin Bioavailability in Emulsion-Based Delivery Systems: An In Vitro and In Vivo Study." *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* **69**(2): 730-740.
557. Hu, Y., Jiang, L. M., Xing, K. Q., Li, X. J., Sang, S. Y., **McClements**, D. J., Chen, L., Long, J., Jiao, A. Q., Xu, X. M., Wang, J. P., Jin, Z. Y., Shang, M. S., & Qiu, C. (2023b). Cyclodextrins promoting the analysis and application of food-grade protein/peptides. *Trends in Food Science and Technology, 137*, 63–73.
558. Hu, Y., Xing, K. Q., Li, X. J., Sang, S. Y., **McClements**, D. J., Chen, L., Long, J., Jiao, A. Q., Xu, X. M., Wang, J. P., Jin, Z. Y., & Qiu, C. (2023c). Cyclodextrin carboxylate improves the stability and activity of nisin in a wider range of application conditions. *NPJ Science of Food, 7*(1).
559. Huan, S. Q., Y. Zhu, W. Y. Xu, D. J. **McClements**, L. Bai and O. J. Rojas (2021). "Pickering Emulsions via Interfacial Nanoparticle Complexation of Oppositely Charged Nanopolysaccharides." *Acs Applied Materials & Interfaces* **13**(10): 12581-12593.
560. Huang, A., **McClements**, D. J., Hu, X. T., Luo, S. J., Liu, C. M., & Ye, J. P. (2026a). Fabrication of food-grade lipid nanodisc-based delivery systems: Structural characterization and self-assembly process. *Food Chemistry, 502*.
561. Huang, G. F., **McClements**, D. J., He, K., Lin, Z. Q., Zhang, Z. P., Zhang, R. J., Jin, Z. Y., & Chen, L. (2025a). Recent advances in enzymatic modification techniques to improve the quality of flour-based fried foods. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition, 65*(13), 2609–2624.
562. Huang, G. F., **McClements**, D. J., He, K., Zhang, Z. P., Lin, Z. Q., Xu, Z. L., Zou, Y. D., Jin, Z. Y., & Chen, L. (2024). Review of formation mechanisms and quality regulation of chewiness in staple foods: Rice, noodles, potatoes and bread. *Food Research International, 187*.
563. Huang, G. F., **McClements**, D. J., Zhao, J. W., Jin, Z. Y., & Chen, L. (2025b). Effects of soy protein isolates and transglutaminase addition on the structure, physicochemical properties, and oil absorption of wheat flour. *Food Chemistry, 479*.
564. Huang, X. L., Y. Liu, Y. Zou, X. Liang, Y. Q. Peng, D. J. **McClements** and K. Hu (2019). "Encapsulation of resveratrol in zein/pectin core-shell nanoparticles: Stability, bioaccessibility, and antioxidant capacity after simulated gastrointestinal digestion." *Food Hydrocolloids* **93**: 261-269.
565. Huang, X., Dai, Y., Cai, J., Zhong, N., Xiao, H., **McClements**, D. J., & Hu, K. (2017). Resveratrol encapsulation in core-shell biopolymer nanoparticles: Impact on antioxidant and anticancer activities. *Food Hydrocolloids, 64*, 157-165.
566. Huang, X., Huang, X., Gong, Y., Xiao, H., **McClements**, D. J., & Hu, K. (2016). Enhancement of curcumin water dispersibility and antioxidant activity using core-shell protein-polysaccharide nanoparticles. *Food Research International, 87*, 1-9.
567. Huang, Y. F., He, W. Q., Zhao, M. Y., **McClements**, D. J., Xu, Y. W., Li, L., Dong, W. Y., Hu, X. Q., & Li, C. M. (2025c). Unraveling the health contributions of five key bioactives in virgin olive oil: A dose-based comparative review. *Trends in Food Science and Technology, 164*.
568. Huang, Y. F., Li, C. M., & **McClements**, D. J. (2025d). Recent Advances in Plant-Based Emulsion Gels: Preparation, Characterization, Applications, and Future Perspectives. *GELS, 11*(8).
569. Huang, Y. F., Ma, T., Li, C. M., & **McClements**, D. J. (2026b). Plant-based emulsion gels assembled from potato protein, β-glucan and olive oil: Structure, functionality, and application as low-fat butter replacers. *Food Hydrocolloids, 174*.
570. Huang, Y. F., Zhan, Y. L., Luo, G. Y., Zeng, Y., **McClements**, D. J., & Hu, K. (2023). Curcumin encapsulated zein/caseinate-alginate nanoparticles: Release and antioxidant activity under in vitro simulated gastrointestinal digestion. *CURRENT RESEARCH IN FOOD SCIENCE, 6*.

571. Huang, Z. Y., Wang, Y. T., **McClements**, D. J., Dong, R. H., Wang, Y., Wang, Q., Liu, H. F., Yu, Q., Xie, J. H., & Chen, Y. (2025e). Investigation of the interaction mechanism of citrus pectin-polyphenol-protein complex. *Food Chemistry, 468*.
572. Hur, S. J., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2009). Influence of initial emulsifier type on microstructural changes occurring in emulsified lipids during in vitro digestion. *Food Chemistry, 114*(1), 253-262.
573. Hur, S. J., Joo, S. T., Lim, B. O., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2011). Impact of salt and lipid type on in vitro digestion of emulsified lipids. *Food Chemistry, 126*(4), 1559-1564.
574. Hur, S. J., Lim, B. O., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2011). In vitro human digestion models for food applications. *Food Chemistry, 125*(1), 1-12.
575. Inchingolo, R., I. Bayram, S. Uluata, S. S. Kiralan, M. T. Rodriguez-Estrada, D. J. **McClements** and E. A. Decker (2021). "Ability of Sodium Dodecyl Sulfate (SDS) Micelles to Increase the Antioxidant Activity of alpha-Tocopherol." *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* **69**(20): 5702-5708.
576. Iqbal, S., Baloch, M. K., Hameed, G., & **McClements**, D. J. (2013). Controlling W/O/W multiple emulsion microstructure by osmotic swelling and internal protein gelation. *Food Research International, 54*(2), 1613-1620.
577. Iqbal, S., Hameed, G., Baloch, M. K., & **McClements**, D. J. (2012). Formation of semi-solid lipid phases by aggregation of protein microspheres in water-in-oil emulsions. *Food Research International, 48*(2), 544-550.
578. Iqbal, S., Hameed, G., Baloch, M. K., & **McClements**, D. J. (2013a). Structuring lipids by aggregation of acidic protein microspheres in W/O emulsions. *Lwt-Food Science and Technology, 51*(1), 16-22.
579. Iqbal, S., Hameed, G., Baloch, M. K., & **McClements**, D. J. (2013b). Structuring of lipid phases using controlled heteroaggregation of protein microspheres in water-in-oil emulsions. *Journal of Food Engineering, 115*(3), 314-321.
580. Iscimen, E. M., Capar, T. D., **McClements**, D. J., Yalcin, H., & Hayta, M. (2023). Ultrasound-assisted preparation of faba bean protein isolate-Vitis vinifera L. polyphenol extract conjugates: Structural and functional characterization. *Food Bioscience, 55*.
581. Iwanaga, D., Gray, D. A., Fisk, I. D., Decker, E. A., Weiss, J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2007). Extraction and characterization of oil bodies from soy beans: A natural source of pre-emulsified soybean oil. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 55*(21), 8711-8716.
582. Iwanaga, D., Gray, D., Decker, E. A., Weiss, J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2008). Stabilization of soybean oil bodies using protective pectin coatings formed by electrostatic deposition. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 56*(6), 2240-2245.
583. Jafari, S. M. and D. J. **McClements** (2018). *Nanoemulsions Formulation, Applications, and Characterization Preface*.
584. Jafari, S. M., & **McClements**, D. J. (2017). Nanotechnology Approaches for Increasing Nutrient Bioavailability. *Advances in food and nutrition research, 81*, 1-30.
585. Jalali-Jivan, M., Nejatian, M., Fathi, M., Rezaei, A., **McClements**, D. J., & Jafari, S. M. (2025). Different delivery systems for improving the bioavailability of ginger bioactive compounds: a comprehensive review. *Phytochemistry Reviews, 24*(6), 5613–5638.
586. Jayakumar, D., Santhapur, R., & **McClements**, D. J. (2024). Preparation and Characterization of Plant Protein-Mushroom Hybrids: Toward more Healthy and Sustainable Foods. *Food Biophysics, 19*(4), 1077–1094.
587. Jayakumar, D., Santhapur, R., & **McClements**, D. J. (2025). Fabrication of mycelium-gellan gum hybrids as next generation alternative protein foods produced by fermentation. *Food Research International, 211*.
588. Ji, H. Y., J. L. Liu, D. J. **McClements**, Y. X. Bai, Z. T. Li, L. Chen, C. Qiu, X. B. Zhan and Z. Y. Jin (2022). "Malto-oligosaccharides as critical functional ingredient: a review of their properties, preparation, and versatile applications." *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 10.1080/10408398.2022.2134291.
589. Ji, Y. T., **McClements**, D. J., Luo, M. N., Wang, Q., Li, M. Y., Rashid, A., & Wang, W. T. (2026). Fabrication of edible inks for 3D food printing: High internal phase Pickering emulsions stabilized by polysaccharide-polyphenol particles. *Food Chemistry, 503*.

590. Jia, R. Y., D. J. **McClements**, L. Dai, X. Y. He, Y. Li, N. Ji, Y. Qin, L. Xiong and Q. J. Sun (2022). "Improvement of pasting and gelling properties of potato starch using a direct vapor-heat moisture treatment." *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules* **219**: 1197-1207.
591. Jia, R. Y., He, X. Y., **McClements**, D. J., Dai, L., Zhou, L. Y., Qin, Y., Xiong, L., & Sun, Q. J. (2026). Investigation of the role of hot water-soluble amylose in modulating the structural and textural properties of swollen granule-filled starch gel. *Food Hydrocolloids, 173*.
592. Jia, R. Y., He, X. Y., **McClements**, D. J., Qin, Y., Xiong, L., Dai, L., & Sun, Q. J. (2025). Control of starch gel properties by shear-induced disruption of gelatinized swollen starch granule integrity. *Food Hydrocolloids, 168*.
593. Jiang, B., Q. R. Zhao, H. H. Shan, Y. Guo, X. Xu, D. J. **McClements**, C. J. Cao and B. Yuan (2022a). "Impact of Heat Treatment on the Structure and Properties of the Plant Protein Corona Formed around TiO2 Nanoparticles." *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* **70**(21): 6540-6551.
594. Jiang, B., X. Xu, D. J. **McClements**, B. Yuan and C. J. Cao (2021). "Protein corona formation around inorganic nanoparticles: Food plant proteins-TiO2 nanoparticle interactions." *Food Hydrocolloids* **115**.
595. Jiang, H., **McClements**, D. J., Dai, L., Qin, Y., Ji, N., Xiong, L., Qiu, C., & Sun, Q. J. (2024). Effects of moisture content and retrogradation on structure and properties of indica rice flour and starch gels. *Food Hydrocolloids, 150*.
596. Jiang, W., Li, W. H., Li, J. X., **McClements**, D. J., Ma, C. C., Chen, S., Liu, X. B., & Liu, F. G. (2023a). High internal phase emulsions stabilized by pea protein isolate-inulin conjugates: Application as edible inks for 3D printing. *Food Hydrocolloids, 142*.
597. Jiang, W., Y. Y. Wang, C. C. Ma, D. J. **McClements**, F. G. Liu and X. B. Liu (2022b). "Pea protein isolate-inulin conjugates prepared by pH-shift treatment and ultrasonic-enhanced glycosylation: Structural and functional properties." *Food Chemistry* **384**.
598. Jiang, Z. W., Tian, J. Q., Bai, X. Q., **McClements**, D. J., Ma, C. C., Liu, X. B., & Liu, F. G. (2023b). Improving probiotic survival using water-in-oil-in-water (W1/O/W2) emulsions: Role of fish oil in inner phase and sodium alginate in outer phase. *Food Chemistry, 417*.
599. Jiao, Q. Q., Liu, J., Zhou, L., **McClements**, D. J., Liu, W., Luo, J., & Peng, S. F. (2025). Lactobacillus extracellular vesicles alleviate alcohol-induced liver injury in mice by regulating gut microbiota and activating the Nrf-2 signaling pathway. *FOOD & FUNCTION, 16*(4), 1284–1298.
600. Jing, H., Sun, J., Mu, Y. Y., Obadi, M., **McClements**, D. J., & Xu, B. (2020). Sonochemical effects on the structure and antioxidant activity of egg white protein-tea polyphenol conjugates. *Food & Function, 11*(8), 7084-7094.
601. Jones, O. G., & **McClements**, D. J. (2008a). AGFD 170-Formation and properties of biopolymer nanoparticles created by heating beta-lactoglobulin-polysaccharide complexes. *Abstracts of Papers of the American Chemical Society, 236*.
602. Jones, O. G., & **McClements**, D. J. (2008b). Stability of biopolymer particles formed by heat treatment of beta-lactoglobulin/beet pectin electrostatic complexes. *Food Biophysics, 3*(2), 191-197.
603. Jones, O. G., & **McClements**, D. J. (2009). Protein-based nanoparticulates derived from thermal treatment of beta-lactoglobulin-pectin associative complexes. *Abstracts of Papers of the American Chemical Society, 238*, 99-99.
604. Jones, O. G., & **McClements**, D. J. (2010a). Biopolymer Nanoparticles from Heat-Treated Electrostatic Protein-Polysaccharide Complexes: Factors Affecting Particle Characteristics. *Journal of Food Science, 75*(2), N36-N43.
605. Jones, O. G., & **McClements**, D. J. (2010b). Functional Biopolymer Particles: Design, Fabrication, and Applications. *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety, 9*(4), 374-397.
606. Jones, O. G., & **McClements**, D. J. (2011). Recent progress in biopolymer nanoparticle and microparticle formation by heat-treating electrostatic protein-polysaccharide complexes. *Advances in Colloid and Interface Science, 167*(1-2), 49-62.
607. Jones, O. G., & **McClements**, D. J. (2012). Development of Colloidal Delivery Systems for Food and Pharmaceutical Applications Based on Proteins and Polysaccharides.

*Nanotechnologies for Solubilization and Delivery in Foods and Cosmetics and Pharmaceuticals*, 81-123.
608. Jones, O. G., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2009). Formation of biopolymer particles by thermal treatment of beta-lactoglobulin-pectin complexes. *Food Hydrocolloids, 23*(5), 1312-1321.
609. Jones, O. G., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2010b). Comparison of protein-polysaccharide nanoparticle fabrication methods: Impact of biopolymer complexation before or after particle formation. *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science, 344*(1), 21-29.
610. Jones, O. G., Lesmes, U., Dubin, P., & **McClements**, D. J. (2010). Effect of polysaccharide charge on formation and properties of biopolymer nanoparticles created by heat treatment of beta-lactoglobulin-pectin complexes. *Food Hydrocolloids, 24*(4), 374-383.
611. Jones, O., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2010a). Thermal analysis of beta-lactoglobulin complexes with pectins or carrageenan for production of stable biopolymer particles. *Food Hydrocolloids, 24*(2-3), 239-248.
612. Joos, A., Weiss, J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015). Fabrication of Lipophilic Nanoparticles by Spontaneous Emulsification: Stabilization by Cosurfactants. *Food Biophysics, 10*(1), 83-93.
613. Joshi, K., Shabani, E., Kabir, S. M. F., Zhou, H. L., **McClements**, D. J., & Park, J. H. (2023). Optimizing Protein Fiber Spinning to Develop Plant-Based Meat Analogs via Rheological and Physicochemical Analyses. *FOODS, 12*(17).
614. Joye, I. J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2013). Production of nanoparticles by anti-solvent precipitation for use in food systems. *Trends in Food Science & Technology, 34*(2), 109-123.
615. Joye, I. J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2014a). Biopolymer-based nanoparticles and microparticles: Fabrication, characterization, and application. *Current Opinion in Colloid & Interface Science, 19*(5), 417-427.
616. Joye, I. J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2014b). Emulsifying and Emulsion-Stabilizing Properties of Gluten Hydrolysates. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 62*(12), 2623-2630.
617. Joye, I. J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2016). Biopolymer-Based Delivery Systems: Challenges and Opportunities. *Current Topics in Medicinal Chemistry, 16*(9), 1026-1039.
618. Joye, I. J., Davidov-Pardo, G., & **McClements**, D. J. (2014). Nanotechnology for increased micronutrient bioavailability. *Trends in Food Science & Technology, 40*(2), 168-182.
619. Joye, I. J., Davidov-Pardo, G., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015). Encapsulation of resveratrol in biopolymer particles produced using liquid antisolvent precipitation. Part 2: Stability and functionality. *Food Hydrocolloids, 49*, 127-134.
620. Joye, I. J., Davidov-Pardo, G., Ludescher, R. D., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015). Fluorescence quenching study of resveratrol binding to zein and gliadin: Towards a more rational approach to resveratrol encapsulation using water-insoluble proteins. *Food Chemistry, 185*, 261-267.
621. Joye, I. J., Nelis, V. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015a). Gliadin-based nanoparticles: Fabrication and stability of food-grade colloidal delivery systems. *Food Hydrocolloids, 44*, 86-93.
622. Joye, I. J., Nelis, V. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015b). Gliadin-based nanoparticles: Stabilization by post-production polysaccharide coating. *Food Hydrocolloids, 43*, 236-242.
623. Ju, Q., Li, N., **McClements**, D. J., Liu, N., Lu, L. R., & Yao, X. L. (2025). Emulsion gels formed by complexation or phase-separation using Artemisia sphaerocephala Krasch. Polysaccharide/whey protein isolate fibrils: Fabrication and applications. *Food Hydrocolloids, 168*.
624. Ju, Q., Wang, J. R., Zhou, H. L., Qin, D. K., Hu, X. Y., **McClements**, D. J., & Luan, G. Z. (2023). Influence of pH and ionic strength on the physicochemical and structural properties of soybean β-conglycinin subunits in aqueous dispersions. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules, 253*.
625. Ju, Q., Wu, C., Zhou, H. L., Qin, D. K., Hu, X. Y., **McClements**, D. J., & Luan, G. Z. (2024). Roles of soybean β-conglycinin subunit fractions in fibril formation and the effects of glycinin on them. *Food Hydrocolloids, 152*.
626. Kadappan, A. S., C. Guo, C. E. Gumus, A. Bessey, R. J. Wood, D. J. **McClements** and Z. Liu (2018). "The Efficacy of Nanoemulsion-Based Delivery to Improve Vitamin D Absorption: Comparison of In Vitro and In Vivo Studies." *Molecular Nutrition & Food Research* **62**(4).
627. Kadappan, A. S., Gumus, C. E., Bessey, A., **McClements**, D. J., Wood, R. J., & Liu, Z. (2017). The efficacy of nano-emulsification to improve vitamin D bioaccessibility. *Faseb Journal, 31*.

628. Kamarasu, P., Kim, M., **McClements**, D. J., Kinchla, A. J., & Moore, M. D. (2025). Inactivation of Viruses by Charged Cinnamaldehyde Nanoemulsions. *FOODS, 14*(6).
629. Kandemir, K., M. Tomas, D. J. **McClements** and E. Capanoglu (2022). "Recent advances on the improvement of quercetin bioavailability." *Trends in Food Science & Technology* **119**: 192-200.
630. Karimi-Khorrami, N., M. Radi, S. Amiri, E. Abedi and D. J. **McClements** (2022). "Fabrication, characterization, and performance of antimicrobial alginate-based films containing thymol-loaded lipid nanoparticles: Comparison of nanoemulsions and nanostructured lipid carriers." *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules* **207**: 801-812.
631. Katsuda, M. S., **McClements**, D. J., Miglioranza, L. H. S., & Decker, E. A. (2008). Physical and oxidative stability of fish oil-in-water emulsions stabilized with beta-lactoglobulin and pectin. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 56*(14), 5926-5931.
632. Kelleher, S. D., Feng, Y., Kristinsson, H., Hultin, H. O., & **McClements**, D. J. (2004). Functional fish protein isolates prepared using low ionic strength, acid solubilization/precipitation. In M. Sakaguchi (Ed.), *More Efficient Utilization of Fish and Fisheries Products* (Vol. 42, pp. 407-414).
633. Kellerby, S. S., Gu, Y. S., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2006). Lipid oxidation in a menhaden oil-in-water emulsion stabilized by sodium caseinate cross-linked with transglutaminase. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 54*(26), 10222-10227.
634. Kellerby, S. S., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2006). Role of proteins in oil-in-water emulsions on the stability of lipid hydroperoxides. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 54*(20), 7879-7884.
635. Kelley, D., & **McClements**, D. J. (2003a). Influence of sodium dodecyl sulfate on the thermal stability of bovine serum albumin stabilized oil-in-water emulsions. *Food Hydrocolloids, 17*(1), 87-93.
636. Kelley, D., & **McClements**, D. J. (2003b). Interactions of bovine serum albumin with ionic surfactants in aqueous solutions. *Food Hydrocolloids, 17*(1), 73-85.
637. Keowmaneechai, E., & **McClements**, D. J. (2002a). Effect of CaCl2 and KCl on physiochemical properties of model nutritional beverages based on whey protein stabilized oil-in-water emulsions. *Journal of Food Science, 67*(2), 665-671.
638. Keowmaneechai, E., & **McClements**, D. J. (2002b). Influence of EDTA and citrate on physicochemical properties of whey protein-stabilized oil-in-water emulsions containing CaCl2. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 50*(24), 7145-7153.
639. Keowmaneechai, E., & **McClements**, D. J. (2006). Influence of EDTA and citrate on thermal stability of whey protein stabilized oil-in-water emulsions containing calcium chloride. *Food Research International, 39*(2), 230-239.
640. Khanashyam, A. C., Mundanat, A. S., Babu, K. S., Thorakkattu, P., Krishnan, R., Abdullah, S., Bekhit, A. E. A., **McClements**, D. J., Santivarangkna, C., & Nirmal, N. P. (2025). Emerging alternative food protein sources: production process, quality parameters, and safety point of view. *Critical Reviews in Biotechnology, 45*(1), 1–22.
641. Kharat, M. and D. J. **McClements** (2019). "Fabrication and characterization of nanostructured lipid carriers (NLC) using a plant-based emulsifier: Quillaja saponin." *Food Research International* **126**.
642. Kharat, M. and D. J. **McClements** (2019). "Recent advances in colloidal delivery systems for nutraceuticals: A case study - Delivery by Design of curcumin." *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science* **557**: 506-518.
643. Kharat, M. M., & **McClements**, D. J. (2020). Impact of Various Physicochemical Factors on Stability of Curcumin in Oil-in-water Emulsions. *Journal of the American Oil Chemists Society, 97*, 49-50.
644. Kharat, M., Aberg, J., Dai, T. T., & **McClements**, D. J. (2020). Comparison of Emulsion and Nanoemulsion Delivery Systems: The Chemical Stability of Curcumin Decreases as Oil Droplet Size Decreases. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 68*(34), 9205-9212.
645. Kharat, M., Du, Z., Zhang, G., & **McClements**, D. J. (2017). Physical and Chemical Stability of Curcumin in Aqueous Solutions and Emulsions: Impact of pH, Temperature, and Molecular Environment. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 65*(8), 1525-1532.

646. Kharat, M., G. Zhang and D. J. **McClements** (2018). "Stability of curcumin in oil-in-water emulsions: Impact of emulsifier type and concentration on chemical degradation." *Food Research International* **111**: 178-186.
647. Kharat, M., Skrzynski, M., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2020). Enhancement of chemical stability of curcumin-enriched oil-in-water emulsions: Impact of antioxidant type and concentration. *Food Chemistry, 320*.
648. Khezerlou, A., M. Tavassoli, M. A. Sani, K. Mohammadi, A. Ehsani and D. J. **McClements** (2021). "Application of Nanotechnology to Improve the Performance of Biodegradable Biopolymer-Based Packaging Materials." *Polymers* **13**(24).
649. Khezerlou, A., Mohammadi, K., Abedini, A., Sani, M. A., Sani, M. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2025a). Phytochemicals and bioactive functional ingredients from rosa damascena: from extraction to application in the food and healthcare sectors. *Food Chemistry-X, 31*.
650. Khezerlou, A., Rezvani-Ghalhari, M., Sani, M. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2025b). Supramolecular cyclodextrin-based metal-organic frameworks (MOFs): Advanced food applications. *Advances in Colloid and Interface Science, 346*.
651. Khezerlou, A., Sani, M. A., Tavassoli, M., Abedi-Firoozjah, R., Ehsani, A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2023a). Halochromic (pH-Responsive) Indicators Based on Natural Anthocyanins for Monitoring Fish Freshness/Spoilage. *JOURNAL OF COMPOSITES SCIENCE, 7*(4).
652. Khezerlou, A., Tavassoli, M., Abedi-Firoozjah, R., **McClements**, D. J., Ehsani, A., Bangar, S. P., & Sani, M. A. (2025c). Metal-Organic Frameworks (MOFs): Innovative Materials for Food Packaging Applications. *FOOD AND BIOPROCESS TECHNOLOGY, 18*(7), 5909–5930.
653. Khezerlou, A., Tavassoli, M., Sani, M. A., Ehsani, A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2023b). Smart Packaging for Food Spoilage Assessment Based on Hibiscus sabdariffa L. Anthocyanin-Loaded Chitosan Films. *JOURNAL OF COMPOSITES SCIENCE, 7*(10).
654. Khezerlou, A., Yekta, R., Abedi-Firoozjah, R., Alizadeh-Sani, M., & **McClements**, D. J. (2025d). Advances in Sensory and Nutritional Innovation for Sustainable Plant-Based Meat Analogs: A Comprehensive Review. *Food Reviews International*.
655. Khezerlou, A., Zolfaghari, H., Forghani, S., Abedi-Firoozjah, R., Sani, M. A., Negahdari, B., Jalalvand, M., Ehsani, A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2023c). Combining Non-Thermal Processing Techniques with Edible Coating Materials: An Innovative Approach to Food Preservation. *COATINGS, 13*(5).
656. Khorrami, N. K., M. Radi, S. Amiri and D. J. **McClements** (2021). "Fabrication and characterization of alginate-based films functionalized with nanostructured lipid carriers." *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules* **182**: 373-384.
657. Kim, H. J., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2002a). Impact of protein surface denaturation on droplet flocculation in hexadecane oil-in-water emulsions stabilized by beta-lactoglobulin. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 50*(24), 7131-7137.
658. Kim, H. J., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2002b). Role of postadsorption conformation changes of beta-lactoglobulin on its ability to stabilize oil droplets against flocculation during heating at neutral pH. *Langmuir, 18*(20), 7577-7583.
659. Kim, H. J., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2003). Influence of sucrose on droplet flocculation in hexadecane oil-in-water emulsions stabilized by beta-lactoglobulin. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 51*(3), 766-772.
660. Kim, H. J., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2004a). Comparison of droplet Flocculation in hexadecane oil-in-water emulsions stabilized by beta-lactoglobulin at pH 3 and 7. *Langmuir, 20*(14), 5753-5758.
661. Kim, H. J., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2004b). Influence of free protein on flocculation stability of beta-lactoglobulin stabilized oil-in-water emulsions at neutral pH and ambient temperature. *Langmuir, 20*(24), 10394-10398.
662. Kim, H. J., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2005). Influence of protein concentration and order of addition on thermal stability of beta-lactoglobulin stabilized n-hexadecane oil-in-water emulsions at neutral pH. *Langmuir, 21*(1), 134-139.
663. Kim, H. J., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2006). Preparation of multiple emulsions based on thermodynamic incompatibility of heat-denatured whey protein and pectin solutions. *Food Hydrocolloids, 20*(5), 586-595.

664. Kim, J., Noh, Y., **McClements**, D. J., & Choi, S. J. (2024). Impact of hydrophilic substances on Ostwald ripening in emulsions stabilized by varied hydrophilic group surfactants. *NPJ Science of Food, 8*(1).
665. Kippax, P., Sherwood, J. D., & **McClements**, D. J. (1999). Ultrasonic spectroscopy study of globule aggregation in parenteral fat emulsions containing calcium chloride. *Langmuir, 15*(5), 1673-1678.
666. Kiralan, S. S., Dogu-Baykut, E., Kittipongpittaya, K., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2014). Increased Antioxidant Efficacy of Tocopherols by Surfactant Solubilization in Oil-in-Water Emulsions. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 62*(43), 10561-10566.
667. Kittipongpittaya, K., Chen, B. C., Panya, A., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2012). Prooxidant Activity of Polar Lipid Oxidation Products in Bulk Oil and Oil-in-Water Emulsion. *Journal of the American Oil Chemists Society, 89*(12), 2187-2194.
668. Kittipongpittaya, K., Panya, A., Cui, L. Q., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2014). Association Colloids Formed by Multiple Surface Active Minor Components and Their Effect on Lipid Oxidation in Bulk Oil. *Journal of the American Oil Chemists Society, 91*(11), 1955-1965.
669. Kittipongpittaya, K., Panya, A., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2014). Impact of Free Fatty Acids and Phospholipids on Reverse Micelles Formation and Lipid Oxidation in Bulk Oil. *Journal of the American Oil Chemists Society, 91*(3), 453-462.
670. Kittipongpittaya, K., Salcedo, L., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2015). *Impact of delivery systems on the chemical stability of bioactive lipids*.
671. Klinkesorn, U., & **McClements**, D. J. (2009). Influence of chitosan on stability and lipase digestibility of lecithin-stabilized tuna oil-in-water emulsions. *Food Chemistry, 114*(4), 1308-1315.
672. Klinkesorn, U., & **McClements**, D. J. (2010). Impact of Lipase, Bile Salts, and Polysaccharides on Properties and Digestibility of Tuna Oil Multilayer Emulsions Stabilized by Lecithin-Chitosan. *Food Biophysics, 5*(2), 73-81.
673. Klinkesorn, U., Sophanodora, P., Chinachoti, P., & **McClements**, D. J. (2004). Stability and rheology of corn oil-in-water emulsions containing maltodextrin. *Food Research International, 37*(9), 851-859.
674. Klinkesorn, U., Sophanodora, P., Chinachoti, P., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2006). Characterization of spray-dried tuna oil emulsified in two-layered interfacial membranes prepared using electrostatic layer-by-layer deposition. *Food Research International, 39*(4), 449-457.
675. Klinkesorn, U., Sophanodora, P., Chinachoti, P., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2005). Encapsulation of emulsified tuna oil in two-layered interfacial membranes prepared using electrostatic layer-by-layer deposition. *Food Hydrocolloids, 19*(6), 1044-1053.
676. Klinkesorn, U., Sophanodora, P., Chinachoti, P., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2005a). Increasing the oxidative stability of liquid and dried tuna oil-in-water emulsions with electrostatic layer-by-layer deposition technology. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 53*(11), 4561-4566.
677. Klinkesorn, U., Sophanodora, P., Chinachoti, P., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2005b). Stability of spray-dried tuna oil emulsions encapsulated with two-layered interfacial membranes. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 53*(21), 8365-8371.
678. Kobata, K., Zhang, Z. Y., & **McClements**, D. J. (2023). Creation of Next-Generation Plant-Based Seafood Using Emulsion Gel Technology: Omega-3-Enriched Sea Foie Gras Analogs. *COLLOIDS AND INTERFACES, 7*(4).
679. Komaiko, J. S., & **McClements**, D. J. (2016). Formation of Food-Grade Nanoemulsions Using Low-Energy Preparation Methods: A Review of Available Methods. *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety, 15*(2), 331-352.
680. Komaiko, J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2014). Optimization of isothermal low-energy nanoemulsion formation: Hydrocarbon oil, non-ionic surfactant, and water systems. *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science, 425*, 59-66.
681. Komaiko, J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015). Food-grade nanoemulsion filled hydrogels formed by spontaneous emulsification and gelation: Optical properties, rheology, and stability. *Food Hydrocolloids, 46*, 67-75.

682. Komaiko, J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015). Low-energy formation of edible nanoemulsions by spontaneous emulsification: Factors influencing particle size. *Journal of Food Engineering, 146*, 122-128.
683. Komaiko, J., Sastrosubroto, A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015). Formation of Oil-in-Water Emulsions from Natural Emulsifiers Using Spontaneous Emulsification: Sunflower Phospholipids. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 63*(45), 10078-10088.
684. Komaiko, J., Sastrosubroto, A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2016). Encapsulation of omega-3 fatty acids in nanoemulsion-based delivery systems fabricated from natural emulsifiers: Sunflower phospholipids. *Food Chemistry, 203*, 331-339.
685. Kong, Z. H., Li, Z. Y., Zhang, L. W., Dai, L., Wang, Y. F., Sun, Q. J., **McClements**, D. J., Cheng, Y. Q., Zhang, Z., Wang, C. L., & Xu, X. F. (2024). Development of pea protein nanoparticle/hydrolyzed rice glutelin fibril emulsion gels for encapsulation of curcumin. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules, 276*.
686. Koo, C. K. W., C. Chung, J. T. R. Fu, A. Sher, P. Rousset and D. J. **McClements** (2019). "Impact of sodium caseinate, soy lecithin and carrageenan on functionality of oil-in-water emulsions." *Food Research International* **123**: 779-789.
687. Koo, C. K. W., C. Chung, R. Picard, T. Ogren, W. Mutilangi and D. J. **McClements** (2018). Modulation of physical properties of microfluidized whey protein fibrils with chitosan. *Food Research International* **113**: 149-155.
688. Koo, C. K. W., C. Chung, T. Ogren, W. Mutilangi and D. J. **McClements** (2018). Extending protein functionality: Microfluidization of heat denatured whey protein fibrils. *Journal of Food Engineering* **223**: 189-196.
689. Kriegel, C., Arrechi, A., Kit, K., **McClements**, D. J., & Weiss, J. (2008). Fabrication, functionalization, and application of electrospun biopolymer nanofibers. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition, 48*(8), 775-797.
690. Kriegel, C., Kit, K. A., **McClements**, D. J., & Weiss, J. (2009). Nanofibers as Carrier Systems for Antimicrobial Microemulsions. Part I: Fabrication and Characterization. *Langmuir, 25*(2), 1154-1161.
691. Kriegel, C., Kit, K. M., **McClements**, D. J., & Weiss, J. (2009). Electrospinning of chitosan-poly(ethylene oxide) blend nanofibers in the presence of micellar surfactant solutions. *Polymer, 50*(1), 189-200.
692. Kriegel, C., Kit, K. M., **McClements**, D. J., & Weiss, J. (2009). Influence of Surfactant Type and Concentration on Electrospinning of Chitosan-Poly(Ethylene Oxide) Blend Nanofibers. *Food Biophysics, 4*(3), 213-228.
693. Kriegel, C., Kit, K. M., **McClements**, D. J., & Weiss, J. (2010). Nanofibers as Carrier Systems for Antimicrobial Microemulsions. II. Release Characteristics and Antimicrobial Activity. *Journal of Applied Polymer Science, 118*(5), 2859-2868.
694. Kulmyrzaev, A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2000). High frequency dynamic shear rheology of honey. *Journal of Food Engineering, 45*(4), 219-224.
695. Kulmyrzaev, A., Bryant, C., & **McClements**, D. J. (2000). Influence of sucrose on the thermal denaturation, gelation, and emulsion stabilization of whey proteins. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 48*(5), 1593-1597.
696. Kulmyrzaev, A., Cancelliere, C., & **McClements**, D. J. (2000a). Characterization of aerated foods using ultrasonic reflectance spectroscopy. *Journal of Food Engineering, 46*(4), 235-241.
697. Kulmyrzaev, A., Cancelliere, C., & **McClements**, D. J. (2000b). Influence of sucrose on cold gelation of heat-denatured whey protein isolate. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture, 80*(9), 1314-1318.
698. Kulmyrzaev, A., Chanamai, R., & **McClements**, D. J. (2000). Influence of pH and CaCl2 on the stability of dilute whey protein stabilized emulsions. *Food Research International, 33*(1), 15-20.
699. Kulmyrzaev, A., Sivestre, M. P. C., & **McClements**, D. J. (2000). Rheology and stability of whey protein stabilized emulsions with high CaCl2 concentrations. *Food Research International, 33*(1), 21-25.
700. Kuo, E., & **McClements**, D. J. (2022). Food colloid-based delivery systems for tackling age-related macular degeneration by enhancing carotenoid bioavailability: A review. *Food Hydrocolloids FOR HEALTH, 2*.

701. Laguerre, M., Bayrasy, C., Panya, A., Weiss, J., **McClements**, D. J., Lecomte, J., Decker, E. A., & Villeneuve, P. (2014). What Makes Good Antioxidants in Lipid-Based Systems? The Next Theories Beyond the Polar Paradox. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition, 55*(2), 183-201.
702. Laguerre, M., Chen, B. C., Lecomte, J., Villeneuve, P., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2011). Antioxidant Properties of Chlorogenic Acid and Its Alkyl Esters in Stripped Corn Oil in Combination with Phospholipids and/or Water. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 59*(18), 10361-10366.
703. Landry, K. S., Chang, Y., **McClements**, D. J., & McLandsborough, L. (2014). Effectiveness of a novel spontaneous carvacrol nanoemulsion against Salmonella enterica Enteritidis and Escherichia coli O157:H7 on, contaminated mung bean and alfalfa seeds. *International Journal of Food Microbiology, 187*, 15-21.
704. Landry, K. S., Komaiko, J., Wong, D. E., Xu, T., **McClements**, D. J., & McLandsborough, L. (2016). Inactivation of Salmonella on Sprouting Seeds Using a Spontaneous Carvacrol Nanoemulsion Acidified with Organic Acids. *Journal of Food Protection, 79*(7), 1115-1126.
705. Landry, K. S., Micheli, S., **McClements**, D. J., & McLandsborough, L. (2015). Effectiveness of a spontaneous carvacrol nanoemulsion against Salmonella enterica Enteritidis and Escherichia coli O157:H7 on contaminated broccoli and radish seeds. *Food Microbiology, 51*, 10-17.
706. Laye, C., **McClements**, D. J., & Weiss, J. (2008). Formation of biopolymer-coated liposomes by electrostatic deposition of chitosan. *Journal of Food Science, 73*(5), N7-N15.
707. Le, T. N. Q., N. N. Tran, M. Escriba-Gelonch, C. A. Serra, I. Fisk, D. J. **McClements** and V. Hessel (2021). "Microfluidic encapsulation for controlled release and its potential for nanofertilisers." *Chemical Society Reviews* **50**(21): 11979-12012.
708. Lee, S. J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2010). Fabrication of protein-stabilized nanoemulsions using a combined homogenization and amphiphilic solvent dissolution/evaporation approach. *Food Hydrocolloids, 24*(6-7), 560-569.
709. Lee, S. J., Choi, S. J., Li, Y., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2011). Protein-Stabilized Nanoemulsions and Emulsions: Comparison of Physicochemical Stability, Lipid Oxidation, and Lipase Digestibility. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 59*(1), 415-427.
710. Lee, Y., **McClements**, D. J., & Choi, S. J. (2026). Ostwald ripening in poloxamer-stabilized oil-in-water emulsions: Influence of poloxamer triblock structure and ripening inhibitors. *Journal of Food Engineering, 411*.
711. Lei, L. L., He, Z. Z., Chen, H. L., **McClements**, D. J., Li, B., & Li, Y. (2015). Microstructural, rheological, and antibacterial properties of cross-linked chitosan emulgels. *Rsc Advances, 5*(121), 100114-100122.
712. Lesmes, U., & **McClements**, D. J. (2009). Structure-function relationships to guide rational design and fabrication of particulate food delivery systems. *Trends in Food Science & Technology, 20*(10), 448-457.
713. Lesmes, U., & **McClements**, D. J. (2012). Controlling lipid digestibility: Response of lipid droplets coated by beta-lactoglobulin-dextran Maillard conjugates to simulated gastrointestinal conditions. *Food Hydrocolloids, 26*(1), 221-230.
714. Lesmes, U., Baudot, P., & **McClements**, D. J. (2010). Impact of Interfacial Composition on Physical Stability and In Vitro Lipase Digestibility of Triacylglycerol Oil Droplets Coated with Lactoferrin and/or Caseinate. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 58*(13), 7962-7969.
715. Lesmes, U., Sandra, S., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2010). Impact of surface deposition of lactoferrin on physical and chemical stability of omega-3 rich lipid droplets stabilised by caseinate. *Food Chemistry, 123*(1), 99-106.
716. Li, C. C., Chen, L., **McClements**, D. J., Liu, W. M., Long, J., Qiu, C., Wang, Y., Yang, Z. Y., Xu, Z. L., Meng, M., & Jin, Z. Y. (2023a). Utilization of plant extracts to control the safety and quality of fried foods-A review. *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety, 22*(3), 2310–2345.
717. Li, C. C., Chen, L., **McClements**, D. J., Peng, X. W., Xu, Z. L., Meng, M., Ji, H. Y., Qiu, C., Long, J., & Jin, Z. Y. (2024a). Encapsulation of polyphenols in protein-based nanoparticles: Preparation, properties, and applications. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition, 64*(31), 11341–11355.

718. Li, C. C., L. Chen, D. J. **McClements**, X. W. Peng, C. Qiu, J. Long, H. Y. Ji, J. W. Zhao, X. Zhou and Z. Y. Jin (2022a). "Preparation and Characterization of Rutin-Loaded Zein-Carboxymethyl Starch Nanoparticles." *Foods* **11**(18).
719. Li, C. H., **McClements**, D. J., Dai, T. T., Feng, Z., Li, T., Liu, C. M., & Chen, J. (2023b). Enhancing the dispersibility of commercial pea protein ingredients using stirred media milling: Potential mechanisms of action. *Food Hydrocolloids, 145*.
720. Li, C. H., **McClements**, D. J., Dai, T. T., Jiang, D. Y., Deng, L. Z., Liu, C. M., & Chen, J. (2024b). Improving food sustainability by converting orange peel waste products into hydrogels using stirred media milling. *Journal of Food Engineering, 366*.
721. Li, C. H., T. T. Dai, J. Chen, M. S. Chen, R. H. Liang, C. M. Liu, L. Q. Du and D. J. **McClements** (2022b). "Modification of flavonoids: methods and influences on biological activities." *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 10.1080/10408398.2022.2083572.
722. Li, C. H., T. T. Dai, J. Chen, X. Li, T. Li, C. M. Liu and D. J. **McClements** (2021). "Protein-polyphenol functional ingredients: The foaming properties of lactoferrin are enhanced by forming complexes with procyanidin." *Food Chemistry* **339**.
723. Li, C. Y., C. X. Ma, H. P. Shang, J. C. White, D. J. **McClements** and B. S. Xing (2021). "Food-grade titanium dioxide particles decrease the bioaccessibility of iron released from spinach leaves in simulated human gastrointestinal tract." *Environmental Science-Nano* **8**(5): 1269-1282.
724. Li, C. Y., Ma, C. X., Shang, H. P., White, J. C., Cai, Z. Y., Hao, Y., Xu, X. X., Liang, A. Q., Jia, W. L., Cao, Y. N., Xue, J. C., Han, L. F., **McClements**, D. J., & Xing, B. S. (2025a). Polystyrene Nanoplastics Compromise the Nutritional Value of Radish (Raphanus sativus L.). *Environmental Science & Technology, 59*(19), 9730–9743.
725. Li, C. Y., R. J. Zhang, C. X. Ma, H. P. Shang, D. J. **McClements**, J. C. White and B. S. Xing (2021). "Food-Grade Titanium Dioxide Particles Decreased the Bioaccessibility of Vitamin D-3 in the Simulated Human Gastrointestinal Tract." *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* **69**(9): 2855-2863.
726. Li, C. Y., Shang, H. P., Hu, X. Y., Eggleston, I., **McClements**, D. J., Han, B., White, J. C., Ma, C. X., & Xing, B. S. (2025b). Surface functionalized polystyrene nanoplastics impair nutrient assimilation from corn kernels (Zea mays L.) in a simulated human digestive tract. *Journal of Hazardous Materials, 496*.
727. Li, D. H., Hu, S. S., Cui, H. H., Xu, J. Q., **McClements**, D. J., Liu, S. L., Li, B., & Li, Y. (2025c). Universality of in situ interfacial aldehyde-protein Schiff-based reaction in the construction of protein-stabilized emulsions: Formation, interfacial properties and digestion behavior. *Food Hydrocolloids, 162*.
728. Li, J., **McClements**, D. J., & McLandsborough, L. A. (2001). Interaction between emulsion droplets and Escherichia coli cells. *Journal of Food Science, 66*(4), 570-574.
729. Li, K., Liu, L., **McClements**, D. J., Liu, Z. D., Liu, X. B., & Liu, F. G. (2024c). A Review of the Bioactive Compounds of Kiwifruit: Bioactivity, Extraction, Processing and Challenges. *Food Reviews International, 40*(3), 996–1027.
730. Li, K., Wang, J. Y., Zhao, P. F., **McClements**, D. J., Liu, X. B., & Liu, F. G. (2024d). Effect of ultrasound-assisted Maillard reaction on glycosylation of goat whey protein: Structure and functional properties. *Food Chemistry, 441*.
731. Li, L. C., Li, X. J., **McClements**, D. J., Jin, Z. Y., Ji, H. Y., & Qiu, C. (2025d). Recent progress in the source, extraction, activity mechanism and encapsulation of bioactive essential oils. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition, 65*(29), 6352–6370.
732. Li, M. T., **McClements**, D. J., Liu, X. B., & Liu, F. G. (2020a). Design principles of oil-in-water emulsions with functionalized interfaces: Mixed, multilayer, and covalent complex structures. *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety, 19*(6), 3159-3190.
733. Li, M. T., X. Q. Li, D. J. **McClements**, M. R. Shi, Q. Shang, X. B. Liu and F. G. Liu (2021). "Physicochemical and functional properties of lactoferrin-hyaluronic acid complexes: Effect of non-covalent and covalent interactions." *Lwt-Food Science and Technology* **151**.
734. Li, M. T., Y. W. Sun, D. J. **McClements**, X. L. Yao, C. C. Ma, X. B. Liu and F. G. Liu (2022c). "Interfacial engineering approaches to improve emulsion performance: Properties of oil droplets coated by mixed, multilayer, or conjugated lactoferrin-hyaluronic acid interfaces." *Food Hydrocolloids* **133**.

735. Li, M. Y., Huang, G. F., Cheng, H., **McClements**, D. J., Zhao, J. W., Ma, Y., Jin, Z. Y., & Chen, L. (2026a). Effects of wheat starch and gluten protein interaction on fried flour products during processing. *Food Hydrocolloids, 172*.
736. Li, M. Y., **McClements**, D. J., Yue, Y. H., Luo, M. N., Shi, X. D., & Wang, W. T. (2026b). Effect of saccharide structure on pea protein glycosylation and functionality. *Food Hydrocolloids, 173*.
737. Li, M. Y., **McClements**, D. J., Zhang, Z. P., Zhang, R. J., Jin, Z. Y., & Chen, L. (2025e). Influence of key component interactions in flour on the quality of fried flour products. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition, 65*(17), 3270–3281.
738. Li, P. L., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2020). Application of Flow Cytometry As Novel Technology in Studying the Effect of Droplet Size on Lipid Oxidation in Oil-in-Water Emulsions. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 68*(2), 567-573.
739. Li, P. L., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2020b). Application of flow cytometry as novel technology in studying lipid oxidation and mass transport phenomena in oil-in-water emulsions. *Food Chemistry, 315*.
740. Li, Q. K., Ju, X., Hu, X. Y., Ma, P. H., **McClements**, D. J., Mao, L. K., & Gao, Y. X. (2025g). Improvement of blue color and structural stability of phycocyanin by forming soluble complexes with algae oligosaccharides. *Food Hydrocolloids, 167*.
741. Li, Q., C. Liu, T. Li, D. J. **McClements**, Y. Fu and J. Liu (2018). "Comparison of phytochemical profiles and antiproliferative activities of different proanthocyanidins fractions from Choerospondias axillaris fruit peels." *Food Research International* **113**: 298-308.
742. Li, Q., Cao, Y., Lin, H. Y., Zhao, T. T., **McClements**, D. J., Wang, S. T., Yan, X. X., Wang, Y. L., Shen, P. Y., & Zhang, Y. J. (2023c). Thermally Induced Covalent Cross-Linking of Proanthocyanidins and Pectin in Processed Fruit-Based Foods. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 71*(45), 17330–17342.
743. Li, Q., Chen, J., Li, T., Liu, C. M., Zhai, Y. X., **McClements**, D. J., & Liu, J. Y. (2015). Separation and characterization of polyphenolics from underutilized byproducts of fruit production (Choerospondias axillaris peels): inhibitory activity of proanthocyanidins against glycolysis enzymes. *Food & Function, 6*(12), 3693-3701.
744. Li, Q., Huang, J. L., Zhao, T. T., Wang, Y. L., Cai, F. J., **McClements**, D. J., Fu, Y. X., Shen, P. Y., & Xu, J. (2024e). Impact of thermal treatment on proanthocyanidin-pectin binary complexes: Insights from structural, rheological, antioxidant, and astringent properties. *Food Chemistry, 442*.
745. Li, Q., J. L. Shi, J. Li, L. Liu, T. N. Zhao, D. J. **McClements**, Y. X. Fu, Z. Q. Wu, M. R. Duan and X. Q. Chen (2021). "Influence of thermal treatment on the physicochemical and functional properties of tea polysaccharide conjugates." *Lwt-Food Science and Technology* **150**.
746. Li, Q., J. L. Shi, L. Liu, D. J. **McClements**, M. R. Duan, X. Q. Chen and J. Y. Liu (2021). "Encapsulation of fruit peel proanthocyanidins in biopolymer microgels: Relationship between structural characteristics and encapsulation/release properties." *Food Hydrocolloids* **117**.
747. Li, Q., J. L. Shi, X. L. Du, D. J. **McClements**, X. Q. Chen, M. R. Duan, L. Liu, J. Li, Y. D. Shao and Y. Cheng (2021). "Polysaccharide conjugates from Chin brick tea (Camellia sinensis) improve the physicochemical stability and bioaccessibility of beta-carotene in oil-in-water nanoemulsions." *Food Chemistry* **357**.
748. Li, Q., Li, T., Liu, C., Chen, J., Zhang, R., Zhang, Z., Dai, T., & **McClements**, D. J. (2016a). Potential physicochemical basis of Mediterranean diet effect: Ability of emulsified olive oil to increase carotenoid bioaccessibility in raw and cooked tomatoes. *Food Research International, 89*, 320-329.
749. Li, Q., Li, T., Liu, C., DeLoid, G., Pyrgiotakis, G., Demokritou, P., Zhang, R., Xiao, H., & **McClements**, D. J. (2017). Potential impact of inorganic nanoparticles on macronutrient digestion: titanium dioxide nanoparticles slightly reduce lipid digestion under simulated gastrointestinal conditions. *Nanotoxicology, 11*(9-10), 1087-1101.
750. Li, Q., Liu, L., Zhang, J. H., Dong, M. Y., Wang, L., **McClements**, D. J., Fu, Y. X., Han, L. Y., Shen, P. Y., & Chen, X. Q. (2023d). Effects of pile fermentation on the physicochemical, functional, and biological properties of tea polysaccharides. *Food Chemistry, 410*.
751. Li, Q., Liu, S. Y., Cao, Y., Cheng, Y. J., Yan, X. D., Chen, J., Dai, T. T., Shen, P. Y., **McClements**, D. J., Xu, J., & Chen, R. Y. (2026c). Effect of pH-shifting combined with

ultrasound treatment on the physicochemical, structural, and gelation properties of oxidized pea protein isolate. *Food Hydrocolloids, 172*.

752. Li, Q., M. R. Duan, L. Liu, X. Q. Chen, Y. X. Fu, J. Li, T. T. Zhao and D. J. **McClements** (2021). "Impact of Polyphenol Interactions with Titanium Dioxide Nanoparticles on Their Bioavailability and Antioxidant Activity." *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* **69**(33): 9661-9670.
753. Li, Q., T. Li, C. Liu, T. Dai, R. Zhang, Z. Zhang and D. J. **McClements** (2018). "Enhancement of Carotenoid Bioaccessibility from Tomatoes Using Excipient Emulsions: Influence of Particle Size (vol 12, pg 172, 2017)." *Food Biophysics* **13**(4): 440-440.
754. Li, Q., T. T. Zhao, J. L. Shi, X. Y. Xia, J. Li, L. Liu, D. J. **McClements**, Y. Cao, Y. X. Fu, L. Y. Han, H. Y. Lin, J. L. Huang and X. Q. Chen (2022d). "Physicochemical characterization, emulsifying and antioxidant properties of the polysaccharide conjugates from Chin brick tea (Camellia sinensis)." *Food Chemistry* **395**.
755. Li, Q., Wang, X., Chen, J., Liu, C., Li, T., **McClements**, D. J., Dai, T., & Liu, J. (2016b). Antioxidant activity of proanthocyanidins-rich fractions from Choerospondias axillaris peels using a combination of chemical-based methods and cellular-based assay. *Food Chemistry, 208*, 309-317.
756. Li, Q., Wang, X., Dai, T., Liu, C., Li, T., **McClements**, D. J., Chen, J., & Liu, J. (2016c). Proanthocyanidins, Isolated from Choerospondias axillaris Fruit Peels, Exhibit Potent Antioxidant Activities in Vitro and a Novel Antiangiogenic Property in Vitro and in Vivo. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 64*(18), 3546-3556.
757. Li, Q., Y. Fu, C. Liu, R. Zhang, Z. Zhang and D. J. **McClements** (2018). "Impact of Titanium Dioxide on the Bioaccessibility of beta-Carotene in Emulsions with Different Particle Sizes." *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* **66**(35): 9318-9325.
758. Li, Q., Y. X. Fu and D. J. **McClements** (2019). "Titanium Dioxide Nanoparticles Do Not Adversely Impact Carotenoid Bioaccessibility from Tomatoes Consumed with Different Nanoemulsions: In Vitro Digestion Study." *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* **67**(17): 4931-4939.
759. Li, Q., Yan, S. D., Huang, J. L., Cheng, Y. J., Chen, R. Y., **McClements**, D. J., Xu, J., Shen, P. Y., & Yan, X. D. (2025f). Comparative analysis of water-soluble pectin structures in orange and pomelo juices: Impact on cloud stability. *Food Chemistry, 496*.
760. Li, R. Y., Dai, T. T., Tan, Y. B., Fu, G. M., Wan, Y., Liu, C. M., & **McClements**, D. J. (2020). Fabrication of pea protein-tannic acid complexes: Impact on formation, stability, and digestion of flaxseed oil emulsions. *Food Chemistry, 310*.
761. Li, R. Y., Dai, T. T., Zhou, W., Fu, G. M., Wan, Y., **McClements**, D. J., & Li, J. H. (2020). Impact of pH, ferrous ions, and tannic acid on lipid oxidation in plant-based emulsions containing saponin-coated flaxseed oil droplets. *Food Research International, 136*.
762. Li, R. Y., S. F. Peng, R. J. Zhang, T. T. Dai, G. M. Fu, Y. Wan, C. M. Liu and D. J. **McClements** (2019). "Formation and characterization of oil-in-water emulsions stabilized by polyphenol-polysaccharide complexes: Tannic acid and beta-glucan." *Food Research International* **123**: 266-275.
763. Li, R. Y., S. M. Wang, D. J. **McClements**, Y. Wan, C. M. Liu and G. M. Fu (2019). Antioxidant activity and alpha-amylase and alpha-glucosidase inhibitory activity of a fermented tannic acid product: Trigalloylglucose. *LWT-Food Science and Technology* **112**.
764. Li, R. Y., Y. B. Tan, T. T. Dai, R. J. Zhang, G. M. Fu, Y. Wan, C. M. Liu and D. J. **McClements** (2019). "Bioaccessibility and stability of beta-carotene encapsulated in plant-based emulsions: impact of emulsifier type and tannic acid." *Food & Function* **10**(11): 7239-7252.
765. Li, R. Y., Z. C. Zeng, G. M. Fu, Y. Wan, C. M. Liu and D. J. **McClements** (2019). "Formation and characterization of tannic acid/beta-glucan complexes: Influence of pH, ionic strength, and temperature." *Food Research International* **120**: 748-755.
766. Li, R., G. Fu, C. Liu, D. J. **McClements**, Y. Wan, S. Wang and T. Liu (2018). "Tannase immobilisation by amino-functionalised magnetic Fe3O4-chitosan nanoparticles and its application in tea infusion." *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules* **114**: 1134-1143.

767. Li, S. Q., J. L. Sun, J. Yan, S. R. Zhang, C. Shi, D. J. **McClements**, X. B. Liu and F. G. Liu (2021). "Development of antibacterial nanoemulsions incorporating thyme oil: Layer-by-layer self-assembly of whey protein isolate and chitosan hydrochloride." *Food Chemistry* **339**.
768. Li, S. Q., Yan, J., Yang, J. H., Chen, G. P., **McClements**, D. J., Ma, C. C., Liu, X. B., & Liu, F. G. (2024f). Modulating peppermint oil flavor release properties of emulsion-filled protein gels: Impact of cross-linking method and matrix composition. *Food Research International, 185*.
769. Li, S. S., & **McClements**, D. J. (2023). Controlling textural attributes of plant-based emulsions using heteroaggregation of cationic and anionic potato protein-coated oil droplets. *Food Hydrocolloids, 145*.
770. Li, S. S., Luo, M. N., Gao, Z. L., Zhang, Y. Z., Demircan, B., Yan, W. X., & **McClements**, D. J. (2025h). Effects of polyphenols on the functional properties, digestibility, and iron bioavailability of potato protein-iron complexes. *Food Chemistry, 489*.
771. Li, S. S., Luo, M. N., Hu, X. Y., Yan, W. X., Ryu, J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2025i). Creation of novel animal protein substitutes with potato protein and gellan gum: Control of food texture, color, and shape. *Food Hydrocolloids, 158*.
772. Li, S. S., Luo, M. N., Wang, M. H., Hu, X. Y., Ryu, J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2024g). Development of novel protein-rich foods: Studies of composite hydrogels formed from potato proteins and gellan gums with different degrees of acylation. *Food Hydrocolloids, 157*.
773. Li, S. S., Luo, M. N., Wannasin, D., Hu, X. Y., Ryu, J., Ju, Q., & **McClements**, D. J. (2024h). Exploring the potential of plant-based emulsion gels enriched with β-glucan and potato protein as egg yolk alternatives. *Food Hydrocolloids, 148*.
774. Li, S. S., Luo, M. N., Wong, S., Zhang, Y. Z., Xiao, H., & **McClements**, D. J. (2025j). Iron Bioavailability: A Comparative Study of Plant-Based and Animal-Based Burgers. *Food Biophysics, 20*(1).
775. Li, S. S., Luo, M. N., Zhang, Y. Z., Wong, S., Hu, X. Y., Yan, W. X., & **McClements**, D. J. (2025k). Impact of iron binding on the functional and digestive properties of potato protein fractions. *Food Hydrocolloids, 163*.
776. Li, T., Su, H. H., Zhu, J. Q., **McClements**, D. J., & Fu, Y. Y. (2023e). Modulating the Assembly of Egg Yolk Granule-Based Delivery Systems using NaCl: Physicochemical Properties and Curcumin Bioactivity. *Food Biophysics, 18*(3), 326–337.
777. Li, W. H., Han, S., Huang, H. C., **McClements**, D. J., Chen, S., Ma, C. C., Liu, X. B., & Liu, F. G. (2024i). Fabrication, characterization, and application of pea protein isolate-polyphenol-iron complexes with antioxidant and antibacterial activity. *Food Hydrocolloids, 150*.
778. Li, W., Zhu, X. Q., Zhou, Y. C., Jiang, Y., Feng, J. Y., **McClements**, D. J., & Hu, K. (2025l). Impact of calcium-reinforcement on stability, bioavailability, and bioactivity of quercetin-loaded zein/alginate-pectin nanoparticles. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture, 105*(3), 1771–1782.
779. Li, X. Q., He, Y. Y., Zhang, S. R., Gu, Q. Z., **McClements**, D. J., Chen, S., Liu, X. B., & Liu, F. G. (2023f). Lactoferrin-Based Ternary Composite Nanoparticles with Enhanced Dispersibility and Stability for Curcumin Delivery. *ACS Applied Materials and Interfaces, 15*(14), 18166–18181.
780. Li, X. Q., Li, S. Q., Liang, X. P., **McClements**, D. J., Liu, X. B., & Liu, F. G. (2020). Applications of oxidases in modification of food molecules and colloidal systems: Laccase, peroxidase and tyrosinase. *Trends in Food Science & Technology, 103*, 78-93.
781. Li, X. Q., M. T. Li, T. T. Zhang, D. J. **McClements**, X. B. Liu, X. L. Wu and F. G. Liu (2021). "Enzymatic and Nonenzymatic Conjugates of Lactoferrin and (-)-Epigallocatechin Gallate: Formation, Structure, Functionality, and Allergenicity." *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* **69**(22): 6291-6302.
782. Li, Y. F., Pan, W. C., Feng, Z. H., Gu, F. N., Chen, J. X., Wang, F., Wang, J. Q., Zhang, M. M., Li, C. M., **McClements**, D. J., & Yin, J. F. (2025m). Deciphering composition-structure-taste relationship of black tea-infusion via assessments of nanoparticles by centrifugal treatment. *LWT-Food Science and Technology, 222*.
783. Li, Y. J., Chen, X., Hu, X. Y., Qin, D. K., Zhang, S., Liu, J. B., Zhang, T., Du, Z. Y., & **McClements**, D. J. (2026e). Comparative effects of heat-induced fibrillation and pH-shifting on the structure and interfacial adsorption of soy protein. *Food Research International, 224*.

784. Li, Y. J., Liu, J. B., **McClements**, D. J., Zhang, X., Zhang, T., & Du, Z. Y. (2024j). Recent Advances in Hollow Nanostructures: Synthesis Methods, Structural Characteristics, and Applications in Food and Biomedicine. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 72*(37), 20241–20260.
785. Li, Y. J., **McClements**, D. J., Pan, F., Tian, L. J., Li, S. L., Zhang, X., Liu, J. B., Zhang, T., & Du, Z. Y. (2024k). Induction of multicomponent peptide assembly via solvent exchange strategy for enhanced structure and bioactivities. *CHEMICAL ENGINEERING JOURNAL, 500*.
786. Li, Y. T., Dai, C. L., Zhang, Y. F., **McClements**, D. J., Liu, X. B., & Liu, F. G. (2025n). Zein-EGCG-sodium alginate conjugates with tunable interfacial properties for improved stability and antioxidant performance of walnut oil emulsions. *Food Chemistry, 497*.
787. Li, Y. T., Wan, Z. Y., Zhao, S. L., Lu, H., **McClements**, D. J., Liu, X. B., & Liu, F. G. (2024l). Development of zein-based complexes and conjugates with enhanced surface hydrophilicity: Structure, emulsifying, foaming, and antioxidant properties. *Food Hydrocolloids, 154*.
788. Li, Y., & **McClements**, D. J. (2010). New Mathematical Model for Interpreting pH-Stat Digestion Profiles: Impact of Lipid Droplet Characteristics on in Vitro Digestibility. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 58*(13), 8085-8092.
789. Li, Y., & **McClements**, D. J. (2011a). Controlling lipid digestion by encapsulation of protein-stabilized lipid droplets within alginate-chitosan complex coacervates. *Food Hydrocolloids, 25*(5), 1025-1033.
790. Li, Y., & **McClements**, D. J. (2011b). Inhibition of lipase-catalyzed hydrolysis of emulsified triglyceride oils by low-molecular weight surfactants under simulated gastrointestinal conditions. *European Journal of Pharmaceutics and Biopharmaceutics, 79*(2), 423-431.
791. Li, Y., & **McClements**, D. J. (2013). Influence of non-ionic surfactant on electrostatic complexation of protein-coated oil droplets and ionic biopolymers (alginate and chitosan). *Food Hydrocolloids, 33*(2), 368-375.
792. Li, Y., & **McClements**, D. J. (2014a). Influence of cosurfactant on the behavior of structured emulsions under simulated intestinal lipolysis conditions. *Food Hydrocolloids, 40*, 96-103.
793. Li, Y., & **McClements**, D. J. (2014b). Modulating lipid droplet intestinal lipolysis by electrostatic complexation with anionic polysaccharides: Influence of cosurfactants. *Food Hydrocolloids, 35*, 367-374.
794. Li, Y., Driver, M., Winuprasith, T., Zheng, J. K., **McClements**, D. J., & He, L. L. (2014). In situ SERS detection of emulsifiers at lipid interfaces using label-free amphiphilic gold nanoparticles. *Analyst, 139*(20), 5075-5078.
795. Li, Y., Hu, M., & **McClements**, D. J. (2011c). Factors affecting lipase digestibility of emulsified lipids using an in vitro digestion model: Proposal for a standardised pH-stat method. *Food Chemistry, 126*(2), 498-505.
796. Li, Y., Hu, M., Du, Y. M., & **McClements**, D. J. (2011a). Controlling lipid nanoemulsion digestion using nanolaminated biopolymer coatings. *Journal of Microencapsulation, 28*(3), 166-175.
797. Li, Y., Hu, M., Du, Y. M., Xiao, H., & **McClements**, D. J. (2011b). Control of lipase digestibility of emulsified lipids by encapsulation within calcium alginate beads. *Food Hydrocolloids, 25*(1), 122-130.
798. Li, Y., Hu, M., Xiao, H., Du, Y. M., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2011d). Controlling the functional performance of emulsion-based delivery systems using multi-component biopolymer coatings (vol 76, pg 38, 2010). *European Journal of Pharmaceutics and Biopharmaceutics, 77*(1), 186-186.
799. Li, Y., Hu, M., Xiao, H., Du, Y. M., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2010). Controlling the functional performance of emulsion-based delivery systems using multi-component biopolymer coatings. *European Journal of Pharmaceutics and Biopharmaceutics, 76*(1), 38-47.
800. Li, Y., Huang, Y., **McClements**, D. J., Chen, X., Liu, C. M., Fang, Z. L., & Wu, J. Y. (2026d). Green and reagent-free synthesis of starch nanoparticles using normal corn starch via pyrolytic self-assembly method. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules, 342*.
801. Li, Y., Kim, J., Park, Y., & **McClements**, D. J. (2012). Modulation of lipid digestibility using structured emulsion-based delivery systems: Comparison of in vivo and in vitro measurements. *Food & Function, 3*(5), 528-536.

802. Li, Y., Le Maux, S., Xiao, H., & **McClements**, D. J. (2009). Emulsion-Based Delivery Systems for Tributyrin, a Potential Colon Cancer Preventative Agent. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 57*(19), 9243-9249.
803. Li, Y., Xiao, H., & **McClements**, D. J. (2012). Encapsulation and Delivery of Crystalline Hydrophobic Nutraceuticals using Nanoemulsions: Factors Affecting Polymethoxyflavone Solubility. *Food Biophysics, 7*(4), 341-353.
804. Li, Y., Zheng, J. K., Xiao, H., & **McClements**, D. J. (2012). Nanoemulsion-based delivery systems for poorly water-soluble bioactive compounds: Influence of formulation parameters on polymethoxyflavone crystallization. *Food Hydrocolloids, 27*(2), 517-528.
805. Li, Z. P., Q. Q. Lin, D. J. **McClements**, Y. Y. Fu, H. J. Xie, T. Li and G. W. Chen (2021). Curcumin-loaded core-shell biopolymer nanoparticles produced by the pH-driven method: Physicochemical and release properties. *Food Chemistry* **355**.
806. Li, Z. P., Y. Y. Fu, D. J. **McClements** and T. Li (2022e). "Impact of alginate block type on the structure and physicochemical properties of curcumin-loaded complex biopolymer nanoparticles." *Lwt-Food Science and Technology* **162**.
807. Li, Z. Y., Chen, J., **McClements**, D. J., Lu, Y. F., Fu, A. P., Geng, Q., Deng, L. Z., Li, T., Liu, C. M., & Dai, T. T. (2025o). Enhancement of the rice protein solubility using industry-scale microfluidization and pH cycling: A mechanistic study. *Food Hydrocolloids, 160*.
808. Li, Z. Y., Zhang, L. W., Shan, Y. H., Zhao, Y., Dai, L., Wang, Y. F., Sun, Q. J., **McClements**, D. J., Cheng, Y. Q., & Xu, X. F. (2024m). Fabrication of high internal phase emulsions (HIPEs) using pea protein isolate-hyaluronic acid-tannic acid complexes: Application of curcumin-loaded HIPEs as edible inks for 3D food printing. *Food Chemistry, 460*.
809. Liang, L., Chen, F., Wang, X., Jin, Q., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2017). Physical and Oxidative Stability of Flaxseed Oil-in-Water Emulsions Fabricated from Sunflower Lecithins: Impact of Blending Lecithins with Different Phospholipid Profiles. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 65*(23), 4755-4765.
810. Liang, L., Qi, C., Wang, X., Jin, Q., & **McClements**, D. J. (2017). Influence of Homogenization and Thermal Processing on the Gastrointestinal Fate of Bovine Milk Fat: In Vitro Digestion Study. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 65*(50), 11109-11117.
811. Liang, L., X. Zhang, X. Wang, Q. Jin and D. J. **McClements** (2018). "Influence of Dairy Emulsifier Type and Lipid Droplet Size on Gastrointestinal Fate of Model Emulsions: In Vitro Digestion Study." *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* **66**(37): 9761-9769.
812. Liang, X. P., Chen, L., **McClements**, D. J., Peng, X. W., Xu, Z. L., Meng, M., & Jin, Z. Y. (2024a). Bioactive delivery systems based on starch and its derivatives: Assembly and application at different structural levels. *Food Chemistry, 432*.
813. Liang, X. P., Chen, L., **McClements**, D. J., Zhao, J. W., Zhou, X., Qiu, C., Long, J., Ji, H. Y., Xu, Z. L., Meng, M., Gao, L. C., & Jin, Z. Y. (2024b). Starch-guest complexes interactions: Molecular mechanisms, effects on starch and functionality. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition, 64*(21), 7550–7562.
814. Liang, X. P., Chen, L., Zhang, Z. P., Zhang, R. J., **McClements**, D. J., Xu, Z. L., Meng, M., & Jin, Z. Y. (2024c). Pterostilbene binding to whey protein: Multi-spectroscopy and the antioxidant activity. *Food Hydrocolloids, 150*.
815. Liang, X. P., J. Yan, S. Q. Guo, D. J. **McClements**, C. C. Ma, X. B. Liu and F. G. Liu (2021). "Enhancing lycopene stability and bioaccessibility in homogenized tomato pulp using emulsion design principles." *Innovative Food Science & Emerging Technologies* **67**.
816. Liang, X. P., Ma, C. C., Yan, X. J., Zeng, H. H., **McClements**, D. J., Liu, X. B., & Liu, F. G. (2020). Structure, rheology and functionality of whey protein emulsion gels: Effects of double cross-linking with transglutaminase and calcium ions. *Food Hydrocolloids, 102*.
817. Liang, X. P., **McClements**, D. J., Jin, Z. Y., & Chen, L. (2024d). Whey protein nanoparticles: Enhancing solubility, environmental resistance, and bio-accessibility of pterostilbene. *Food Bioscience, 60*.
818. Liang, X. P., Zhou, L. L., Zhang, Y. T., Yang, B. H., **McClements**, D. J., Jin, Z. Y., & Chen, L. (2024e). Enhancing the water dispersibility and intestinal targeting of pterostilbene using tannic acid-whey protein conjugates. *Food Research International, 196*.

819. Liang, X., K. X. Cao, W. Li, X. Q. Li, D. J. **McClements** and K. Hu (2021). "Tannic acid-fortified zein-pectin nanoparticles: Stability, properties, antioxidant activity, and in vitro digestion." *Food Research International* **145**.
820. Liang, X., W. T. Cheng, Z. H. Liang, Y. L. Zhan, D. J. **McClements** and K. Hu (2022). "Co-Encapsulation of Tannic Acid and Resveratrol in Zein/Pectin Nanoparticles: Stability, Antioxidant Activity, and Bioaccessibility." *Foods* **11**(21).
821. Liao, L., D. J. **McClements**, X. Chen, Y. Q. Zhu, Y. K. Liu, R. H. Liang, L. Q. Zou and W. Liu (2022). "Dietary proteins as excipient ingredients for improving the solubility, stability, and bioaccessibility of quercetin: Role of intermolecular interactions." *Food Research International* **161**.
822. Lim, S. S., Baik, M. Y., Decker, E. A., Henson, L., Popplewell, L. M., **McClements**, D. J., & Choi, S. J. (2011). Stabilization of orange oil-in-water emulsions: A new role for ester gum as an Ostwald ripening inhibitor. *Food Chemistry, 128*(4), 1023-1028.
823. Lin, Q. Z., Hu, Y., Qiu, C., Li, X. J., Sang, S. Y., **McClements**, D. J., Chen, L., Long, J., Xu, X. M., Wang, J. P., & Jin, Z. Y. (2023a). Peanut protein-polysaccharide hydrogels based on semi-interpenetrating networks used for 3D/4D printing. *Food Hydrocolloids, 137*.
824. Lin, Q. Z., Jiang, H., Li, X. J., **McClements**, D. J., Sang, S. Y., Wang, J. P., Jiao, A. Q., Jin, Z. Y., & Qiu, C. (2024a). Encapsulation and protection of β-carotene in Pickering emulsions stabilized by chitosan-phytic acid-cyclodextrin nanoparticles. *Food Bioscience, 59*.
825. Lin, Q. Z., Li, X. J., **McClements**, D. J., Jin, Z. Y., Qiu, C., & Li, G. H. (2024b). Plant-based delivery systems for controlled release of hydrophilic and hydrophobic active ingredients: Pea protein-alginate bigel beads. *Food Hydrocolloids, 154*.
826. Lin, Q. Z., Qiu, C., Li, X. J., Sang, S. Y., **McClements**, D. J., Chen, L., Long, J., Jiao, A. Q., Tian, Y. Q., & Jin, Z. Y. (2023b). The inhibitory mechanism of amylase inhibitors and research progress in nanoparticle-based inhibitors. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition, 63*(33), 12126–12135.
827. Lin, Q. Z., Wang, C. X., Jin, Z. Y., Jiang, L. M., Wen, J. S., **McClements**, D. J., & Qiu, C. (2024c). Construction of oleogels based on emulsion gels stabilized by glycyrrhizic acid and chitosan. *Food Hydrocolloids, 155*.
828. Lin, Y. P., **McClements**, D. J., Xiao, J., Cao, Y., & Liu, X. J. (2023c). In Vitro-In Vivo Study of the Impact of Excipient Emulsions on the Bioavailability and Antioxidant Activity of Flavonoids: Influence of the Carrier Oil Type. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 71*(3), 1488–1498.
829. Lin, Y. P., **McClements**, D. J., Zhang, J. L., Ke, L., He, Y., Xiao, J., Cao, Y., & Liu, X. J. (2025a). In vitro digestive behavior of emulsifier-stabilized excipient emulsions affects the bioaccessibility of flavonoids. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture, 105*(4), 2146–2157.
830. Lin, Z. J., **McClements**, D. J., Liang, L., Su, Y. J., Li, J. H., Chang, C. H., Gu, L. P., & Yang, Y. J. (2025b). Efficacy of enzymatic, preheating-enzymatic, and sonication-enzymatic treatments on water dispersibility of egg white powder. *LWT-Food Science and Technology, 223*.
831. Lin, Z. Q., Cheng, H., He, K., **McClements**, D. J., Jin, Z. Y., Xu, Z. L., Meng, M., Peng, X. W., & Chen, L. (2024d). Recent progress in the hydrophobic modification of starch-based films. *Food Hydrocolloids, 151*.
832. Littoz, F., & **McClements**, D. J. (2008). Bio-mimetic approach to improving emulsion stability: Cross-linking adsorbed beet pectin layers using laccase. *Food Hydrocolloids, 22*(7), 1203-1211.
833. Liu, C. R., B. X. Xu, D. J. **McClements**, X. F. Xu, S. Cui, L. Gao, L. Y. Zhou, L. Xiong, Q. J. Sun and L. Dai (2022a). "Properties of curcumin-loaded zein-tea saponin nanoparticles prepared by antisolvent co-precipitation and precipitation." *Food Chemistry* **391**.
834. Liu, C. R., Wu, D., Wang, P. J., **McClements**, D. J., Cui, S., Liu, H., Leng, F. Y., Sun, Q. J., & Dai, L. (2024a). Study on the formation mechanism of pea protein nanofibrils and the changes of structural properties of fibril under different pH and temperature. *Food Hydrocolloids, 150*.
835. Liu, C. Z., D. J. **McClements**, M. Li, L. Xiong and Q. J. Sun (2019). "Development of Self-Healing Double-Network Hydrogels: Enhancement of the Strength of Wheat Gluten Hydrogels by In Situ Metal-Catechol Coordination." *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* **67**(23): 6508-6516.

836. Liu, C. Z., S. Z. Zhang, D. J. **McClements**, D. F. Wang and Y. Xu (2019). "Design of Astaxanthin-Loaded Core-Shell Nanoparticles Consisting of Chitosan Oligosaccharides and Poly(lactic-co-glycolic acid): Enhancement of Water Solubility, Stability, and Bioavailability." *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* **67**(18): 5113-5121.
837. Liu, F. G., H. Liu, R. H. Liu, C. X. Xiao, X. Duan, D. J. **McClements** and X. B. Liu (2019). "Delivery of Sesamol Using Polyethylene-Glycol-Functionalized Selenium Nanoparticles in Human Liver Cells in Culture." *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* **67**(10): 2991-2998.
838. Liu, F. G., M. T. Li, Q. K. Wang, J. Yan, S. Han, C. C. Ma, P. H. Ma, X. B. Liu and D. J. **McClements** (2022b). "Future foods: Alternative proteins, food architecture, sustainable packaging, and precision nutrition." *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 10.1080/10408398.2022.2033683.
839. Liu, F. G., **McClements**, D. J., Ma, C. C., & Liu, X. B. (2023a). Novel Colloidal Food Ingredients: Protein Complexes and Conjugates. *ANNUAL REVIEW OF FOOD SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, 14*, 35–61.
840. Liu, F. G., X. B. Liu, W. Jiang, Y. F. Zhang and D. J. **McClements** (2022c). "Impact of pea protein-inulin conjugates prepared via the Maillard reaction using a combination of ultrasound and pH-shift treatments on physical and oxidative stability of algae oil emulsions." *Food Research International* **156**.
841. Liu, F., D. Ma, X. Luo, Z. Zhang, L. He, Y. Gao and D. J. **McClements** (2018). "Fabrication and characterization of protein-phenolic conjugate nanoparticles for co-delivery of curcumin and resveratrol." *Food Hydrocolloids* **79**: 450-461.
842. Liu, F., Ma, C., Gao, Y., & **McClements**, D. J. (2017). Food-Grade Covalent Complexes and Their Application as Nutraceutical Delivery Systems: A Review. *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety, 16*(1), 76-95.
843. Liu, F., Ma, C., **McClements**, D. J., & Gao, Y. (2016a). Development of polyphenol-protein-polysaccharide ternary complexes as emulsifiers for nutraceutical emulsions: Impact on formation, stability, and bioaccessibility of beta-carotene emulsions. *Food Hydrocolloids, 61*, 578-588.
844. Liu, F., Ma, C., **McClements**, D. J., & Gao, Y. (2017). A comparative study of covalent and non-covalent interactions between zein and polyphenols in ethanol-water solution. *Food Hydrocolloids, 63*, 625-634.
845. Liu, F., Ma, C., Zhang, R., Gao, Y., & **McClements**, D. J. (2017). Controlling the potential gastrointestinal fate of beta-carotene emulsions using interfacial engineering: Impact of coating lipid droplets with polyphenol-protein-carbohydrate conjugate. *Food Chemistry, 221*, 395-403.
846. Liu, F., S. Zhang, J. Li, D. J. **McClements** and X. Liu (2018). "Recent development of lactoferrin-based vehicles for the delivery of bioactive compounds: Complexes, emulsions, and nanoparticles." *Trends in Food Science & Technology* **79**: 67-77.
847. Liu, F., Wang, D., Sun, C., **McClements**, D. J., & Gao, Y. (2016b). Utilization of interfacial engineering to improve physicochemical stability of beta-carotene emulsions: Multilayer coatings formed using protein and protein-polyphenol conjugates. *Food Chemistry, 205*, 129-139.
848. Liu, F., Zhao, B. B., Wang, Q., Lei, Z. H., **McClements**, D. J., Wang, S. Q., & Chen, S. (2025). Potential application of quercetin as an anti-diabetic treatment: From molecular mechanism to delivery system design. *PHYTOMEDICINE, 145*.
849. Liu, F., Zhu, Z., Ma, C., Luo, X., Bai, L., Decker, E. A., Gao, Y., & **McClements**, D. J. (2016c). Fabrication of Concentrated Fish Oil Emulsions Using Dual-Channel Microfluidization: Impact of Droplet Concentration on Physical Properties and Lipid Oxidation. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 64*(50), 9532-9541.
850. Liu, H., Liu, C. R., **McClements**, D. J., Xu, X. F., Bai, C. J., Sun, Q. J., Xu, F. R., & Dai, L. (2024b). Reinforcement of heat-set whey protein gels using whey protein nanofibers: Impact of nanofiber morphology and pH values. *Food Hydrocolloids, 153*.
851. Liu, H., Liu, Y. K., Peng, S. F., Zhou, L., **McClements**, D. J., Fang, S. Q., & Liu, W. (2025). Colonic delivery and controlled release of curcumin encapsulated within plant-based extracellular vesicles loaded into hydrogel beads. *Food Research International, 202*.

852. Liu, H., Song, J. W., Zhou, L., Peng, S. F., **McClements**, D. J., & Liu, W. (2023b). Construction of curcumin-fortified juices using their self-derived extracellular vesicles as natural delivery systems: grape, tomato, and orange juices. *FOOD & FUNCTION, 14*(20), 9364–9376.
853. Liu, H., Wang, Z. Y., Zheng, C. H., Zhou, L., Peng, S. F., **McClements**, D. J., Liu, C. M., & Liu, W. (2024c). Alleviation of ulcerative colitis via curcumin-fortified orange juice: Utilization of orange-derived extracellular vesicles as active nanocarrier. *Food Bioscience, 62*.
854. Liu, H., Yang, C., Wu, X. L., Peng, S. F., Zhou, L., **McClements**, D. J., & Liu, W. (2025). Influence of the maturity on the characteristics of orange-derived extracellular vesicles and their delivery performance for curcumin. *Food Chemistry, 485*.
855. Liu, H., Yang, D. D., Zhang, Q., **McClements**, D. J., Xu, X. F., Sun, Q. J., Dong, X. Y., & Dai, L. (2025). Impact of Hofmeister anion type on the structural and mechanical properties of composite whey protein hydrogels. *Food Hydrocolloids, 158*.
856. Liu, J. N., Bi, J. F., **McClements**, D. J., Liu, X., Yi, J. Y., Lyu, J., Zhou, M., Verkerk, R., Dekker, M., Wu, X. Y., & Liu, D. Z. (2020a). Impacts of thermal and non-thermal processing on structure and functionality of pectin in fruit- and vegetable- based products: A review. *Carbohydrate Polymers, 250*.
857. Liu, J. N., H. L. Zhou, Y. B. Tan, J. L. M. Mundo and D. J. **McClements** (2021). "Comparison of plant-based emulsifier performance in water-in-oil-in-water emulsions: Soy protein isolate, pectin and gum Arabic." *Journal of Food Engineering* **307**.
858. Liu, J. N., Kharat, M., Tan, Y. B., Zhou, H. L., Mundo, J. L. M., & **McClements**, D. J. (2020b). Impact of fat crystallization on the resistance of W/O/W emulsions to osmotic stress: Potential for temperature-triggered release. *Food Research International, 134*.
859. Liu, J. N., Y. B. Tan, H. L. Zhou, J. L. M. Mundo and D. J. **McClements** (2019). "Protection of anthocyanin-rich extract from pH-induced color changes using water-in-oil-in-water emulsions." *Journal of Food Engineering* **254**: 1-9.
860. Liu, J. N., Zhou, H. L., Mundo, J. L. M., Tan, Y. B., Pham, H., & **McClements**, D. J. (2020c). Fabrication and characterization of W/O/W emulsions with crystalline lipid phase. *Journal of Food Engineering, 273*.
861. Liu, J., Y. J. Wang, X. Y. Huang, X. Z. Li, C. G. Ma and D. J. **McClements** (2022d). "NMR Analysis of Lipid Oxidation in Flaxseed Oil-in-Water Emulsions." *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* **70**(27): 8417-8429.
862. Liu, J., Y. S. Guo, X. Z. Li, T. L. Si, D. J. **McClements** and C. G. Ma (2019). "Effects of Chelating Agents and Salts on Interfacial Properties and Lipid Oxidation in Oil-in-Water Emulsions." *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* **67**(49): 13718-13727.
863. Liu, J., Zhu, X. Q., Huang, X. Y., Li, L. J., Yang, R. N., Liu, W., & **McClements**, D. J. (2026). Oxidation Mechanisms in Heterogeneous Food Matrices: Comparison of Autoxidation of Methyl Linoleate and Methyl Linolenate in Bulk Oil and Oil-in-Water Emulsions. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 74*(2), 2266–2279.
864. Liu, L., Gao, Y., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2016d). Role of continuous phase protein, (-)-epigallocatechin-3-gallate and carrier oil on beta-carotene degradation in oil-in-water emulsions. *Food Chemistry, 210*, 242-248.
865. Liu, L., **McClements**, D. J., Liu, X. B., & Liu, F. G. (2024d). Overcoming Biopotency Barriers: Advanced Oral Delivery Strategies for Enhancing the Efficacy of Bioactive Food Ingredients. *ADVANCED SCIENCE, 11*(44).
866. Liu, M. Q., Peng, S. F., **McClements**, D. J., Chen, L. L., Lin, S. Y., & Wang, W. J. (2023c). Enhancing stability of curcumin-loaded casein nanoparticles by adding liposomal nanoparticles. *LWT-Food Science and Technology, 189*.
867. Liu, R. H., X. J. Yan, Z. G. Liu, D. J. **McClements**, F. G. Liu and X. B. Liu (2019). "Fabrication and characterization of functional protein-polysaccharide-polyphenol complexes assembled from lactoferrin, hyaluronic acid and (-)-epigallocatechin gallate." *Food & Function* **10**(2): 1098-1108.
868. Liu, R., J. Zhang, C. Zhao, X. Duan, D. J. **McClements**, X. Liu and F. Liu (2018). "Formation and Characterization of Lactoferrin-Hyaluronic Acid Conjugates and Their Effects on the Storage Stability of Sesamol Emulsions." *Molecules* **23**(12).

869. Liu, W. M., Chen, L., **McClements**, D. J., Peng, X. W., & Jin, Z. Y. (2024e). Recent trends of 3D printing based on starch-hydrocolloid in food, biomedicine and environment. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition, 64*(25), 8948–8962.
870. Liu, W. M., Chen, L., **McClements**, D. J., Peng, X. W., Xu, Z. L., & Jin, Z. Y. (2024f). Development of starch film to realize the value-added utilization of starch in food and biomedicine. *Food Bioscience, 57*.
871. Liu, W. M., Chen, L., **McClements**, D. J., Zou, Y. D., Chen, G. X., & Jin, Z. Y. (2024g). Vanillin-assisted preparation of chitosan-betaine stabilized corn starch gel: Gel properties and microstructure characteristics. *Food Hydrocolloids, 148*.
872. Liu, W. M., He, K., **McClements**, D. J., Jin, Z. Y., & Chen, L. (2024h). Pea starch-based oleogels based on capillary water crosslinking: Physicochemical properties and 3D printing performance. *Food Hydrocolloids, 154*.
873. Liu, W. M., Hu, H., **McClements**, D. J., Jin, Z. Y., & Chen, L. (2025). Fabrication and characterization of edible inks for 3D printing of dysphagia foods based on corn starch stabilized by calcium ions and hydrocolloids. *Food Hydrocolloids, 166*.
874. Liu, W. M., Liu, K. F., Hu, H., **McClements**, D. J., Zhang, Z. P., Zhang, R. J., Qiu, C., Long, J., Chen, G. X., Zou, Y. D., Jin, Z. Y., & Chen, L. (2024i). Modification of pea starch using ternary mixtures of natural crosslinking agents: Vanillin-chitosan-betaine and vanillin-gelatin-betaine. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules, 276*.
875. Liu, W. M., Liu, K. F., **McClements**, D. J., Jin, Z. Y., & Chen, L. (2025). Development and characterization of edible bigels based on starch hydrogels and monoglyceride oleogels for dysphagia food. *Food Chemistry, 485*.
876. Liu, W. M., Liu, K. F., **McClements**, D. J., Jin, Z. Y., & Chen, L. (2025). Fabrication and characterization of starch-based bigels under phase control: Structural, physicochemical and 3D printing properties. *Food Hydrocolloids, 159*.
877. Liu, W. M., **McClements**, D. J., Jin, Z. Y., & Chen, L. (2025). Design of colloid structure to realize gel salt reduction: a review. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition, 65*(12), 2281–2294.
878. Liu, W. M., **McClements**, D. J., Peng, X. W., Jin, Z. Y., & Chen, L. (2025a). Recent progress in regulating starch digestibility using natural additives and sustainable processing operations. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition, 65*(3), 612–626.
879. Liu, W., H. X. Gao, D. J. **McClements**, L. Zhou, J. Wu and L. Q. Zou (2019). "Stability, rheology, and beta-carotene bioaccessibility of high internal phase emulsion gels." *Food Hydrocolloids* **88**: 210-217.
880. Liu, W., J. Wang, D. J. **McClements** and L. Zou (2018). "Encapsulation of beta-carotene-loaded oil droplets in caseinate/alginate microparticles: Enhancement of carotenoid stability and bioaccessibility." *Journal of Functional Foods* **40**: 527-535.
881. Liu, X. Y., Cheng, Y. P., Sun, T. X., Lu, Y., Huan, S. Q., Liu, S. X., Li, W., Li, Z. G., Liu, Y., Rojas, O. J., **McClements**, D. J., & Bai, L. (2025b). Recent Advances in Plant-Based Edible Emulsion Gels for 3D-Printed Foods. *ANNUAL REVIEW OF FOOD SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, 16*, 63–79.
882. Liu, X., Bi, J. F., Xiao, H., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015). Increasing Carotenoid Bioaccessibility from Yellow Peppers Using Excipient Emulsions: Impact of Lipid Type and Thermal Processing. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 63*(38), 8534-8543.
883. Liu, X., Bi, J., Xiao, H., & **McClements**, D. J. (2016e). Enhancement of Nutraceutical Bioavailability using Excipient Nanoemulsions: Role of Lipid Digestion Products on Bioaccessibility of Carotenoids and Phenolics from Mangoes. *Journal of Food Science, 81*(3), N754-N761.
884. Liu, X., **McClements**, D. J., Cao, Y., & Xiao, H. (2016f). Chemical and Physical Stability of Astaxanthin-Enriched Emulsion-Based Delivery Systems. *Food Biophysics, 11*(3), 302-310.
885. Liu, X., R. Zhang, D. J. **McClements**, F. Li, H. Liu, Y. Cao and H. Xiao (2018). "Nanoemulsion-Based Delivery Systems for Nutraceuticals: Influence of Long-Chain Triglyceride (LCT) Type on In Vitro Digestion and Astaxanthin Bioaccessibility." *Food Biophysics* **13**(4): 412-421.
886. Liu, Y. K., Liao, L., **McClements**, D. J., Chen, X., Cao, M. M., Liang, R. H., Zou, L. Q., & Liu, W. (2024j). Ternary Complex Microparticles Assembled from Vanillin, γ-Cyclodextrin, and

Dextran: Fabrication, Structure, and Controlled Release Characteristics. *FOOD AND BIOPROCESS TECHNOLOGY, 17*(7), 1831–1844.
887. Liu, Y. K., **McClements**, D. J., Chen, X., Liang, R. H., Zou, L. Q., & Liu, W. (2024k). Plant-based flaxseed oil microcapsules fabricated from coacervation of gluten at oil droplet surface: Microstructure, oxidation stability, and oil digestion control. *JOURNAL OF FOOD SCIENCE, 89*(12), 8454–8470.
888. Liu, Y. K., Yan, C., Chen, J., Wang, Y., Liang, R. H., Zou, L. Q., **McClements**, D. J., & Liu, W. (2020e). Enhancement of beta-carotene stability by encapsulation in high internal phase emulsions stabilized by modified starch and tannic acid. *Food Hydrocolloids, 109*.
889. Liu, Y. W., C. Qiu, X. J. Li, D. J. **McClements**, C. X. Wang, Z. H. Zhang, A. Q. Jiao, J. Long, K. F. Zhu, J. P. Wang and Z. Y. Jin (2022f). "Application of starch-based nanoparticles and cyclodextrin for prebiotics delivery and controlled glucose release in the human gut: a review." *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 10.1080/10408398.2022.2028127.
890. Liu, Y. W., X. J. Li, S. Y. Sang, D. J. **McClements**, L. Chen, J. Long, A. Q. Jiao, J. P. Wang, X. M. Xu, Z. Y. Jin and C. Qiu (2022e). "Construction of functional soybean peptide-cyclodextrin carboxylate nanoparticles and their interaction with porcine pancreatic alpha-amylase." *Food Research International* **162**.
891. Liu, Y., Liang, X., Zou, Y., Peng, Y. Q., **McClements**, D. J., & Hu, K. (2020d). Resveratrol-loaded biopolymer core-shell nanoparticles: bioavailability and anti-inflammatory effects. *Food & Function, 11*(5), 4014-4025.
892. Liu, Z., D. J. **McClements**, A. M. Shi, L. Y. Zhi, Y. J. Tian, B. Jiao, H. Z. Liu and Q. Wang (2022g). "Janus particles: A review of their applications in food and medicine." *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 10.1080/10408398.2022.2067831.
893. Loeffler, M., **McClements**, D. J., McLandsborough, L., Terjung, N., Chang, Y., & Weiss, J. (2014). Electrostatic interactions of cationic lauric arginate with anionic polysaccharides affect antimicrobial activity against spoilage yeasts. *Journal of Applied Microbiology, 117*(1), 28-39.
894. Loeffler, M., Schwab, V., Terjung, N., Weiss, J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2020). Influence of Protein Type on the Antimicrobial Activity of LAE Alone or in Combination with Methylparaben. *Foods, 9*(3).
895. Lopez-Pena, C. L., & **McClements**, D. J. (2014a). Optimizing delivery systems for cationic biopolymers: Competitive interactions of cationic polylysine with anionic K-carrageenan and pectin. *Food Chemistry, 153*, 9-14.
896. Lopez-Pena, C. L., & **McClements**, D. J. (2014b). Optimizing delivery systems for cationic biopolymers: Competitive interactions of cationic polylysine with anionic kappa-carrageenan and pectin. *Abstracts of Papers of the American Chemical Society, 247*.
897. Lopez-Pena, C. L., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015). Impact of a food-grade cationic biopolymer (epsilon-polylysine) on the digestion of emulsified lipids: In vitro study. *Food Research International, 75*, 34-40.
898. Lopez-Pena, C. L., Song, M., Xiao, H., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015). Potential impact of biopolymers (epsilon-polylysine and/or pectin) on gastrointestinal fate of foods: In vitro study. *Food Research International, 76*, 769-776.
899. Lopez-Pena, C. L., Zheng, B., Sela, D. A., Decker, E. A., Xiao, H., & **McClements**, D. J. (2016). Impact of epsilon-polylysine and pectin on the potential gastrointestinal fate of emulsified lipids: In vitro mouth, stomach and small intestine model. *Food Chemistry, 192*, 857-864.
900. Lopez-Pena, C., I. J. Arroyo-Maya and D. J. **McClements** (2019). "Interaction of a bile salt (sodium taurocholate) with cationic (epsilon-polylysine) and anionic (pectin) biopolymers under simulated gastrointestinal conditions." *Food Hydrocolloids* **87**: 352-359.
901. Lu, J. X., X. J. Li, C. Qiu, D. J. **McClements**, A. Q. Jiao, J. P. Wang and Z. Y. Jin (2022a). "Preparation and Characterization of Food-Grade Pickering Emulsions Stabilized with Chitosan-Phytic Acid-Cyclodextrin Nanoparticles." *Foods* **11**(3).
902. Lu, Y. J., **McClements**, D. J., Ritzoulis, C., Xu, J., Chen, J. S., & Wang, X. M. (2026). Oral Evolution of Saliva Foam and Its Regulation on Aroma Release. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 74*(3), 3001–3012.

903. Lu, Y. M., S. Y. Han, S. B. Zhang, K. C. Wang, L. X. Lv, D. J. **McClements**, H. Xiao, B. Berglund, M. F. Yao and L. J. Li (2022b). "The role of probiotic exopolysaccharides in adhesion to mucin in different gastrointestinal conditions." *Current Research in Food Science* **5**: 581-589.
904. Lu, Y. Y., Mu, K. Y., **McClements**, D. J., Liang, X. P., Liu, X. B., & Liu, F. G. (2020). Fermentation of tomato juice improves in vitro bioaccessibility of lycopene. *Journal of Functional Foods, 71*.
905. Luo, X., Ao, S., Wu, H. Z., **McClements**, D. J., Fang, L. K., Huang, M. Y., Zhou, Y. Y., Yin, X. G., Xi, M. Y., Cai, T., & Zhu, K. W. (2023). Hyaluronic Acid Poly(glyceryl)10-Stearate Derivatives: Novel Emulsifiers for Improving the Gastrointestinal Stability and Bioaccessibility of Coenzyme Q10 Nanoemulsions. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 71*(29), 11180–11194.
906. Luo, X., Chen, Y. Y., Jiang, Z., Wu, H. Z., **McClements**, D. J., Zhang, C., Zhou, Y. Y., Fu, H. L., Yin, X. G., Huang, W. N., Wang, Z. X., Yu, L. M., Tang, X., Li, K. L., & Zhu, K. W. (2025). Maltodextrin vitamin E succinate: A novel antioxidant emulsifier for formulating functional nanoemulsions. *Food Chemistry, 465*.
907. Luo, X., Liu, S. C., **McClements**, D. J., She, Z. N., Zhou, Y. Y., Yin, X. G., & Zhu, K. W. (2026). Recent advances in microalgae protein-based Pickering particles: Fabrication strategies, stabilization mechanisms, and food applications. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules, 340*.
908. Luo, X., M. Liu, L. Hu, Q. Qiu, X. Liu, C. Li, M. Lu, Y. Liu, T. Zhang, S. Zhou, D. J. **McClements**, X. Jia, Y. Deng and Y. Song (2018). "Targeted delivery of pixantrone to neutrophils by poly(sialic acid)-p-octadecylamine conjugate modified liposomes with improved antitumor activity." *International Journal of Pharmaceutics* **547**(1-2): 315-329.
909. Luo, X., Zhou, Y., Bai, L., Liu, F., Deng, Y., & **McClements**, D. J. (2017). Fabrication of beta-carotene nanoemulsion-based delivery systems using dual-channel microfluidization: Physical and chemical stability. *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science, 490*, 328-335.
910. Luo, X., Zhou, Y., Bai, L., Liu, F., Zhang, R., Zhang, Z., Zheng, B., Deng, Y., & **McClements**, D. J. (2017). Production of highly concentrated oil-in-water emulsions using dual-channel microfluidization: Use of individual and mixed natural emulsifiers (saponin and lecithin). *Food Research International, 96*, 103-112.
911. Lv, S. S., H. L. Zhou, L. Bai, O. J. Rojas and D. J. **McClements** (2021). "Development of food-grade Pickering emulsions stabilized by a mixture of cellulose nanofibrils and nanochitin." *Food Hydrocolloids* **113**.
912. Lv, S. S., Y. H. Zhang, H. Y. Tan, R. J. Zhang and D. J. **McClements** (2019). "Vitamin E Encapsulation within Oil-in-Water Emulsions: Impact of Emulsifier Type on Physicochemical Stability and Bioaccessibility." *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* **67**(5): 1521-1529.
913. Lv, S., J. Gu, R. Zhang, Y. Zhang, H. Tan and D. J. **McClements** (2018). "Vitamin E Encapsulation in Plant-Based Nanoemulsions Fabricated Using Dual-Channel Microfluidization: Formation, Stability, and Bioaccessibility." *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* **66**(40): 10532-10542.
914. Ma, C. C., W. Jiang, G. P. Chen, Q. K. Wang, D. J. **McClements**, X. B. Liu, F. G. Liu and T. Ngai (2021). "Sonochemical effects on formation and emulsifying properties of zein-gum Arabic complexes." *Food Hydrocolloids* **114**.
915. Ma, C. C., Yan, J., Li, W. H., Wang, Y. T., **McClements**, D. J., Liu, X. B., & Liu, F. G. (2024a). Enhanced printability of food-grade edible inks: Emulsions formulated with modified pea protein and sodium alginate. *Food Hydrocolloids, 152*.
916. Ma, C. L., Xie, Y. F., Huang, X., Zhang, L., **McClements**, D. J., Zou, L. Q., & Liu, W. (2024b). Encapsulation of (-)-epigallocatechin gallate (EGCG) within phospholipid-based nanovesicles using W/O emulsion-transfer methods: Masking bitterness and delaying release of EGCG. *Food Chemistry, 437*.
917. Ma, D., Huang, Q. Q., Wu, Y. L., Chen, J., Lu, X. X., **McClements**, D. J., & Wang, Y. (2020a). Encapsulation of emulsions by a novel delivery system of fluid core-hard shell biopolymer particles to retard lipid oxidation. *Food & Function, 11*(7), 5788-5798.
918. Ma, D., Li, A. J., Xie, M. F., **McClements**, D. J., & Chen, J. (2025). Raffinose esters of long-chain unsaturated fatty acids: Preparation, characterization, and in vitro digestive behavior. *Food Research International, 217*.

919. Ma, D., Tu, Z.-C., Wang, H., Zhang, L., He, N., & **McClements**, D. J. (2017). Mechanism and kinetics of tyrosinase inhibition by glycolic acid: a study using conventional spectroscopy methods and hydrogen/deuterium exchange coupling with mass spectrometry. *Food & Function, 8*(1), 122-131.
920. Ma, D., Tu, Z.-C., Wang, H., Zhang, Z., & **McClements**, D. J. (2017). Fabrication and characterization of nanoemulsion-coated microgels: Electrostatic deposition of lipid droplets on alginate beads. *Food Hydrocolloids, 71*, 149-157.
921. Ma, D., Z.-C. Tu, H. Wang, Z. Zhang and D. J. **McClements** (2018). "Microgel-in-Microgel Biopolymer Delivery Systems: Controlled Digestion of Encapsulated Lipid Droplets under Simulated Gastrointestinal Conditions." *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* **66**(15): 3930-3938.
922. Ma, K. K., Grossmann, L., Nolden, A. A., **McClements**, D. J., & Kinchla, A. J. (2022). Functional and physical properties of commercial pulse proteins compared to soy derived protein. *FUTURE FOODS, 6*.
923. Ma, K. K., M. Greis, J. K. Lu, A. A. Nolden, D. J. **McClements** and A. J. Kinchla (2022). "Functional Performance of Plant Proteins." *Foods* **11**(4).
924. Ma, L., Zou, L. Q., **McClements**, D. J., & Liu, W. (2020b). One-step preparation of high internal phase emulsions using natural edible Pickering stabilizers: Gliadin nanoparticles/gum Arabic. *Food Hydrocolloids, 100*.
925. Ma, X. H., Yin, Y., Wang, S. Q., **McClements**, D. J., Ma, C. C., Jin, L., Liu, X. B., & Liu, F. G. (2026). Electron beam-modified protein interfaces enable controlled flavor release from structured emulsion gels. *INNOVATIVE FOOD SCIENCE & EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES, 108*.
926. Maghsoudi, A. S., Akmal, M. R., **McClements**, D. J., Sani, M. A., Torabi, R., Ataei, M., Ganjali, M. R., Abdollahi, M., & Hassani, S. (2024). Determination of glyphosate using electrochemical aptamer-based label-free voltammetric biosensing platform. *MICROCHEMICAL JOURNAL, 203*.
927. Mahfouzi, M., Zhang, H. X., Haoran, L., **McClements**, D. J., & Hadidi, M. (2025). Starch-based particles as stabilizers for Pickering emulsions: modification, characteristics, stabilization, and applications. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition, 65*(10), 1841–1856.
928. Makkhun, S., Khosla, A., Foster, T., **McClements**, D. J., Grundy, M. M. L., & Gray, D. A. (2015). Impact of extraneous proteins on the gastrointestinal fate of sunflower seed (Helianthus annuus) oil bodies: a simulated gastrointestinal tract study. *Food & Function, 6*(1), 125-134.
929. Maleki, M., Sani, M. A., Rezaeian-Doloei, R., **McClements**, D. J., & Mohsenzadeh, M. (2025). Nanophytosome-functionalized active packaging films for preservation of refrigerated rainbow trout. *Food Chemistry-X, 29*.
930. Mancuso, J. R., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (1999a). Ability of iron to promote surfactant peroxide decomposition and oxidize alpha-tocopherol. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 47*(10), 4146-4149.
931. Mancuso, J. R., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (1999b). The effects of surfactant type, pH, and chelators on the oxidation of salmon oil-in-water emulsions. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 47*(10), 4112-4116.
932. Mancuso, J. R., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2000). Iron-accelerated cumene hydroperoxide decomposition in hexadecane and trilaurin emulsions. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 48*(2), 213-219.
933. Mao, Y. Y., & **McClements**, D. J. (2011). Modulation of bulk physicochemical properties of emulsions by hetero-aggregation of oppositely charged protein-coated lipid droplets. *Food Hydrocolloids, 25*(5), 1201-1209.
934. Mao, Y. Y., & **McClements**, D. J. (2012a). Fabrication of functional micro-clusters by heteroaggregation of oppositely charged protein-coated lipid droplets. *Food Hydrocolloids, 27*(1), 80-90.
935. Mao, Y. Y., & **McClements**, D. J. (2012b). Fabrication of Reduced Fat Products by Controlled Heteroaggregation of Oppositely Charged Lipid Droplets. *Journal of Food Science, 77*(5), E144-E152.

936. Mao, Y. Y., & **McClements**, D. J. (2012c). Fabrication of viscous and paste-like materials by controlled heteroaggregation of oppositely charged lipid droplets. *Food Chemistry, 134*(2), 872-879.
937. Mao, Y. Y., & **McClements**, D. J. (2012d). Influence of electrostatic heteroaggregation of lipid droplets on their stability and digestibility under simulated gastrointestinal conditions. *Food & Function, 3*(10), 1025-1034.
938. Mao, Y. Y., & **McClements**, D. J. (2012e). Modulation of emulsion rheology through electrostatic heteroaggregation of oppositely charged lipid droplets: Influence of particle size and emulsifier content. *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science, 380*, 60-66.
939. Mao, Y. Y., & **McClements**, D. J. (2013a). Modification of emulsion properties by heteroaggregation of oppositely charged starch-coated and protein-coated fat droplets. *Food Hydrocolloids, 33*(2), 320-326.
940. Mao, Y. Y., & **McClements**, D. J. (2013b). Modulation of Food Texture Using Controlled Heteroaggregation of Lipid Droplets: Principles and Applications. *Journal of Applied Polymer Science, 130*(6), 3833-3841.
941. Mao, Y. Y., Dubot, M., Xiao, H., & **McClements**, D. J. (2013). Interfacial Engineering Using Mixed Protein Systems: Emulsion-Based Delivery Systems for Encapsulation and Stabilization of beta-Carotene. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 61*(21), 5163-5169.
942. Mariano, A., Li, Y. O., Singh, H., **McClements**, D. J., & Davidov-Pardo, G. (2024). Encapsulation of orange-derived hesperetin in zein/pectin nanoparticles: Fabrication, characterization, stability, and bioaccessibility. *Food Hydrocolloids, 153*.
943. Matalanis, A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2012a). Factors Influencing the Formation and Stability of Filled Hydrogel Particles Fabricated by Protein/Polysaccharide Phase Separation and Enzymatic Cross-Linking. *Food Biophysics, 7*(1), 72-83.
944. Matalanis, A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2012b). Impact of Encapsulation Within Hydrogel Microspheres on Lipid Digestion: An In Vitro Study. *Food Biophysics, 7*(2), 145-154.
945. Matalanis, A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2013). Hydrogel microspheres for encapsulation of lipophilic components: Optimization of fabrication & performance. *Food Hydrocolloids, 31*(1), 15-25.
946. Matalanis, A., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2012). Inhibition of lipid oxidation by encapsulation of emulsion droplets within hydrogel microspheres. *Food Chemistry, 132*(2), 766-772.
947. Matalanis, A., Jones, O. G., & **McClements**, D. J. (2011). Structured biopolymer-based delivery systems for encapsulation, protection, and release of lipophilic compounds. *Food Hydrocolloids, 25*(8), 1865-1880.
948. Matalanis, A., Lesmes, U., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2010). Fabrication and characterization of filled hydrogel particles based on sequential segregative and aggregative biopolymer phase separation. *Food Hydrocolloids, 24*(8), 689-701.
949. Maurya, V. K., A. Shakya, K. Bashir, K. L. Jan and D. J. **McClements** (2022a). "Fortification by design: A rational approach to designing vitamin D delivery systems for foods and beverages." *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety*, 10.1111/1541-4337.13066.
950. Maurya, V. K., A. Shakya, K. Bashir, S. C. Kushwaha and D. J. **McClements** (2022b). "Vitamin A fortification: Recent advances in encapsulation technologies." *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety* **21**(3): 2772-2819.
951. Maurya, V. K., Shakya, A., **McClements**, D. J., Srinivasan, R., Bashir, K., Ramesh, T., Lee, J. T., & Sathiyamoorthi, E. (2023). Vitamin C fortification: need and recent trends in encapsulation technologies. *FRONTIERS IN NUTRITION, 10*.
952. Mayer, S., Weiss, J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2013a). Behavior of vitamin E acetate delivery systems under simulated gastrointestinal conditions: Lipid digestion and bioaccessibility of low-energy nanoemulsions. *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science, 404*, 215-222.
953. Mayer, S., Weiss, J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2013b). Vitamin E-enriched nanoemulsions formed by emulsion phase inversion: Factors influencing droplet size and stability. *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science, 402*, 122-130.
954. Mazarei, Z., Sepehri, H., Delphi, L., **McClements**, D. J., & Rafati, H. (2024). Surface Modified Carvacrol-rich Satureja khuzestanica Essential Oil Nanoemulsion: A Novel Paclitaxel

Formulation Induced Apoptosis on Paclitaxel-Resistant Breast Cancer Cells. *PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES, 30*(1).
955. **McClements**, D. J. (1990). Ultrasonic characterization of polystyrene dispersions. *Journal of Physical Chemistry, 94*(4), 1711-1712.
956. **McClements**, D. J. (1991). Ultrasonic characterization of emulsions and suspensions. *Advances in Colloid and Interface Science, 37*(1-2), 33-72.
957. **McClements**, D. J. (1992). Comparison of multiple-scattering theories with experimental measurements in emulsions. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America, 91*(2), 849-853.
958. **McClements**, D. J. (1994). Ultrasonic determination of depletion flocculation in oil-in-water emulsions containing a nonionic surfactant. *Colloids and Surfaces a-Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects, 90*(1), 25-35.
959. **McClements**, D. J. (1995a). Advances in the application of ultrasound in food analysis and processing. *Trends in Food Science & Technology, 6*(9), 293-299.
960. **McClements**, D. J. (1995b). Effect of surfactant micelles in the physicochemical properties of emulsions. *Abstracts of Papers of the American Chemical Society, 210*, 194-AGFD.
961. **McClements**, D. J. (1996a). Principles of ultrasonic droplet size determination in emulsions. *Langmuir, 12*(14), 3454-3461.
962. **McClements**, D. J. (1996b). Research in food colloids and ultrasonic techniques. *Abstracts of Papers of the American Chemical Society, 212*, 117-AGFD.
963. **McClements**, D. J. (1997). Ultrasonic characterization of foods and drinks: Principles, methods, and applications. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition, 37*(1), 1-46.
964. **McClements**, D. J. (2000a). Comments on viscosity enhancement and depletion flocculation by polysaccharides. *Food Hydrocolloids, 14*(2), 173-177.
965. **McClements**, D. J. (2000b). Isothermal titration calorimetry study of pectin-ionic surfactant interactions. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 48*(11), 5604-5611.
966. **McClements**, D. J. (2001). Estimation of steric exclusion and differential interaction contributions to protein transfer free energies in aqueous cosolvent solutions. *Food Hydrocolloids, 15*(4-6), 355-363.
967. **McClements**, D. J. (2002a). Colloidal basis of emulsion color. *Current Opinion in Colloid & Interface Science, 7*(5-6), 451-455.
968. **McClements**, D. J. (2002b). Modulation of globular protein functionality by weakly interacting cosolvents. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition, 42*(5), 417-471.
969. **McClements**, D. J. (2002c). Theoretical prediction of emulsion color. *Advances in Colloid and Interface Science, 97*(1-3), 63-89.
970. **McClements**, D. J. (2002d). Ultrasonic characterization of concentrated and flocculated emulsions. *Abstracts of Papers of the American Chemical Society, 223*, U434-U434.
971. **McClements**, D. J. (2004a). Protein-stabilized emulsions. *Current Opinion in Colloid & Interface Science, 9*(5), 305-313.
972. **McClements**, D. J. (2004b). Role of hydrocolloids as emulsifiers in foods. In P. A. Williams & G. O. Phillips (Eds.), *Gums and Stabilizers for the Food Industry 12* (pp. 381-393).
973. **McClements**, D. J. (2005). Theoretical analysis of factors affecting the formation and stability of multilayered colloidal dispersions. *Langmuir, 21*(21), 9777-9785.
974. **McClements**, D. J. (2006). Non-covalent interactions between proteins and polysaccharides. *Biotechnology Advances, 24*(6), 621-625.
975. **McClements**, D. J. (2007a). AGFD 10-Stabilization of emulsions with protein-polysaccharide complexes. *Abstracts of Papers of the American Chemical Society, 234*.
976. **McClements**, D. J. (2007b). AGFD 31-Application of nanolaminated biopolymer structures in foods. *Abstracts of Papers of the American Chemical Society, 233*, 14-14.
977. **McClements**, D. J. (2007c). Critical review of techniques and methodologies for characterization of emulsion stability. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition, 47*(7), 611-649.
978. **McClements**, D. J. (2008). Delivery of functionality in complex food systems: Physically inspired approaches from nanoscale to microscale. *Food Biophysics, 3*(2), 111-112.
979. **McClements**, D. J. (2009). Biopolymers in Food Emulsions. *Modern Biopolymer Science: Bridging the Divide between Fundamental Treatise and Industrial Application*, 129-166.

980. **McClements**, D. J. (2010a). Design of Nano-Laminated Coatings to Control Bioavailability of Lipophilic Food Components. *Journal of Food Science, 75*(1), R30-R42.
981. **McClements**, D. J. (2010b). Emulsion Design to Improve the Delivery of Functional Lipophilic Components. In M. P. Doyle & T. R. Klaenhammer (Eds.), *Annual Review of Food Science and Technology, Vol 1* (Vol. 1, pp. 241-269).
982. **McClements**, D. J. (2011a). Chemistry and our diet by 2020. *Chemistry World, 8*(5), 32-33.
983. **McClements**, D. J. (2011b). Edible nanoemulsions: fabrication, properties, and functional performance. *Soft Matter, 7*(6), 2297-2316.
984. **McClements**, D. J. (2012a). Advances in fabrication of emulsions with enhanced functionality using structural design principles. *Current Opinion in Colloid & Interface Science, 17*(5), 235-245.
985. **McClements**, D. J. (2012b). Crystals and crystallization in oil-in-water emulsions: Implications for emulsion-based delivery systems. *Advances in Colloid and Interface Science, 174*, 1-30.
986. **McClements**, D. J. (2012c). Encapsulation technologies and delivery systems for food ingredients and nutraceuticals Preface. In N. Garti & D. J. **McClements** (Eds.), *Encapsulation Technologies and Delivery Systems for Food Ingredients and Nutraceuticals* (pp. XXV-XXVI).
987. **McClements**, D. J. (2012d). Fabrication, characterization and properties of food nanoemulsions. In Q. Huang (Ed.), *Nanotechnology in the Food, Beverage and Nutraceutical Industries* (pp. 293-316).
988. **McClements**, D. J. (2012e). Nanoemulsions versus microemulsions: terminology, differences, and similarities. *Soft Matter, 8*(6), 1719-1729.
989. **McClements**, D. J. (2012f). Requirements for food ingredient and nutraceutical delivery systems. In N. Garti & D. J. **McClements** (Eds.), *Encapsulation Technologies and Delivery Systems for Food Ingredients and Nutraceuticals* (pp. 3-18).
990. **McClements**, D. J. (2013a). Edible lipid nanoparticles: Digestion, absorption, and potential toxicity. *Progress in Lipid Research, 52*(4), 409-423.
991. **McClements**, D. J. (2013b). Utilizing food effects to overcome challenges in delivery of lipophilic bioactives: structural design of medical and functional foods. *Expert Opinion on Drug Delivery, 10*(12), 1621-1632.
992. **McClements**, D. J. (2015). "Encapsulation, protection, and release of hydrophilic active components: Potential and limitations of colloidal delivery systems." *Advances in Colloid and Interface Science* **219**: 27-53.
993. **McClements**, D. J. (2015b). Enhancing nutraceutical bioavailability through food matrix design. *Current Opinion in Food Science, 4*, 1-6.
994. **McClements**, D. J. (2015c). Nanoscale Nutrient Delivery Systems for Food Applications: Improving Bioactive Dispersibility, Stability, and Bioavailability. *Journal of Food Science, 80*(7), N1602-N1611.
995. **McClements**, D. J. (2015d). Reduced-Fat Foods: The Complex Science of Developing Diet-Based Strategies for Tackling Overweight and Obesity. *Advances in Nutrition, 6*(3), 338S-352S.
996. **McClements**, D. J. (2017a). Designing biopolymer microgels to encapsulate, protect and deliver bioactive components: Physicochemical aspects. *Advances in Colloid and Interface Science, 240*, 31-59.
997. **McClements**, D. J. (2017b). The future of food colloids: Next-generation nanoparticle delivery systems. *Current Opinion in Colloid & Interface Science, 28*, 7-14.
998. **McClements**, D. J. (2017c). Recent progress in hydrogel delivery systems for improving nutraceutical bioavailability. *Food Hydrocolloids, 68*, 238-245.
999. **McClements**, D. J. (2018). "Delivery by Design (DbD): A Standardized Approach to the Development of Efficacious Nanoparticle- and Microparticle-Based Delivery Systems." *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety* **17**(1): 200-219.
1000. **McClements**, D. J. (2018). "Encapsulation, protection, and delivery of bioactive proteins and peptides using nanoparticle and microparticle systems: A review." *Advances in Colloid and Interface Science* **253**: 1-22.
1001. **McClements**, D. J. (2018). "Enhanced delivery of lipophilic bioactives using emulsions: a review of major factors affecting vitamin, nutraceutical, and lipid bioaccessibility." *Food & Function* **9**(1): 22-41.

1002. **McClements**, D. J. (2018). "Recent developments in encapsulation and release of functional food ingredients: delivery by design." *Current Opinion in Food Science* **23**: 80-84.
1003. **McClements**, D. J. (2018). "The biophysics of digestion: lipids." *Current Opinion in Food Science* **21**: 1-6.
1004. **McClements**, D. J. (2020a). Advances in nanoparticle and microparticle delivery systems for increasing the dispersibility, stability, and bioactivity of phytochemicals. *Biotechnology Advances, 38*.
1005. **McClements**, D. J. (2020b). Development of Next-Generation Nutritionally Fortified Plant-Based Milk Substitutes: Structural Design Principles. *Foods, 9*(4).
1006. **McClements**, D. J. (2020c). Enhancing Efficacy, Performance, and Reliability of Cannabis Edibles: Insights from Lipid Bioavailability Studies. In M. P. Doyle & D. J. **McClements** (Eds.), *Annual Review of Food Science and Technology, Vol 11* (Vol. 11, pp. 45-70).
1007. **McClements**, D. J. (2020d). Food Architecture: Building A Better Food Supply. *Food Technology, 74*(1), 42-51.
1008. **McClements**, D. J. (2020e). Future foods: a manifesto for research priorities in structural design of foods. *Food & Function, 11*(3), 1933-1945.
1009. **McClements**, D. J. (2020f). Future foods: Is it possible to design a healthier and more sustainable food supply? *Nutrition Bulletin, 45*(3), 341-354.
1010. **McClements**, D. J. (2020g). Nano-enabled personalized nutrition: Developing multicomponent-bioactive colloidal delivery systems. *Advances in Colloid and Interface Science, 282*.
1011. **McClements**, D. J. (2020h). Nanotechnology Approaches for Improving the Healthiness and Sustainability of the Modern Food Supply. *Acs Omega, 5*(46), 29623-29630.
1012. **McClements**, D. J. (2020i). Recent advances in the production and application of nano-enabled bioactive food ingredients. *Current Opinion in Food Science, 33*, 85-90.
1013. **McClements**, D. J. (2021). "Advances in edible nanoemulsions: Digestion, bioavailability, and potential toxicity." *Progress in Lipid Research* **81**.
1014. **McClements**, D. J. (2021). "Food hydrocolloids: Application as functional ingredients to control lipid digestion and bioavailability." *Food Hydrocolloids* **111**.
1015. **McClements**, D. J. (2021). Annual Review of Food Science and Technology Introduction. *Annual Review of Food Science and Technology, Vol 12, 2021*. M. Doyle and D. J. **McClements**. **12:** I-II.
1016. **McClements**, D. J. (2023). Ultraprocessed plant-based foods: Designing the next generation of healthy and sustainable alternatives to animal-based foods. *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety, 22*(5), 3531–3559.
1017. **McClements**, D. J. (2024a). Composite hydrogels assembled from food-grade biopolymers: Fabrication, properties, and applications. *Advances in Colloid and Interface Science, 332*.
1018. **McClements**, D. J. (2024b). Designing healthier and more sustainable ultraprocessed foods. *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety, 23*(2).
1019. **McClements**, D. J. (2024c). Novel animal product substitutes: A new category of plant-based alternatives to meat, seafood, egg, and dairy products. *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety, 23*(3).
1020. **McClements**, D. J. (2024d). Soft matter physics approaches for creating plant-based meat analogs. *CURRENT OPINION IN FOOD SCIENCE, 55*.
1021. **McClements**, D. J. and B. Ozturk (2021). "Utilization of Nanotechnology to Improve the Handling, Storage and Biocompatibility of Bioactive Lipids in Food Applications." *Foods* **10**(2).
1022. **McClements**, D. J. and B. Ozturk (2022). "Utilization of Nanotechnology to Improve the Application and Bioavailability of Phytochemicals Derived from Waste Streams." *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* **70**(23): 6884-6900.
1023. **McClements**, D. J. and E. Decker (2018). "Interfacial Antioxidants: A Review of Natural and Synthetic Emulsifiers and Coemulsifiers That Can Inhibit Lipid Oxidation." *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* **66**(1): 20-35.
1024. **McClements**, D. J. and L. Grossmann (2021). "A brief review of the science behind the design of healthy and sustainable plant-based foods." *Npj Science of Food* **5**(1).
1025. **McClements**, D. J. and L. Grossmann (2021). "The science of plant-based foods: Constructing next-generation meat, fish, milk, and egg analogs." *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety* **20**(4): 4049-4100.

1026. **McClements**, D. J. and S. M. Jafari (2018). "Improving emulsion formation, stability and performance using mixed emulsifiers: A review." *Advances in Colloid and Interface Science* **251**: 55-79.
1027. **McClements**, D. J. and S. M. Jafari (2018). *General Aspects of Nanoemulsions and Their Formulation*.
1028. **McClements**, D. J., & Chanamai, R. (2002). Physicochemical properties of monodisperse oil-in-water emulsions. *Journal of Dispersion Science and Technology, 23*(1-3), 125-134.
1029. **McClements**, D. J., & Coupland, J. N. (1996). Theory of droplet size distribution measurements in emulsions using ultrasonic spectroscopy. *Colloids and Surfaces a-Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects, 117*(1-2), 161-170.
1030. **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2000). Lipid oxidation in oil-in-water emulsions: Impact of molecular environment on chemical reactions in heterogeneous food systems. *Journal of Food Science, 65*(8), 1270-1282.
1031. **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2009a). Controlling lipid bioavailability using emulsion-based delivery systems. In D. J. **McClements** & E. A. Decker (Eds.), *Designing Functional Foods: Measuring and Controlling Food Structure Breakdown and Nutrient Absorption* (pp. 502-546).
1032. **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2009b). Designing functional foods Measuring and controlling food structure breakdown and nutrient absorption Preface. In D. J. **McClements** & E. A. Decker (Eds.), *Designing Functional Foods: Measuring and Controlling Food Structure Breakdown and Nutrient Absorption* (pp. XX-XXI).
1033. **McClements**, D. J., & Demetriades, K. (1998). An integrated approach to the development of reduced-fat food emulsions. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition, 38*(6), 511-536.
1034. **McClements**, D. J., & Dungan, S. R. (1993). Factors that affect the rate of oil exchange between oil-in-water emulsion droplets stabilized by a nonionic surfactant - droplet size, surfactant concentration, and ionic-strength. *Journal of Physical Chemistry, 97*(28), 7304-7308.
1035. **McClements**, D. J., & Dungan, S. R. (1995). Light-scattering study of solubilization of emulsion droplets by nonionic surfactant solutions. *Colloids and Surfaces a-Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects, 104*(2-3), 127-135.
1036. **McClements**, D. J., & Dungan, S. R. (1997). Effect of colloidal interactions on the rate of interdroplet heterogeneous nucleation in oil-in-water emulsions. *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science, 186*(1), 17-28.
1037. **McClements**, D. J., & Fairley, P. (1991). Ultrasonic pulse echo reflectometer. *Ultrasonics, 29*(1), 58-62.
1038. **McClements**, D. J., & Fairley, P. (1992). Frequency scanning ultrasonic pulse echo reflectometer. *Ultrasonics, 30*(6), 403-405.
1039. **McClements**, D. J., & Grossmann, L. (2024). Next-Generation Plant-Based Foods: Challenges and Opportunities. *ANNUAL REVIEW OF FOOD SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, 15*, 79–101.
1040. **McClements**, D. J., & Grossmann, L. (2026). Plant-based eggs and egg products: a review of their composition, formation and properties. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition, 66*(4), 686–714.
1041. **McClements**, D. J., & Gumus, C. E. (2016). Natural emulsifiers - Biosurfactants, phospholipids, biopolymers, and colloidal particles: Molecular and physicochemical basis of functional performance. *Advances in Colloid and Interface Science, 234*, 3-26.
1042. **McClements**, D. J., & Hong, Y. H. (2007). COLL 421-Utilization of biopolymers to build novel structures in edible functional materials. *Abstracts of Papers of the American Chemical Society, 234*.
1043. **McClements**, D. J., & Keogh, M. K. (1995). Physical-properties of cold-setting gels formed from heat-denatured whey-protein isolate. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture, 69*(1), 7-14.
1044. **McClements**, D. J., & Li, Y. (2010a). Review of in vitro digestion models for rapid screening of emulsion-based systems. *Food & Function, 1*(1), 32-59.
1045. **McClements**, D. J., & Li, Y. (2010b). Structured emulsion-based delivery systems: Controlling the digestion and release of lipophilic food components. *Advances in Colloid and Interface Science, 159*(2), 213-228.

1046. **McClements**, D. J., & Li, Y. (2015). Response to Comment on New Mathematical Model for Interpreting pH-Stat Digestion Profiles: Impact of Lipid Droplet Characteristics on in Vitro Digestibility. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 63*(47), 10354-10354.
1047. **McClements**, D. J., & Peng, S. F. (2020). Current status in our understanding of physicochemical basis of bioaccessibility. *Current Opinion in Food Science, 31*, 57-62.
1048. **McClements**, D. J., & Povey, M. J. W. (1987). Solid fat-content determination using ultrasonic velocity-measurements. *International Journal of Food Science and Technology, 22*(5), 491-499.
1049. **McClements**, D. J., & Povey, M. J. W. (1987). Solid fat-content determination using ultrasonic velocity-measurements. *Ultrasonics, 25*(6), 340-340.
1050. **McClements**, D. J., & Povey, M. J. W. (1987). Ultrasonic velocity as a probe of emulsions and suspensions. *Advances in Colloid and Interface Science, 27*(3-4), 285-316.
1051. **McClements**, D. J., & Povey, M. J. W. (1988). Comparison of pulsed nmr and ultrasonic velocity techniques for determining solid fat contents. *International Journal of Food Science and Technology, 23*(2), 159-170.
1052. **McClements**, D. J., & Povey, M. J. W. (1988). Investigation of phase-transitions in glyceride paraffin oil mixtures using ultrasonic velocity-measurements. *Journal of the American Oil Chemists Society, 65*(11), 1791-1795.
1053. **McClements**, D. J., & Povey, M. J. W. (1988c). Ultrasonic velocity-measurements in some liquid triglycerides and vegetable-oils. *Journal of the American Oil Chemists Society, 65*(11), 1787-1790.
1054. **McClements**, D. J., & Povey, M. J. W. (1989). Scattering of ultrasound by emulsions. *Journal of Physics D-Applied Physics, 22*(1), 38-47.
1055. **McClements**, D. J., & Povey, M. J. W. (1992). Ultrasonic analysis of edible fats and oils. *Ultrasonics, 30*(6), 383-388.
1056. **McClements**, D. J., & Rao, J. (2011). Food-Grade Nanoemulsions: Formulation, Fabrication, Properties, Performance, Biological Fate, and Potential Toxicity. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition, 51*(4), 285-330.
1057. **McClements**, D. J., & Xiao, H. (2012). Potential biological fate of ingested nanoemulsions: influence of particle characteristics. *Food & Function, 3*(3), 202-220.
1058. **McClements**, D. J., & Xiao, H. (2014). Excipient foods: designing food matrices that improve the oral bioavailability of pharmaceuticals and nutraceuticals. *Food & Function, 5*(7), 1320-1333.
1059. **McClements**, D. J., & Xiao, H. (2017). Designing food structure and composition to enhance nutraceutical bioactivity to support cancer inhibition. *Seminars in Cancer Biology, 46*, 215-226.
1060. **McClements**, D. J., A. H. Saberi, Y. Chang and L. McLandsborough Producing stable nanoemulsions having desired droplet size and functional properties tailored for use in predetermined application, involves mixing aqueous phase selected from e.g. water, and organic phase selected from oil, **McClements** D J; Saberi a H; Chang Y; Mclandsborough L.
1061. **McClements**, D. J., A. K. Das, P. Dhar, P. K. Nanda and N. Chatterjee (2021). "Nanoemulsion-Based Technologies for Delivering Natural Plant-Based Antimicrobials in Foods." *Frontiers in Sustainable Food Systems* **5**.
1062. **McClements**, D. J., Aoki, T., Decker, E. A., Gu, Y. S., Guzey, D., Kim, H. J., Klinkesorn, U., Moreau, L., Ogawa, S., & Tanasukam, P. (2005). Utilization of a layer-by-layer electrostatic deposition technique to improve food emulsion properties. In E. Dickinson (Ed.), *Food Colloids: Interactions, Microstructure and Processing* (pp. 326-336).
1063. **McClements**, D. J., Bai, L., & Chung, C. (2017). Recent Advances in the Utilization of Natural Emulsifiers to Form and Stabilize Emulsions. In M. P. Doyle & T. R. Klaenhammer (Eds.), *Annual Review of Food Science and Technology, Vol 8*, vol. 8 (pp. 205-236).
1064. **McClements**, D. J., Chantrapornchai, W., & Clydesdale, F. (1998). Prediction of food emulsion color using light scattering theory. *Journal of Food Science, 63*(6), 935-939.
1065. **McClements**, D. J., Chung, C., & Wu, B.-c. (2017). Structural design approaches for creating fat droplet and starch granule mimetics. *Food & Function, 8*(2), 498-510.
1066. **McClements**, D. J., Decker, E. A., & Choi, S. J. (2014). Impact of Environmental Stresses on Orange Oil-in-Water Emulsions Stabilized by Sucrose Monopalmitate and Lysolecithin. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 62*(14), 3257-3261.

1067. **McClements**, D. J., Decker, E. A., & Park, Y. (2007). Physicochemical and structural aspects of lipid digestion. In D. J. **McClements** (Ed.), *Understanding and Controlling the Microstructure of Complex Foods* (pp. 483-503).
1068. **McClements**, D. J., Decker, E. A., & Park, Y. (2009). Controlling Lipid Bioavailability through Physicochemical and Structural Approaches. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition, 49*(1), 48-67.
1069. **McClements**, D. J., Decker, E. A., & Weiss, J. (2007). Emulsion-based delivery systems for lipophilioc bioactive components. *Journal of Food Science, 72*(8), R109-R124.
1070. **McClements**, D. J., Decker, E. A., Park, Y., & Weiss, J. (2008). Designing food structure to control stability, digestion, release and absorption of lipophilic food components. *Food Biophysics, 3*(2), 219-228.
1071. **McClements**, D. J., Decker, E. A., Park, Y., & Weiss, J. (2009). Structural Design Principles for Delivery of Bioactive Components in Nutraceuticals and Functional Foods. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition, 49*(6), 577-606.
1072. **McClements**, D. J., Dickinson, E., & Povey, M. J. W. (1990). Crystallization in hydrocarbon-in-water emulsions containing a mixture of solid and liquid droplets. *Chemical Physics Letters, 172*(6), 449-452.
1073. **McClements**, D. J., Dickinson, E., Dungan, S. R., Kinsella, J. E., Ma, J. G., & Povey, M. J. W. (1993a). Effect of emulsifier type on the crystallization kinetics of oil-in-water emulsions containing a mixture of solid and liquid droplets. *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science, 160*(2), 293-297.
1074. **McClements**, D. J., Dungan, S. R., German, J. B., & Kinsella, J. E. (1993b). Evidence of oil exchange between oil-in-water emulsion droplets stabilized by milk-proteins. *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science, 156*(2), 425-429.
1075. **McClements**, D. J., Dungan, S. R., German, J. B., & Kinsella, J. E. (1993c). Factors which affect oil exchange between oil-in-water emulsion droplets stabilized by whey-protein isolate - protein-concentration, droplet size and ethanol. *Colloids and Surfaces a-Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects, 81*, 203-210.
1076. **McClements**, D. J., Dungan, S. R., German, J. B., & Kinsella, J. E. (1992). Oil exchange between oil-in-water emulsion droplets stabilized with a nonionic surfactant. *Food Hydrocolloids, 6*(5), 415-422.
1077. **McClements**, D. J., Dungan, S. R., German, J. B., Simoneau, C., & Kinsella, J. E. (1993d). Droplet size and emulsifier type affect crystallization and melting of hydrocarbon-in-water emulsions. *Journal of Food Science, 58*(5), 1148-&.
1078. **McClements**, D. J., E. Newman and I. F. **McClements** (2019). "Plant-based Milks: A Review of the Science Underpinning Their Design, Fabrication, and Performance." *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety* **18**(6): 2047-2067.
1079. **McClements**, D. J., Fairley, P., & Povey, M. J. W. (1990). Comparison of effective medium and multiple-scattering theories of predicting the ultrasonic properties of dispersions. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America, 87*(5), 2244-2246.
1080. **McClements**, D. J., Han, S. W., & Dungan, S. R. (1994). Interdroplet heterogeneous nucleation of supercooled liquid droplets by solid droplets in oil-in-water emulsions. *Journal of the American Oil Chemists Society, 71*(12), 1385-1389.
1081. **McClements**, D. J., Hemar, Y., & Herrmann, N. (1999). Incorporation of thermal overlap effects into multiple scattering theory. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America, 105*(2), 915-918.
1082. **McClements**, D. J., Henson, L., Popplewell, L. M., Decker, E. A., & Choi, S. J. (2012). Inhibition of Ostwald Ripening in Model Beverage Emulsions by Addition of Poorly Water Soluble Triglyceride Oils. *Journal of Food Science, 77*(1), C33-C38.
1083. **McClements**, D. J., Herrmann, N., & Hemar, Y. (1998). Influence of flocculation on the ultrasonic properties of emulsions: theory. *Journal of Physics D-Applied Physics, 31*(20), 2950-2955.
1084. **McClements**, D. J., J. K. Lu and L. Grossmann (2022). "Proposed Methods for Testing and Comparing the Emulsifying Properties of Proteins from Animal, Plant, and Alternative Sources." *Colloids and Interfaces* **6**(2).

1085. **McClements**, D. J., J. Weiss, A. J. Kinchla, A. A. Nolden and L. Grossmann (2021). "Methods for Testing the Quality Attributes of Plant-Based Foods: Meat- and Processed-Meat Analogs." *Foods* **10**(2).
1086. **McClements**, D. J., Li, F., & Xiao, H. (2015a). The Nutraceutical Bioavailability Classification Scheme: Classifying Nutraceuticals According to Factors Limiting their Oral Bioavailability. In M. P. Doyle & T. R. Klaenhammer (Eds.), *Annual Review of Food Science and Technology, Vol 6* (Vol. 6, pp. 299-327).
1087. **McClements**, D. J., Monahan, F. J., & Kinsella, J. E. (1993e). Disulfide bond formation affects stability of whey-protein isolate emulsions. *Journal of Food Science, 58*(5), 1036-1039.
1088. **McClements**, D. J., Monahan, F. J., & Kinsella, J. E. (1993f). Effect of emulsion droplets on the rheology of whey-protein isolate gels. *Journal of Texture Studies, 24*(4), 411-422.
1089. **McClements**, D. J., Povey, M. J. W., & Dickinson, E. (1993g). Absorption and velocity dispersion due to crystallization and melting of emulsion droplets. *Ultrasonics, 31*(6), 433-437.
1090. **McClements**, D. J., Povey, M. J. W., Jury, M., & Betsanis, E. (1990). Ultrasonic characterization of a food emulsion. *Ultrasonics, 28*(4), 266-272.
1091. **McClements**, D. J., R. Barrangou, C. Hill, J. L. Kokini, M. A. Lila, A. S. Meyer and L. L. Yu (2021). Building a Resilient, Sustainable, and Healthier Food Supply Through Innovation and Technology. *Annual Review of Food Science and Technology, Vol 12, 2021*. M. Doyle and D. J. **McClements**. **12:** 1-28.
1092. **McClements**, D. J., Xiao, H., & Demokritou, P. (2017). Physicochemical and colloidal aspects of food matrix effects on gastrointestinal fate of ingested inorganic nanoparticles. *Advances in Colloid and Interface Science, 246*, 165-180.
1093. **McClements**, D. J., Z. Zhang and R. Zhang (2018). Composition used as e.g. oral pharmaceutical composition, comprises hydrogel beads encapsulated in functional agent and comprising crosslinked gelling polymer(s), and buffering agent having portion(s) which is in solid form in beads, Univ Massachusetts.
1094. **McClements**, D. J., Zou, L. Q., Zhang, R. J., Salvia-Trujillo, L., Kumosani, T., & Xiao, H. (2015b). Enhancing Nutraceutical Performance Using Excipient Foods: Designing Food Structures and Compositions to Increase Bioavailability. *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety, 14*(6), 824-847.
1095. **McClements**, I. F., & **McClements**, D. J. (2023). Designing healthier plant-based foods: Fortification, digestion, and bioavailability. *Food Research International, 169*.
1096. **McClements**, J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2016). Standardization of Nanoparticle Characterization: Methods for Testing Properties, Stability, and Functionality of Edible Nanoparticles. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition, 56*(8), 1334-1362.
1097. Mei, L. Y., Choi, S. J., Alamed, J., Henson, L., Popplewell, M., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2010). Citral Stability in Oil-in-Water Emulsions with Solid or Liquid Octadecane. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 58*(1), 533-536.
1098. Mei, L. Y., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (1998). Evidence of iron association with emulsion droplets and its impact on lipid oxidation. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 46*(12), 5072-5077.
1099. Mei, L. Y., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (1999). Lipid oxidation in emulsions as affected by charge status of antioxidants and emulsion droplets. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 47*(6), 2267-2273.
1100. Mei, L. Y., **McClements**, D. J., Wu, J. N., & Decker, E. A. (1998). Iron-catalyzed lipid oxidation in emulsion as affected by surfactant, pH and NaCl. *Food Chemistry, 61*(3), 307-312.
1101. Meng, Y. X., C. Qiu, X. J. Li, D. J. **McClements**, S. Y. Sang, A. Q. Jiao and Z. Y. Jin (2022). "Polysaccharide-based nano-delivery systems for encapsulation, delivery, and pH-responsive release of bioactive ingredients." *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 10.1080/10408398.2022.2105800.
1102. Mi, S. C., Liu, Z. M., Wang, M. C., **McClements**, D. J., Cao, C. J., Xu, X., & Yuan, B. (2025). Impact of mucin protein corona on the gastrointestinal behavior and antioxidant activity of food carbon dots extracted from bread crust. *FOOD & FUNCTION, 16*(12), 5105–5122.
1103. Mi, S. C., Shen, M. Y., Liu, Z. M., Yu, Y. Y., Shan, H. H., Cao, J., **McClements**, D. J., Cao, C. J., Xu, X., & Yuan, B. (2024). A glutenin protein corona ameliorated TiO2 nanoparticle-induced

gut barrier dysfunction and altered the gut microbiota composition. *FOOD & FUNCTION, 15*(24), 12101–12117.

1104. Miao, J. Y., N. Xu, C. Cheng, L. Q. Zou, J. Chen, Y. Wang, R. H. Liang, D. J. **McClements** and W. Liu (2021). "Fabrication of polysaccharide-based high internal phase emulsion gels: Enhancement of curcumin stability and bioaccessibility." *Food Hydrocolloids* **117**.

1105. Miao, J. Y., Zuo, X. Y., **McClements**, D. J., Zou, L. Q., Liang, R. H., Zhang, L., & Liu, W. (2024a). Fabrication of natural deep eutectic solvent based water-in-oil high internal phase emulsion: Improving loading capacity and stability of curcumin. *Journal of Food Engineering, 366*.

1106. Miao, W. B., Fu, Y. J., Zhang, Z. H., Lin, Q. Z., Li, X. J., Sang, S. Y., **McClements**, D. J., Jiang, H., Ji, H. Y., Qiu, C., & Jin, Z. Y. (2024b). Fabrication of starch-based oleogels using capillary bridges: Potential for application as edible inks in 3D food printing. *Food Hydrocolloids, 150*.

1107. Miao, W. B., **McClements**, D. J., Han, J. Q., Ji, H. Y., Jin, Z. Y., & Qiu, C. (2026). Enhancement of rheological properties and oxidative stability of OSA starch oleogels by chitosan-EGCG conjugates: Influence of chitosan viscosity. *Food Hydrocolloids, 172*.

1108. Miao, W. B., **McClements**, D. J., Wang, J. L., Zhang, Z. H., Lin, Q. Z., Ji, H. Y., Jin, Z. Y., & Qiu, C. (2025a). Effects of different polysaccharides on the formation, stability, and rheological properties of oleogels structured by octenyl succinic anhydride starch. *Food Chemistry, 473*.

1109. Miao, W. B., **McClements**, D. J., Zhang, Z. H., Lin, Q. Z., Ji, H. Y., Wang, J. P., Jin, Z. Y., Li, G. H., Jiang, L. M., Wen, J. S., Sang, S. Y., & Qiu, C. (2024c). Fabrication and characterization of emulsion-template oleogels assembled from octenyl succinic anhydride starch/chitosan electrostatic complexes. *Food Hydrocolloids, 151*.

1110. Miao, W. B., Yue, M. Y., Qiu, C., Li, X. J., Sang, S. Y., **McClements**, D. J., Chen, L., Long, J., Jiao, A. Q., Wang, J. P., & Jin, Z. Y. (2024d). Interactions between plant-derived antioxidants and cyclodextrins and their application for improving separation, detection, and food quality issues. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition, 64*(20), 7085–7100.

1111. Miao, W. B., Zhang, Z. H., Lin, Q. Z., **McClements**, D. J., Ji, H. Y., Jiang, L. M., Wen, J. S., Jin, Z. Y., & Qiu, C. (2025b). Preparation of emulsion-template oleogels: Tuning properties by controlling initial water content and evaporation method. *Food Hydrocolloids, 158*.

1112. Miao, W. B., Zhou, W. J., **McClements**, D. J., Zhang, Z. H., Lin, Q. Z., Ji, H. Y., Jin, Z. Y., Sang, S. Y., & Qiu, C. (2025c). Oleogels derived from modified starch-gelatin-tannic acid aerogel templates: Fabrication, characterization and application. *Food Hydrocolloids, 162*.

1113. Minekus, M., Alminger, M., Alvito, P., Ballance, S., Bohn, T., Bourlieu, C., Carriere, F., Boutrou, R., Corredig, M., Dupont, D., Dufour, C., Egger, L., Golding, M., Karakaya, S., Kirkhus, B., Le Feunteun, S., Lesmes, U., Macierzanka, A., Mackie, A., Marze, S., **McClements**, D. J., Menard, O., Recio, I., Santos, C. N., Singh, R. P., Vegarud, G. E., Wickham, M. S. J., Weitschies, W., & Brodkorb, A. (2014). A standardised static in vitro digestion method suitable for food - an international consensus. *Food & Function, 5*(6), 1113-1124.

1114. Mirzapour-Kouhdasht, A., Biparva, P., **McClements**, D. J., Garavand, F., & Garcia-Vaquero, M. (2024). Formulation of inks for 3D printing of microalgae-based meat analogues and the role of modified starch: a review. *International Journal of Food Science and Technology, 59*(11), 8618–8629.

1115. Mirzapour-Kouhdasht, A., **McClements**, D. J., Taghizadeh, M. S., Niazi, A., & Garcia-Vaquero, M. (2023). Strategies for oral delivery of bioactive peptides with focus on debittering and masking. *NPJ Science of Food, 7*(1).

1116. Mitbumrung, W., M. Suphantharika, D. J. **McClements** and T. Winuprasith (2019). "Encapsulation of Vitamin D-3 in Pickering Emulsion Stabilized by Nanofibrillated Mangosteen Cellulose: Effect of Environmental Stresses." *Journal of Food Science* **84**(11): 3213-3221.

1117. Moghimi, R., Aliahmadi, A., **McClements**, D. J., & Rafati, H. (2016). Investigations of the effectiveness of nanoemulsions from sage oil as antibacterial agents on some food borne pathogens. *Lwt-Food Science and Technology, 71*, 69-76.

1118. Moghimi, R., Ghaderi, L., Rafati, H., Aliahmadi, A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2016). Superior antibacterial activity of nanoemulsion of Thymus daenensis essential oil against E-coli. *Food Chemistry, 194*, 410-415.

1119. Mohammadi, K., M. A. Sani, E. Nattagh-Eshtivani, S. Yaribash, J. Rahmani, B. S. Yancheshmeh and D. J. **McClements** (2021). "A systematic review and meta-analysis of the impact of cornelian cherry consumption on blood lipid profiles." *Food Science & Nutrition* **9**(8): 4629-4638.
1120. Mohammadi, K., Sani, M. A., Azizi-Lalabadi, M., & **McClements**, D. J. (2022). Recent progress in the application of plant-based colloidal drug delivery systems in the pharmaceutical sciences. *Advances in Colloid and Interface Science, 307*.
1121. Mohammadi, M. A., Alizadeh, A. M., Mousavi, M., Hashempour-baltork, F., Kooki, S., Shadan, M. R., Hosseini, S. M., & **McClements**, D. J. (2024). Advances and applications of crosslinked electrospun biomacromolecular nanofibers. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules, 271*.
1122. Mohammadi, M. A., S. Dakhili, A. M. Alizadeh, S. Kooki, H. Hassanzadazar, M. Alizadeh-Sani and D. J. **McClements** (2022b). "New perspectives on electrospun nanofiber applications in smart and active food packaging materials." *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 10.1080/10408398.2022.2124506.
1123. Mohammadi, M., M. Salami, M. Yarmand, Z. Emam-Djomeh and D. J. **McClements** (2022a). "Production and characterization of functional bakery goods enriched with bioactive peptides obtained from enzymatic hydrolysis of lentil protein." *Journal of Food Measurement and Characterization* **16**(5): 3402-3409.
1124. Mohan, A., **McClements**, D. J., & Udenigwe, C. C. (2016). Encapsulation of bioactive whey peptides in soy lecithin-derived nanoliposomes: Influence of peptide molecular weight. *Food Chemistry, 213*, 143-148.
1125. Monahan, F. J., **McClements**, D. J., & German, J. B. (1995). Disulfide-mediated polymerization of whey proteins in whey-protein isolate-stabilized emulsions. *Abstracts of Papers of the American Chemical Society, 210*, 190-AGFD.
1126. Monahan, F. J., **McClements**, D. J., & German, J. B. (1996). Disulfide-mediated polymerization reactions and physical properties of heated WPI-stabilized emulsions. *Journal of Food Science, 61*(3), 504-509.
1127. Monahan, F. J., **McClements**, D. J., & Kinsella, J. E. (1993). Polymerization of whey proteins in whey protein-stabilized emulsions. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 41*(11), 1826-1829.
1128. Moradi, M., R. Razavi, A. K. Omer, A. Farhangfar and D. J. **McClements** (2022). "Interactions between nanoparticle-based food additives and other food ingredients: A review of current knowledge." *Trends in Food Science & Technology* **120**: 75-87.
1129. Moradialvand, M., Saniee, P., **McClements**, D. J., & Rafati, H. (2025). Enhanced antimicrobial activity of Cinnamomum zeylanicum essential oil nanoemulsions against Helicobacter pylori: a microfluidic-based assessment. *JOURNAL OF NANOPARTICLE RESEARCH, 27*(2).
1130. Moreau, L., Kim, H. J., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2003). Production and characterization of oil-in-water emulsions containing droplets stabilized by beta-lactoglobulin-pectin membranes. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 51*(22), 6612-6617.
1131. Mozafarpour, R., A. Koocheki, M. A. Sani, D. J. **McClements** and H. M. Mehr (2022). "Ultrasound-modified protein-based colloidal particles: Interfacial activity, gelation properties, and encapsulation efficiency." *Advances in Colloid and Interface Science* **309**.
1132. Mozaffar, S., M. Radi, S. Amiri and D. J. **McClements** (2021). "A new approach for drying of nanostructured lipid carriers (NLC) by spray-drying and using sodium chloride as the excipient." *Journal of Drug Delivery Science and Technology* **61**.
1133. Mun, S. H., & **McClements**, D. J. (2006). Influence of interfacial characteristics on Ostwald ripening in hydrocarbon oil-in-water emulsions. *Langmuir, 22*(4), 1551-1554.
1134. Mun, S., & **McClements**, D. J. (2017). Influence of simulated in-mouth processing (size reduction and alpha-amylase addition) on lipid digestion and beta-carotene bioaccessibility in starch-based filled hydrogels. *Lwt-Food Science and Technology, 80*, 113-120.
1135. Mun, S., Cho, Y., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2008). Utilization of polysaccharide coatings to improve freeze-thaw and freeze-dry stability of protein-coated lipid droplets. *Journal of Food Engineering, 86*(4), 508-518.

1136. Mun, S., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2005). Influence of droplet characteristics on the formation of oil-in-water emulsions stabilized by surfactant-chitosan layers. *Langmuir, 21*(14), 6228-6234.
1137. Mun, S., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2006). Effect of molecular weight and degree of deacetylation of chitosan on the formation of oil-in-water emulsions stabilized by surfactant-chitosan membranes. *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science, 296*(2), 581-590.
1138. Mun, S., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2007). Influence of emulsifier type on in vitro digestibility of lipid droplets by pancreatic lipase. *Food Research International, 40*(6), 770-781.
1139. Mun, S., Decker, E. A., Park, Y., Weiss, J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2006). Influence of interfacial composition on in vitro digestibility of emulsified lipids: Potential mechanism for chitosan's ability to inhibit fat digestion. *Food Biophysics, 1*(1), 21-29.
1140. Mun, S., Kim, J., **McClements**, D. J., Kim, Y.-R., & Choi, Y. (2017). Fluorescence imaging of spatial location of lipids and proteins during digestion of protein-stabilized oil-in-water emulsions: A simulated gastrointestinal tract study. *Food Chemistry, 219*, 297-303.
1141. Mun, S., Kim, Y. R., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015). Control of beta-carotene bioaccessibility using starch-based filled hydrogels. *Food Chemistry, 173*, 454-461.
1142. Mun, S., Kim, Y. R., Shin, M., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015). Control of lipid digestion and nutraceutical bioaccessibility using starch-based filled hydrogels: Influence of starch and surfactant type. *Food Hydrocolloids, 44*, 380-389.
1143. Mun, S., **McClements**, D. J., & Surh, J. (2010). Influence of Maltodextrin Type and Multi-layer Formation on the Freeze-Thaw Stability of Model Beverage Emulsions Stabilized with beta-Lactoglobulin. *Food Science and Biotechnology, 19*(1), 7-17.
1144. Mun, S., **McClements**, D. J., & Surh, J. (2011). Influence of Maltodextrin Addition on the Freeze-dry Stability of beta-Lactoglobulin-based Emulsions with Controlled Electrostatic and/or Steric Interactions. *Food Science and Biotechnology, 20*(4), 1143-1150.
1145. Mun, S., Park, S., Kim, Y.-R., & **McClements**, D. J. (2016). Influence of methylcellulose on attributes of beta-carotene fortified starch-based filled hydrogels: Optical, rheological, structural, digestibility, and bioaccessibility properties. *Food Research International, 87*, 18-24.
1146. Mundo, J. L. M., & **McClements**, D. J. (2020b). Utilization of Polyelectrolytes Multilayers as Physical Stabilizers for Soybean O/W Emulsions. *Journal of the American Oil Chemists Society, 97*, 57-57.
1147. Mundo, J. L. M., H. L. Zhou, Y. B. Tan, J. N. Liu and D. J. **McClements** (2021). "Enhancing emulsion functionality using multilayer technology: Coating lipid droplets with saponin-polypeptide-polysaccharide layers by electrostatic deposition." *Food Research International* **140**.
1148. Mundo, J. L. M., Liu, J. N., Tan, Y. B., Zhou, H. L., Zhang, Z. P., & **McClements**, D. J. (2020a). Characterization of electrostatic interactions and complex formation of gamma-poly-glutamic acid (PGA) and epsilon-poly-L-lysine (PLL) in aqueous solutions. *Food Research International, 128*.
1149. Mundo, J. L. M., Zhou, H. L., Tan, Y. B., Liu, J. N., & **McClements**, D. J. (2020c). Stabilization of soybean oil-in-water emulsions using polypeptide multilayers: Cationic polylysine and anionic polyglutamic acid. *Food Research International, 137*.
1150. Nemli, E., Capanoglu, E., **McClements**, D. J., & Tomas, M. (2023). Use of excipient emulsions for improving the bioaccessibility of antioxidants in tomato sauce. *Food Chemistry, 424*.
1151. Neto, L. T., Chuang, S. H. Y., McLandsborough, L., Grossmann, L., Conte, C. A., Jr., & **McClements**, D. J. (2025). Potato Protein-based Nanoemulsion of Oregano (Origanum vulgare) Essential Oil: A Promising Strategy Against Escherichia coli O157:H7. *FOOD AND BIOPROCESS TECHNOLOGY, 18*(4), 3933–3945.
1152. Niu, J. X., Li, X. J., **McClements**, D. J., Ji, H. Y., Jin, Z. Y., & Qiu, C. (2025). Biopolymer-based emulsion gels as fat replacers: A review of their design, fabrication, and applications. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules, 305*.
1153. Niu, J. X., Lin, Q. Z., Li, X. J., **McClements**, D. J., Ji, H. Y., Jin, Z. Y., & Qiu, C. (2024). Pickering emulsions stabilized by essential oil-tannin-chitosan particles: Microstructure, stability, antibacterial activity, and antioxidant activity. *Food Hydrocolloids, 154*.

1154. Niu, W. Y., Sun, H. M., **McClements**, D. J., Chen, L., Cheng, H., Ye, W. H., Wang, Y., Hu, Y., & Xu, H. (2026). Recent Advances on anti-retrogradation technologies of starch-based foods. *Trends in Food Science and Technology, 168*.
1155. Noptana, R., **McClements**, D. J., McLandsborough, L. A., & Onsaard, E. (2024). Comparison of characteristics and antioxidant activities of sesame protein hydrolysates and their fractions. *HELIYON, 10*(6).
1156. Noptana, R., **McClements**, D. J., McLandsborough, L. A., Onsaard, W., & Onsaard, E. (2026). Application of sesame peptides in soymilk: Impact of food matrix effects on antibacterial activity of natural plant-based preservatives. *Food Control, 181*.
1157. Noptana, R., Onsaard, E., **McClements**, D. J., & McLandsborough, L. A. (2024). Comparative analysis of rice bran and sesame protein hydrolysates in inhibiting foodborne pathogens: efficacy against Escherichia coli O157:H7 and Listeria monocytogenes. *International Journal of Food Science and Technology, 59*(9), 6207–6217.
1158. Nuchi, C. D., Hernandez, P., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2002). Ability of lipid hydroperoxides to partition into surfactant micelles and alter lipid oxidation rates in emulsions. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 50*(19), 5445-5449.
1159. Nuchi, C. D., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2001a). Effect of iron and surfactant hydroperoxides on the oxidative stability of oil-in-water emulsions. *Abstracts of Papers of the American Chemical Society, 221*, U21-U21.
1160. Nuchi, C. D., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2001b). Impact of tween 20 hydroperoxides and iron on the oxidation of methyl linoleate and salmon oil dispersions. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 49*(10), 4912-4916.
1161. Nutakul, W., Qiu, P. J., Dong, P., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. (2011a). Antiangiogenic effects of citrus polymethoxyflavones and their derivatives. *Faseb Journal, 25*.
1162. Nutakul, W., Sobers, H. S., Qiu, P. J., Dong, P., Decker, E. A., **McClements**, D. J., & Xiao, H. (2011b). Inhibitory Effects of Resveratrol and Pterostilbene on Human Colon Cancer Cells: A Side-by-Side Comparison. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 59*(20), 10964-10970.
1163. Ogawa, S., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2003a). Influence of environmental conditions on the stability of oil in water emulsions containing droplets stabilized by lecithin-chitosan membranes. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 51*(18), 5522-5527.
1164. Ogawa, S., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2003b). Production and characterization of O/W emulsions containing cationic droplets stabilized by lecithin-chitosan membranes. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 51*(9), 2806-2812.
1165. Ogawa, S., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2004). Production and characterization of O/W emulsions containing droplets stabilized by lecithin-chitosan-pectin mutilayered membranes. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 52*(11), 3595-3600.
1166. Okagu, O. D., Verma, O., **McClements**, D. J., & Udenigwe, C. C. (2020). Utilization of insect proteins to formulate nutraceutical delivery systems: Encapsulation and release of curcumin using mealworm protein-chitosan nano-complexes. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules, 151*, 333-343.
1167. Okuda, S., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2005). Impact of lipid physical state on the oxidation of methyl linolenate in oil-in-water emulsions. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 53*(24), 9624-9628.
1168. Onsaard, E., Vittayanont, M., Srigam, S., & **McClements**, D. J. (2006). Comparison of properties of oil-in-water emulsions stabilized by coconut cream proteins with those stabilized by whey protein isolate. *Food Research International, 39*(1), 78-86.
1169. Onsaard, E., Vittayanont, M., Srigam, S., & **McClements**, D. J. (2005). Properties and stability of oil-in-water emulsions stabilized by coconut skim milk proteins. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 53*(14), 5747-5753.
1170. Orellana-Palacios, J. C., Garcia, S. R., Rabanal-Ruiz, Y., **McClements**, D. J., Moreno, A., & Hadidi, M. (2025). Corn silk as an underutilized sustainable source of plant proteins: Extraction, fractionation, structure, and techno-functional properties. *Food Hydrocolloids, 158*.
1171. Ostertag, F., Weiss, J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2012). Low-energy formation of edible nanoemulsions: Factors influencing droplet size produced by emulsion phase inversion. *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science, 388*, 95-102.

1172. Özbek, Z. A., Kawata, K., Zhou, H. L., Chung, C., Park, J. H., & **McClements**, D. J. (2024). Isolation and characterization of nettle (Urtica dioica L.) seed proteins: Conversion of underutilized by-products of the edible oil industry into food emulsifiers. *Food Chemistry, 456*.
1173. Ozel, B., **McClements**, D. J., Arikan, C., Kaner, O., & Oztop, M. H. (2022). Challenges in dried whey powder production: Quality problems. *Food Research International, 160*.
1174. Ozel, B., Zhang, Z. Y., He, L. L., & **McClements**, D. J. (2020). Digestion of animal- and plant-based proteins encapsulated in kappa-carrageenan/protein beads under simulated gastrointestinal conditions. *Food Research International, 137*.
1175. Ozogul, Y., G. T. Karsli, M. Durmus, H. Yazgan, H. M. Oztop, D. J. **McClements** and F. Ozogul (2022). "Recent developments in industrial applications of nanoemulsions." *Advances in Colloid and Interface Science* **304**.
1176. Ozturk, B., Argin, S., Ozilgen, M., & **McClements**, D. J. (2014). Formation and stabilization of nanoemulsion-based vitamin E delivery systems using natural surfactants: Quillaja saponin and lecithin. *Journal of Food Engineering, 142*, 57-63.
1177. Ozturk, B., Argin, S., Ozilgen, M., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015a). Formation and stabilization of nanoemulsion-based vitamin E delivery systems using natural biopolymers: Whey protein isolate and gum arabic. *Food Chemistry, 188*, 256-263.
1178. Ozturk, B., Argin, S., Ozilgen, M., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015b). Nanoemulsion delivery systems for oil-soluble vitamins: Influence of carrier oil type on lipid digestion and vitamin D-3 bioaccessibility. *Food Chemistry, 187*, 499-506.
1179. Pal, S., Chatterjee, N., Das, A. K., **McClements**, D. J., & Dhar, P. (2023). Sophorolipids: A comprehensive review on properties and applications. *Advances in Colloid and Interface Science, 313*.
1180. Paliandre, S., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2007). Improvement of stability of oil-in-water emulsions containing caseinate-coated droplets by addition of sodium alginate. *Journal of Food Science, 72*(9), E518-E524.
1181. Pandya, J. K., M. DeBonee, M. G. Corradini, M. E. Camire, D. J. **McClements** and A. J. Kinchla (2019). "Development of vitamin E-enriched functional foods: stability of tocotrienols in food systems." *International Journal of Food Science and Technology* **54**(12): 3196-3204.
1182. Pang, Z. H., Li, M. F., Tong, F., **McClements**, D. J., Tan, W. Y., Chen, C. S., & Liu, X. Q. (2024). Impact of lecithin on the lubrication properties of konjac glucomannan gels. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules, 279*.
1183. Panya, A., Kittipongpittaya, K., Laguerre, M., Bayrasy, C., Lecomte, J., Villeneuve, P., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2012a). Interactions between alpha-Tocopherol and Rosmarinic Acid and Its Alkyl Esters in Emulsions: Synergistic, Additive, or Antagonistic Effect? *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 60*(41), 10320-10330.
1184. Panya, A., Laguerre, M., Bayrasy, C., Lecomte, J., Villeneuve, P., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2012b). An Investigation of the Versatile Antioxidant Mechanisms of Action of Rosmarinate Alkyl Esters in Oil-in-Water Emulsions. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 60*(10), 2692-2700.
1185. Panya, A., Laguerre, M., Lecomte, J., Villeneuve, P., Weiss, J., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2010). Effects of Chitosan and Rosmarinate Esters on the Physical and Oxidative Stability of Liposomes. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 58*(9), 5679-5684.
1186. Park, G. Y., Mun, S., Park, Y., Rhee, S., Decker, E. A., Weiss, J., **McClements**, D. J., & Park, Y. (2007). Influence of encapsulation of emulsified lipids with chitosan on their in vivo digestibility. *Food Chemistry, 104*(2), 761-767.
1187. Park, J. I., **McClements**, D. J., & Choi, S. J. (2025). Impact of small molecule surfactant type and oil phase composition on Ostwald ripening in model food emulsions. *FOOD SCIENCE AND BIOTECHNOLOGY, 34*(13), 3067–3076.
1188. Park, J., Lee, J. Y., **McClements**, D. J., & Choi, S. J. (2020). Inhibition of Droplet Growth in Model Beverage Emulsions Stabilized Using Poly (ethylene glycol) Alkyl Ether Surfactants Having Various Hydrophilic Head Sizes: Impact of Ester Gum. *Applied Sciences-Basel, 10*(16).
1189. Park, Y., Kelleher, S. D., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2004). Incorporation and stabilization of omega-3 fatty acids in surimi made from cod, Gadus morhua. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 52*(3), 597-601.

1190. Pavlovskaya, G. E., **McClements**, D. J., & Povey, M. J. W. (1992b). Preliminary-study of the influence of dextran on the precipitation of legumin from aqueous salt-solutions. *International Journal of Food Science and Technology, 27*(6), 629-635.
1191. Pavlovskaya, G., **McClements**, D. J., & Povey, M. J. W. (1992a). Ultrasonic investigation of aqueous-solutions of a globular protein. *Food Hydrocolloids, 6*(3), 253-262.
1192. Pei, Y. Q., Deng, Q. C., **McClements**, D. J., Li, J., & Li, B. (2020). Impact of Phytic Acid on the Physical and Oxidative Stability of Protein-Stabilized Oil-in-Water Emulsions. *Food Biophysics, 15*(4), 433-441.
1193. Pei, Y. Q., J. W. Wan, M. You, D. J. **McClements**, Y. Li and B. Li (2019). "Impact of whey protein complexation with phytic acid on its emulsification and stabilization properties." *Food Hydrocolloids* **87**: 90-96.
1194. Pei, Y. Q., T. Y. Ai, Z. Y. Deng, D. Wu, H. S. Liang, D. J. **McClements** and B. Li (2019). "Impact of plant extract on the gastrointestinal fate of nutraceutical-loaded nanoemulsions: phytic acid inhibits lipid digestion but enhances curcumin bioaccessibility." *Food & Function* **10**(6): 3344-3355.
1195. Pei, Y. Q., Z. S. Li, D. J. **McClements** and B. Li (2019). "Comparison of structural and physicochemical properties of lysozyme/carboxymethylcellulose complexes and microgels." *Food Research International* **122**: 273-282.
1196. Peinado, I., Lesmes, U., Andres, A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2010). Fabrication and Morphological Characterization of Biopolymer Particles Formed by Electrostatic Complexation of Heat Treated Lactoferrin and Anionic Polysaccharides. *Langmuir, 26*(12), 9827-9834.
1197. Peng, S. F., L. Q. Zou, W. Zhou, W. Liu, C. M. Liu and D. J. **McClements** (2019). "Encapsulation of Lipophilic Polyphenols into Nanoliposomes Using pH-Driven Method: Advantages and Disadvantages." *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* **67**(26): 7506-7511.
1198. Peng, S. F., Zhou, L., Cai, Q. Z., Zou, L. Q., Liu, C. M., Liu, W., & **McClements**, D. J. (2020). Utilization of biopolymers to stabilize curcumin nanoparticles prepared by the pH-shift method: Caseinate, whey protein, soy protein and gum Arabic. *Food Hydrocolloids, 107*.
1199. Peng, S., L. Zou, W. Liu, C. Liu and D. J. **McClements** (2018). "Fabrication and Characterization of Curcumin-Loaded Liposomes Formed from Sunflower Lecithin: Impact of Composition and Environmental Stress." *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* **66**(46): 12421-12430.
1200. Peng, S., Z. Li, L. Zou, W. Liu, C. Liu and D. J. **McClements** (2018). "Enhancement of Curcumin Bioavailability by Encapsulation in Sophorolipid-Coated Nanoparticles: An in Vitro and in Vivo Study." *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* **66**(6): 1488-1497.
1201. Peng, S., Z. Li, L. Zou, W. Liu, C. Liu and D. J. **McClements** (2018). "Improving curcumin solubility and bioavailability by encapsulation in saponin-coated curcumin nanoparticles prepared using a simple pH-driven loading method." *Food & Function* **9**(3): 1829-1839.
1202. Peng, X. K., Deng, X. F., Xu, J. Z., Guo, J. Y., Zhao, R., **McClements**, D. J., Ma, C. C., & Liu, F. G. (2026). Green fabrication of lactoferrin-Dendrobium officinale polysaccharide-EGCG ternary nanoparticles for enhanced lutein delivery. *Food Bioscience, 78*.
1203. Peng, X. K., **McClements**, D. J., Liu, X. B., & Liu, F. G. (2025a). EGCG-based nanoparticles: synthesis, properties, and applications. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition, 65*(12), 2177–2198.
1204. Peng, X. K., Yan, X. J., **McClements**, D. J., Chen, S., Ma, C. C., Liu, X. B., Zhang, G. Q., & Liu, F. G. (2025b). Dendrobium officinale polysaccharide-EGCG complexes: Covalent and non-covalent interactions for enhanced antioxidant properties. *LWT-Food Science and Technology, 226*.
1205. Peng, Y., Gan, R. Y., Li, H. B., Yang, M. X., **McClements**, D. J., Gao, R. C., & Sun, Q. C. (2021). Absorption, metabolism, and bioactivity of vitexin: recent advances in understanding the efficacy of an important nutraceutical. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition, 61*(6), 1049-1064.
1206. Perry, S. L., & **McClements**, D. J. (2020). Recent Advances in Encapsulation, Protection, and Oral Delivery of Bioactive Proteins and Peptides using Colloidal Systems. *Molecules, 25*(5).

1207. Petursson, S., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2004). Stabilization of oil-in-water emulsions by cod protein extracts. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 52*(12), 3996-4001.
1208. Piorkowski, D. T., & **McClements**, D. J. (2014). Beverage emulsions: Recent developments in formulation, production, and applications. *Food Hydrocolloids, 42*, 5-41.
1209. Pongsawatmanit, R., Harnsilawat, T., & **McClements**, D. J. (2006). Influence of alginate, pH and ultrasound treatment on palm oil-in-water emulsions stabilized by beta-lactoglobulin. *Colloids and Surfaces a-Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects, 287*(1-3), 59-67.
1210. Pool, H., Luna-Barcenas, G., **McClements**, D. J., & Mendoza, S. (2017). Development of polymethacrylate nanospheres as targeted delivery systems for catechin within the gastrointestinal tract. *Journal of Nanoparticle Research, 19*(9).
1211. Pool, H., Mendoza, S., Xiao, H., & **McClements**, D. J. (2013). Encapsulation and release of hydrophobic bioactive components in nanoemulsion-based delivery systems: impact of physical form on quercetin bioaccessibility. *Food & Function, 4*(1), 162-174.
1212. Pool, H., Quintanar, D., Figueroa, J. D., Bechara, E. J. H., **McClements**, D. J., & Mendoza, S. (2012). Polymeric Nanoparticles as Oral Delivery Systems for Encapsulation and Release of Polyphenolic Compounds: Impact on Quercetin Antioxidant Activity & Bioaccessibility. *Food Biophysics, 7*(3), 276-288.
1213. Prichapan, N., D. J. **McClements** and U. Klinkesorn (2019). "Encapsulation of Iron within W-1/O/W-2 Emulsions Formulated Using a Natural Hydrophilic Surfactant (Saponin): Impact of Surfactant Level and Oil Phase Crystallization." *Food Biophysics*.
1214. Prichapan, N., D. J. **McClements** and U. Klinkesorn (2021). "Utilization of multilayer-technology to enhance encapsulation efficiency and osmotic gradient tolerance of iron-loaded W-1/O/W-2 emulsions: Saponin-chitosan coatings." *Food Hydrocolloids* **112**.
1215. Prichapan, N., **McClements**, D. J., & Klinkesorn, U. (2017). Influence of rice bran stearin on stability, properties and encapsulation efficiency of polyglycerol polyricinoleate (PGPR)-stabilized water-in-rice bran oil emulsions. *Food Research International, 93*, 26-32.
1216. Prichapan, N., **McClements**, D. J., & Klinkesorn, U. (2020). Encapsulation of Iron within W-1/O/W-2 Emulsions Formulated Using a Natural Hydrophilic Surfactant (Saponin): Impact of Surfactant Level and Oil Phase Crystallization. *Food Biophysics, 15*(3), 346-354.
1217. Qi, L. Y., Wang, M. L., Li, Y. Q., **McClements**, D. J., Li, J. X., Xu, X. F., Li, Y., Sun, Q. J., Guo, Z. W., & Dai, L. (2025). Evolution of fibrous structure and physicochemical properties of pea protein matrices during high moisture extrusion: Impacts of zein and extrusion zone. *Food Hydrocolloids, 166*.
1218. Qian, C., & **McClements**, D. J. (2011). Formation of nanoemulsions stabilized by model food-grade emulsifiers using high-pressure homogenization: Factors affecting particle size. *Food Hydrocolloids, 25*(5), 1000-1008.
1219. Qian, C., Decker, E. A., Xiao, H., & **McClements**, D. J. (2011). Comparison of Biopolymer Emulsifier Performance in Formation and Stabilization of Orange Oil-in-Water Emulsions. *Journal of the American Oil Chemists Society, 88*(1), 47-55.
1220. Qian, C., Decker, E. A., Xiao, H., & **McClements**, D. J. (2012a). Inhibition of beta-carotene degradation in oil-in-water nanoemulsions: Influence of oil-soluble and water-soluble antioxidants. *Food Chemistry, 135*(3), 1036-1043.
1221. Qian, C., Decker, E. A., Xiao, H., & **McClements**, D. J. (2012b). Nanoemulsion delivery systems: Influence of carrier oil on beta-carotene bioaccessibility. *Food Chemistry, 135*(3), 1440-1447.
1222. Qian, C., Decker, E. A., Xiao, H., & **McClements**, D. J. (2012c). Physical and chemical stability of beta-carotene-enriched nanoemulsions: Influence of pH, ionic strength, temperature, and emulsifier type. *Food Chemistry, 132*(3), 1221-1229.
1223. Qian, C., Decker, E. A., Xiao, H., & **McClements**, D. J. (2012d). Solid Lipid Nanoparticles: Effect of Carrier Oil and Emulsifier Type on Phase Behavior and Physical Stability. *Journal of the American Oil Chemists Society, 89*(1), 17-28.
1224. Qian, C., Decker, E. A., Xiao, H., & **McClements**, D. J. (2013). Impact of lipid nanoparticle physical state on particle aggregation and beta-carotene degradation: Potential limitations of solid lipid nanoparticles. *Food Research International, 52*(1), 342-349.

1225. Qiao, X., Jiang, Y. G., Duan, R. Y., Li, Z. Y., Kong, Z. H., Zhang, L. W., Dai, L., Wang, Y. F., Sun, Q. J., **McClements**, D. J., Wang, C. L., & Xu, X. F. (2024). Fabrication of curcumin-loaded pea protein isolate-quillaja saponin-tannic acid self-assembled nanoparticles by tuning non-covalent interactions: Enhanced physicochemical, interfacial and emulsifying properties. *Food Hydrocolloids, 148*.
1226. Qiao, X., Liu, F. D., Kong, Z. H., Yang, Z. Y., Dai, L., Wang, Y. F., Sun, Q. J., **McClements**, D. J., & Xu, X. F. (2023). Pickering emulsion gel stabilized by pea protein nanoparticle induced by heat-assisted pH-shifting for curcumin delivery. *Journal of Food Engineering, 350*.
1227. Qin, D. K., Bao, J. N., Zhang, Z. Y., Zhou, Z. H., **McClements**, D. J., & Lu, J. K. (2025). What determines the foam stability of dilute protein solutions in sparging systems? *Food Hydrocolloids, 160*.
1228. Qin, D., Yang, X., Gao, S., Yao, J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2016). Influence of Hydrocolloids (Dietary Fibers) on Lipid Digestion of Protein-Stabilized Emulsions: Comparison of Neutral, Anionic, and Cationic Polysaccharides. *Journal of Food Science, 81*(7), C1636-C1645.
1229. Qin, D., Yang, X., Gao, S., Yao, J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2017). Influence of dietary fibers on lipid digestion: Comparison of single-stage and multiple-stage gastrointestinal models. *Food Hydrocolloids, 69*, 382-392.
1230. Qin, S. R., Li, R. Y., **McClements**, D. J., Chen, Y., Duan, Z. H., Chen, M. H., Dai, Y. P., Liao, L. K., Zhou, W., & Li, J. H. (2024). Macronutrient digestion and polyphenol bioaccessibility in oat milk tea products: an in vitro gastrointestinal tract study. *FOOD & FUNCTION, 15*(14), 7478–7490.
1231. Qiu, B., Jing, H. J., Han, S. Y., Zhang, S. B., Ba, F. R., Xu, L. W., Xie, S. Y., Gao, W., Huang, Y. L., Xiao, H., **McClements**, D. J., Berglund, B., Li, L. J., & Yao, M. F. (2024). Enhanced gut microbiota delivery of a model probiotic (Faecalibacterium prausnitzii): Layer-by-layer encapsulation using riboflavin-conjugated sodium alginate and glycol chitosan. *Food Hydrocolloids, 154*.
1232. Qiu, C. Y., Zhao, M. M., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015). Improving the stability of wheat protein-stabilized emulsions: Effect of pectin and xanthan gum addition. *Food Hydrocolloids, 43*, 377-387.
1233. Qiu, C. Y., Zhao, M. M., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015a). Influence of anionic dietary fibers (xanthan gum and pectin) on oxidative stability and lipid digestibility of wheat protein-stabilized fish oil-in-water emulsion. *Food Research International, 74*, 131-139.
1234. Qiu, C. Y., Zhao, M. M., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015b). Influence of protein type on oxidation and digestibility of fish oil-in-water emulsions: Gliadin, caseinate, and whey protein. *Food Chemistry, 175*, 249-257.
1235. Qiu, C., Chen, B. C., Yin, W. Q., **McClements**, D. J., Jin, Z. Y., & Ji, H. Y. (2025a). Effect of cinnamaldehyde-tannic acid-zinc acetate nanoparticles and aldehyde crosslinking on properties of chitosan films and their application for beef preservation. *Food Hydrocolloids, 161*.
1236. Qiu, C., D. J. **McClements**, Z. Y. Jin, C. X. Wang, Y. Qin, X. M. Xu and J. P. Wang (2019). "Development of nanoscale bioactive delivery systems using sonication: Glycyrrhizic acid-loaded cyclodextrin metal-organic frameworks." *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science* **553**: 549-556.
1237. Qiu, C., **McClements**, D. J., Jin, Z. Y., Qin, Y., Hu, Y., Xu, X. M., & Wang, J. P. (2020a). Resveratrol-loaded core-shell nanostructured delivery systems: Cyclodextrin-based metal-organic nanocapsules prepared by ionic gelation. *Food Chemistry, 317*.
1238. Qiu, C., Meng, Y. X., Zhang, Z. H., Li, X. J., **McClements**, D. J., Li, G. H., Jiang, L. M., Wen, J. S., Jin, Z. Y., & Ji, H. Y. (2025b). Enhancement of soy protein functionality by conjugation or complexation with polysaccharides or polyphenols: A review. *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety, 24*(1).
1239. Qiu, C., Wang, C. X., Gong, C., **McClements**, D. J., Jin, Z. Y., & Wang, J. P. (2020b). Advances in research on preparation, characterization, interaction with proteins, digestion and delivery systems of starch-based nanoparticles. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules, 152*, 117-125.
1240. Qiu, C., Y. Hu, Z. Y. Jin, D. J. **McClements**, Y. Qin, X. M. Xu and J. P. Wang (2019). "A review of green techniques for the synthesis of size-controlled starch-based nanoparticles and their applications as nanodelivery systems." *Trends in Food Science & Technology* **92**: 138-151.

1241. Qiu, C., Zhang, Z. H., Li, X. J., Sang, S. Y., **McClements**, D. J., Chen, L., Long, J., Jiao, A. Q., Xu, X. M., & Jin, Z. Y. (2023a). Co-encapsulation of curcumin and quercetin with zein/HP-β-CD conjugates to enhance environmental resistance and antioxidant activity. *NPJ Science of Food, 7*(1).
1242. Qiu, P. J., Dong, P., Guan, H. S., Li, S. M., Ho, C. T., Pan, M. H., **McClements**, D. J., & Xiao, H. (2010a). Inhibitory effects of 5-hydroxy polymethoxyflavones on colon cancer cells. *Molecular Nutrition & Food Research, 54*, S244-S252.
1243. Qiu, P. J., Guan, H. S., Dong, P., Guo, S. S., Zheng, J. K., Li, S. M., Chen, Y., Ho, C. T., Pan, M. H., **McClements**, D. J., & Xiao, H. (2011a). The inhibitory effects of 5-hydroxy-3,6,7,8,3 ',4 '-hexamethoxyflavone on human colon cancer cells. *Molecular Nutrition & Food Research, 55*(10), 1523-1532.
1244. Qiu, P. J., Guan, H. S., Dong, P., Li, S. M., Ho, C. T., Pan, M. H., **McClements**, D. J., & Xiao, H. (2011b). The p53-, Bax- and p21-dependent inhibition of colon cancer cell growth by 5-hydroxy polymethoxyflavones. *Molecular Nutrition & Food Research, 55*(4), 613-622.
1245. Qiu, P. J., Guan, H. S., Dong, P., Li, S. M., Ho, C. T., Pan, M. H., **McClements**, D. J., & Xiao, H. (2010b). Hydroxylated polymethoxyflavones induce p53 and Bax dependent apoptosis and cell cycle arrest. *Faseb Journal, 24*.
1246. Qiu, Y. X., **McClements**, D. J., Chen, J., Li, C. H., Liu, C. M., & Dai, T. T. (2023b). Construction of 3D printed meat analogs from plant-based proteins: Improving the printing performance of soy protein- and gluten-based pastes facilitated by rice protein. *Food Research International, 167*.
1247. Qu, Y. Q., Wang, M. Q., Huang, S. J., Decker, E. A., **McClements**, D. J., & He, L. L. (2020). Headspace Characterization and Quantification of Aromatic Organosulfur Compounds in Garlic Extracts Using Surface-Enhanced Raman Scattering with a Mirror-in-a-Cap Substrate. *Journal of Aoac International, 103*(5), 1201-1207.
1248. Raikar, N. B., Bhatia, S. R., Malone, M. F., **McClements**, D. J., Almeida-Rivera, C., Bongers, P., & Henson, M. A. (2010). Prediction of emulsion drop size distributions with population balance equation models of multiple drop breakage. *Colloids and Surfaces a-Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects, 361*(1-3), 96-108.
1249. Rampon, V., Genot, C., Riaublanc, A., Anton, A., Axelos, M. A. V., & **McClements**, D. J. (2003a). Front-face fluorescence spectroscopy study of globular proteins in emulsions: Influence of droplet flocculation. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 51*(9), 2490-2495.
1250. Rampon, V., Genot, C., Riaublanc, A., Anton, M., Axelos, M. A. V., & **McClements**, D. J. (2003b). Front-face fluorescence spectroscopy study of globular proteins in emulsions: Displacement of BSA by a nonionic surfactant. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 51*(9), 2482-2489.
1251. Rampon, V., Riaublanc, A., Anton, M., Genot, C., & **McClements**, D. J. (2003c). Evidence that homogenization of BSA-stabilized hexadecane-in-water emulsions induces structure modification of the nonadsorbed protein. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 51*(20), 5900-5905.
1252. Rao, J. J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2010). Stabilization of Phase Inversion Temperature Nanoemulsions by Surfactant Displacement. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 58*(11), 7059-7066.
1253. Rao, J. J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2011a). Food-grade microemulsions, nanoemulsions and emulsions: Fabrication from sucrose monopalmitate & lemon oil. *Food Hydrocolloids, 25*(6), 1413-1423.
1254. Rao, J. J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2011b). Formation of Flavor Oil Microemulsions, Nanoemulsions and Emulsions: Influence of Composition and Preparation Method. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 59*(9), 5026-5035.
1255. Rao, J. J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2012b). Impact of lemon oil composition on formation and stability of model food and beverage emulsions. *Food Chemistry, 134*(2), 749-757.
1256. Rao, J. J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2012c). Lemon oil solubilization in mixed surfactant solutions: Rationalizing microemulsion & nanoemulsion formation. *Food Hydrocolloids, 26*(1), 268-276.
1257. Rao, J. J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2013). Optimization of lipid nanoparticle formation for beverage applications: Influence of oil type, cosolvents, and cosurfactants on nanoemulsion properties. *Journal of Food Engineering, 118*(2), 198-204.

1258. Rao, J. J., B. C. Chen and D. J. **McClements** (2019). Improving the Efficacy of Essential Oils as Antimicrobials in Foods: Mechanisms of Action. *Annual Review of Food Science and Technology, Vol 10*. M. P. Doyle and D. J. **McClements**. **10:** 365-387.
1259. Rao, J. J., Decker, E. A., Xiao, H., & **McClements**, D. J. (2013). Nutraceutical nanoemulsions: influence of carrier oil composition (digestible versus indigestible oil) on -carotene bioavailability. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture, 93*(13), 3175-3183.
1260. Rao, J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2012a). Food-grade microemulsions and nanoemulsions: Role of oil phase composition on formation and stability. *Food Hydrocolloids, 29*(2), 326-334.
1261. Rao, Q. M., Chen, J., **McClements**, D. J., Geng, Q., Han, J. L., Deng, L. Z., Wang, Y. H., & Dai, T. T. (2025). Fabrication, characterization, and application of soluble oat-soybean protein and oat-pea protein composites prepared using an alkaline-thermal treatment. *LWT-Food Science and Technology, 222*.
1262. Razavi, R., Tajik, H., Molaei, R., **McClements**, D. J., & Moradi, M. (2024). Janus nanoparticles synthesized from hydrophobic carbon dots and carboxymethyl cellulose: Novel antimicrobial additives for fresh food applications. *Food Bioscience, 62*.
1263. Rezvani-Ghalhari, M., Nabizadeh, R., Sani, M. A., Sanaei, D., Bashardoust, P., **McClements**, D. J., Nasseri, S., & Mahvi, A. H. (2024). Adsorption of ciprofloxacin from aqueous solutions using cellulose-based adsorbents prepared by sol-gel method. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules, 278*.
1264. Richards, M. P., Chaiyasit, W., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2002). Ability of surfactant micelles to alter the partitioning of phenolic antioxidants in oil-in-water emulsions. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 50*(5), 1254-1259.
1265. Rungraung, N., S. Jain, W. Mitbumrung, P. Khomein, M. Suphantharika, D. J. **McClements** and T. Winuprasith (2022). "Controlling the in vitro gastrointestinal digestion of emulsified lipids by encapsulation within nanocellulose-fortified alginate beads." *Food Structure-Netherlands* **32**.
1266. Ryu, J. K., & **McClements**, D. J. (2024b). Impact of heat-set and cold-set gelling polysaccharides on potato protein gelation: Gellan gum, agar, and methylcellulose. *Food Hydrocolloids, 149*.
1267. Ryu, J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2024a). Control of plant-based biopolymer composite gel texture: Combining potato proteins with different high acyl-low acyl gellan gum ratios. *Food Hydrocolloids, 149*.
1268. Ryu, J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2025a). Cellulose reinforcement of plant-based protein hydrogels: Effects of cellulose nanofibers and nanocrystals on physicochemical properties. *Food Hydrocolloids, 158*.
1269. Ryu, J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2025b). Food hydrogels: Experimental and theoretical aspects relating to their formulation and application. *Trends in Food Science and Technology, 164*.
1270. Ryu, J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2025c). Potential for fabricating tough double network hydrogels using mixed polysaccharides: High-acyl gellan with low-acyl gellan, agar, or κ-carrageenan. *Food Hydrocolloids, 162*.
1271. Ryu, J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2026). Freeze/thaw-triggered fixation of directionally frozen plant-based food matrices: Controlled release of gelling agents using double emulsions. *Food Hydrocolloids, 173*.
1272. Ryu, J., Rosenfeld, S. E., & **McClements**, D. J. (2024). Creation of plant-based meat analogs: Effects of calcium salt type on structure and texture of potato protein-alginate composite gels. *Food Hydrocolloids, 156*.
1273. Ryu, J., Xiang, X. K., Hu, X. Y., Rosenfeld, S. E., Qin, D. K., Zhou, H. L., & **McClements**, D. J. (2023). Assembly of plant-based meat analogs using soft matter physics: A coacervation-shearing-gelation approach. *Food Hydrocolloids, 142*.
1274. Ryu, J., Zhou, H. L., & **McClements**, D. J. (2024). In vitro Digestibility and Gastrointestinal Fate of Plant-based Chicken Analogs Prepared Using a Soft Matter Physics Approach. *Food Biophysics, 19*(1), 109–119.
1275. Ryu, V., D. J. **McClements**, M. G. Corradini and L. McLandsborough (2018). "Effect of ripening inhibitor type on formation, stability, and antimicrobial activity of thyme oil nanoemulsion." *Food Chemistry* **245**: 104-111.

1276. Ryu, V., D. J. **McClements**, M. G. Corradini, J. S. Yang and L. McLandsborough (2018). "Natural antimicrobial delivery systems: Formulation, antimicrobial activity, and mechanism of action of quillaja saponin-stabilized carvacrol nanoemulsions." *Food Hydrocolloids* **82**: 442-450.
1277. Ryu, V., M. G. Corradini, D. J. **McClements** and L. McLandsborough (2019). "Impact of ripening inhibitors on molecular transport of antimicrobial components from essential oil nanoemulsions." *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science* **556**: 568-576.
1278. Ryu, V., S. Ruiz-Ramirez, P. Chuesiang, L. A. McLandsborough, D. J. **McClements** and M. G. Corradini (2021). "Use of Micellar Delivery Systems to Enhance Curcumin's Stability and Microbial Photoinactivation Capacity." *Foods* **10**(8).
1279. Saberi, A. H., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015). Fabrication of protein nanoparticles and microparticles within water domains formed in surfactant-oil-water mixtures: Phase inversion temperature method. *Food Hydrocolloids, 51*, 441-448.
1280. Saberi, A. H., Fang, Y., & **McClements**, D. J. (2013a). Effect of glycerol on formation, stability, and properties of vitamin-E enriched nanoemulsions produced using spontaneous emulsification. *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science, 411*, 105-113.
1281. Saberi, A. H., Fang, Y., & **McClements**, D. J. (2013b). Fabrication of vitamin E-enriched nanoemulsions by spontaneous emulsification: Effect of propylene glycol and ethanol on formation, stability, and properties. *Food Research International, 54*(1), 812-820.
1282. Saberi, A. H., Fang, Y., & **McClements**, D. J. (2013c). Fabrication of vitamin E-enriched nanoemulsions: Factors affecting particle size using spontaneous emulsification. *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science, 391*, 95-102.
1283. Saberi, A. H., Fang, Y., & **McClements**, D. J. (2014a). Effect of Salts on Formation and Stability of Vitamin E-Enriched Mini-emulsions Produced by Spontaneous Emulsification. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 62*(46), 11246-11253.
1284. Saberi, A. H., Fang, Y., & **McClements**, D. J. (2014b). Stabilization of vitamin E-enriched mini-emulsions: Influence of organic and aqueous phase compositions. *Colloids and Surfaces a-Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects, 449*, 65-73.
1285. Saberi, A. H., Fang, Y., & **McClements**, D. J. (2014c). Stabilization of Vitamin E-Enriched Nanoemulsions: Influence of Post-Homogenization Cosurfactant Addition. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 62*(7), 1625-1633.
1286. Saberi, A. H., Fang, Y., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015a). Formation of thermally reversible optically transparent emulsion-based delivery systems using spontaneous emulsification. *Soft Matter, 11*(48), 9321-9329.
1287. Saberi, A. H., Fang, Y., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015b). Thermal reversibility of vitamin E-enriched emulsion-based delivery systems produced using spontaneous emulsification. *Food Chemistry, 185*, 254-260.
1288. Saberi, A. H., Fang, Y., & **McClements**, D. J. (2016). Influence of surfactant type and thermal cycling on formation and stability of flavor oil emulsions fabricated by spontaneous emulsification. *Food Research International, 89*, 296-301.
1289. Saberi, A. H., Zeeb, B., Weiss, J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015). Tuneable stability of nanoemulsions fabricated using spontaneous emulsification by biopolymer electrostatic deposition. *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science, 455*, 172-178.
1290. Salcedo-Sandoval, L., Cofrades, S., Ruiz-Capillas, C., Matalanis, A., **McClements**, D. J., Decker, E. A., & Jimenez-Colmenero, F. (2015). Oxidative stability of n-3 fatty acids encapsulated in filled hydrogel particles and of pork meat systems containing them. *Food Chemistry, 184*, 207-213.
1291. Salvia-Trujillo, L., & **McClements**, D. J. (2016a). Enhancement of lycopene bioaccessibility from tomato juice using excipient emulsions: Influence of lipid droplet size. *Food Chemistry, 210*, 295-304.
1292. Salvia-Trujillo, L., & **McClements**, D. J. (2016b). Improvement of beta-Carotene Bioaccessibility from Dietary Supplements Using Excipient Nanoemulsions. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 64*(22), 4639-4647.
1293. Salvia-Trujillo, L., & **McClements**, D. J. (2016c). Influence of Nanoemulsion Addition on the Stability of Conventional Emulsions. *Food Biophysics, 11*(1), 1-9.

1294. Salvia-Trujillo, L., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2016). Influence of an anionic polysaccharide on the physical and oxidative stability of omega-3 nanoemulsions: Antioxidant effects of alginate. *Food Hydrocolloids, 52*, 690-698.
1295. Salvia-Trujillo, L., Fumiaki, B., Park, Y., & **McClements**, D. J. (2017). The influence of lipid droplet size on the oral bioavailability of vitamin D-2 encapsulated in emulsions: an in vitro and in vivo study. *Food & Function, 8*(2), 767-777.
1296. Salvia-Trujillo, L., Martin-Belloso, O., & **McClements**, D. J. (2016). Excipient Nanoemulsions for Improving Oral Bioavailability of Bioactives. *Nanomaterials, 6*(1).
1297. Salvia-Trujillo, L., Qian, C., Martin-Belloso, O., & **McClements**, D. J. (2013a). Influence of particle size on lipid digestion and beta-carotene bioaccessibility in emulsions and nanoemulsions. *Food Chemistry, 141*(2), 1472-1480.
1298. Salvia-Trujillo, L., Qian, C., Martin-Belloso, O., & **McClements**, D. J. (2013b). Modulating beta-carotene bioaccessibility by controlling oil composition and concentration in edible nanoemulsions. *Food Chemistry, 139*(1-4), 878-884.
1299. Salvia-Trujillo, L., Soliva-Fortuny, R., Alejandra Rojas-Grau, M., **McClements**, D. J., & Martin-Belloso, O. (2017). Edible Nanoemulsions as Carriers of Active Ingredients: A Review. In M. P. Doyle & T. R. Klaenhammer (Eds.), *Annual Review of Food Science and Technology, Vol 8*, vol. 8 (pp. 439-466).
1300. Salvia-Trujillo, L., Sun, Q., Urn, B. H., Park, Y., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015). In vitro and in vivo study of fucoxanthin bioavailability from nanoemulsion-based delivery systems: Impact of lipid carrier type. *Journal of Functional Foods, 17*, 293-304.
1301. Samdani, G. K., D. J. **McClements** and E. A. Decker (2018). "Impact of Phospholipids and Tocopherols on the Oxidative Stability of Soybean Oil-in-Water Emulsions." *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* **66**(15): 3939-3948.
1302. Sandra, S., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2008). Effect of interfacial protein cross-linking on the in vitro digestibility of emulsified corn oil by pancreatic lipase. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 56*(16), 7488-7494.
1303. Sani, M. A., A. Khezerlou, M. Tavassoli, K. Mohammadi, S. Hassani, A. Ehsani and D. J. **McClements** (2022a). "Bionanocomposite Active Packaging Material Based on Soy Protein Isolate/Persian Gum/Silver Nanoparticles; Fabrication and Characteristics." *Colloids and Interfaces* **6**(4).
1304. Sani, M. A., Jahed-Khaniki, G., Ehsani, A., Shariatifar, N., Dehghani, M. H., Hashemi, M., Hosseini, H., Abdollahi, M., Hassani, S., Bayrami, Z., & **McClements**, D. J. (2023). Metal-Organic Framework Fluorescence Sensors for Rapid and Accurate Detection of Melamine in Milk Powder. *BIOSENSORS-BASEL, 13*(1).
1305. Sani, M. A., Jahed-Khaniki, G., Shariatifar, N., Khezerlou, A., Abedini, A., Rezvani-Ghalhari, M., Hassani, S., Tavassoli, M., & **McClements**, D. J. (2024a). Metal Organic Frameworks (MOFs) as Advanced Functional Materials for Food Applications. *ACS FOOD SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY, 4*(10), 2272–2300.
1306. Sani, M. A., Khezerlou, A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2024b). Zeolitic imidazolate frameworks (ZIFs): Advanced nanostructured materials to enhance the functional performance of food packaging materials. *Advances in Colloid and Interface Science, 327*.
1307. Sani, M. A., Khezerlou, A., Rezvani-Ghalhari, M., **McClements**, D. J., & Varma, R. S. (2025). Advanced carbon-based nanomaterials: Application in the development of multifunctional next-generation food packaging materials. *Advances in Colloid and Interface Science, 339*.
1308. Sani, M. A., Khezerlou, A., Tavassoli, M., Abedini, A. H., & **McClements**, D. J. (2024c). Development of sustainable UV-screening food packaging materials: A review of recent advances. *Trends in Food Science and Technology, 145*.
1309. Sani, M. A., M. Azizi-Lalabadi, M. Tavassoli, K. Mohammadi and D. J. **McClements** (2021). "Recent Advances in the Development of Smart and Active Biodegradable Packaging Materials." *Nanomaterials* **11**(5).
1310. Sani, M. A., M. Tavassoli, H. Hamishehkar and D. J. **McClements** (2021). "Carbohydrate-based films containing pH-sensitive red barberry anthocyanins: Application as biodegradable smart food packaging materials." *Carbohydrate Polymers* **255**.

1311. Sani, M. A., M. Tavassoli, M. Azizi-Lalabadi, K. Mohammadi and D. J. **McClements** (2022b). "Nano-enabled plant-based colloidal delivery systems for bioactive agents in foods: Design, formulation, and application." *Advances in Colloid and Interface Science* **305**.
1312. Sani, M. A., Mozafarpour, R., Kia, A. G., Khorasani, S., Dara, A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2024d). Grass pea protein as an emerging source of sustainable plant proteins: Structure, modification, functionality, and applications. *Food Bioscience, 62*.
1313. Sanidad, K. Z., E. Sukamtoh, H. Xiao, D. J. **McClements** and G. D. Zhang (2019). Curcumin: Recent Advances in the Development of Strategies to Improve Oral Bioavailability. *Annual Review of Food Science and Technology, Vol 10*. M. P. Doyle and D. J. **McClements**. **10:** 597-617.
1314. Santhapur, R., Jayakumar, D., & **McClements**, D. J. (2024a). Development and Characterization of Hybrid Meat Analogs from Whey Protein-Mushroom Composite Hydrogels. *GELS, 10*(7).
1315. Santhapur, R., Jayakumar, D., & **McClements**, D. J. (2024b). Formation and Characterization of Mycelium-Potato Protein Hybrid Materials for Application in Meat Analogs or Substitutes. *FOODS, 13*(24).
1316. Santipanichwong, R., Suphantharika, M., Weiss, J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2008a). Adsorption of protein-coated lipid droplets onto gellan gum hydrogel surfaces. *Food Research International, 41*(3), 237-246.
1317. Santipanichwong, R., Suphantharika, M., Weiss, J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2008b). Core-shell biopolymer nanoparticles produced by electrostatic deposition of beet pectin onto heat-denatured beta-lactoglobulin aggregates. *Journal of Food Science, 73*(6), N23-N30.
1318. Schmelz, T., Lesmes, U., Weiss, J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2011). Modulation of physicochemical properties of lipid droplets using beta-lactoglobulin and/or lactoferrin interfacial coatings. *Food Hydrocolloids, 25*(5), 1181-1189.
1319. Schoener, A. L., R. J. Zhang, S. S. Lv, J. Weiss and D. J. **McClements** (2019). "Fabrication of plant-based vitamin D-3-fortified nanoemulsions: influence of carrier oil type on vitamin bioaccessibility." *Food & Function* **10**(4): 1826-1835.
1320. Shadrack, S. M., Wang, Y. Z., Mi, S. C., Lu, R., Zhu, Y. T., Tang, Z., **McClements**, D. J., Cao, C. J., Xu, X., Li, W. J., & Yuan, B. (2025). Enhancing bioavailability and functionality of plant peptides and proteins: A review of novel strategies for food and pharmaceutical applications. *Food Chemistry, 485*.
1321. Shaghaghian, S., D. J. **McClements**, M. Khalesi, M. Garcia-Vaquero and A. Mirzapour-Kouhdasht (2022). "Digestibility and bioavailability of plant-based proteins intended for use in meat analogues: A review." *Trends in Food Science & Technology* **129**: 646-656.
1322. Shakouri, M., M. Salami, L. T. Lim, M. Ekrami, M. Mohammadian, G. Askari, Z. Emam-Djomeh and D. J. **McClements** (2022). "Development of active and intelligent colorimetric biopolymer indicator: anthocyanin-loaded gelatin-basil seed gum films." *Journal of Food Measurement and Characterization*, 10.1007/s11694-022-01640-7.
1323. Shan, H. H., Guo, Y., Li, J., Liu, Z. M., Chen, S. Q., Dashnyam, B., **McClements**, D. J., Cao, C. J., Xu, X., & Yuan, B. (2024). Impact of Whey Protein Corona Formation around TiO2 Nanoparticles on Their Physiochemical Properties and Gastrointestinal Fate. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 72*(9), 4958–4976.
1324. Shan, H. H., Zhao, Q. R., Guo, Y., Gao, M. C., Xu, X., **McClements**, D. J., Cao, C. J., & Yuan, B. (2023). Impact of pH on the Formation and Properties of Whey Protein Coronas around TiO2 Nanoparticles. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 71*(14), 5756–5769.
1325. Shan, Y. H., Zhao, Y., Wang, H. J., Dai, L., Wang, Y. F., Sun, Q. J., **McClements**, D. J., Cheng, Y. Q., & Xu, X. F. (2025). Improvement of low-oil emulsion gel performance using interfacial engineering: Impact of pea protein-curdlan interfacial structure on freeze-thaw stability and in vitro digestion. *Food Chemistry, 495*.
1326. Sharifian, P., Amiri, A., **McClements**, D. J., Kubiak, M., Favaro, L., Maggo, S., Singh, A., & Pratap-Singh, A. (2025). Single-cell proteins: fermentation pathways, nutritional quality and digestibility, and a techno-economic and environmental outlook for sustainable scale-up. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*.
1327. Sharma, M., R. Bhat, Z. Usmani, D. J. **McClements**, P. Shukla, V. B. Raghavendra and V. K. Gupta (2021). "Bio-Based Formulations for Sustainable Applications in Agri-Food-Pharma." *Biomolecules* **11**(5).

1328. Shaw, L. A., Faraji, H., Aoki, T., Djordjevic, D., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2008). Emulsion droplet interfacial engineering to deliver bioactive lipids into functional foods. In N. Garti (Ed.), *Delivery and Controlled Release of Bioactives in Foods and Nutraceuticals* (pp. 184-206).
1329. Shaw, L. A., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2007). Spray-dried multilayered emulsions as a delivery method for omega-3 fatty acids into food systems. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 55*(8), 3112-3119.
1330. Shen, P. Y., R. J. Zhang, D. J. **McClements** and Y. Park (2019). "Nanoemulsion-based delivery systems for testing nutraceutical efficacy using Caenorhabditis elegans: Demonstration of curcumin bioaccumulation and body-fat reduction." *Food Research International* **120**: 157-166.
1331. Shen, P., J. C. Kershaw, Y. Yue, O. Wang, K.-H. Kim, D. J. **McClements** and Y. Park (2018). "Effects of conjugated linoleic acid (CLA) on fat accumulation, activity, and proteomics analysis in Caenorhabditis elegans." *Food Chemistry* **249**: 193-201.
1332. Shi, F. F., X. J. Tian, D. J. **McClements**, Y. G. Chang, J. J. Shen and C. H. Xue (2021). "Influence of molecular weight of an anionic marine polysaccharide (sulfated fucan) on the stability and digestibility of multilayer emulsions: Establishment of structure-function relationships." *Food Hydrocolloids* **113**.
1333. Shi, T., H. Liu, T. Song, Z. Y. Xiong, L. Yuan, D. J. **McClements**, W. G. Jin, Q. C. Sun and R. C. Gao (2021). "Use of L-arginine-assisted ultrasonic treatment to change the molecular and interfacial characteristics of fish myosin and enhance the physical stability of the emulsion." *Food Chemistry* **342**.
1334. Shi, T., X. Wang, M. Z. Li, Z. Y. Xiong, D. J. **McClements**, Y. L. Bao, T. Song, J. R. Li, L. Yuan, W. A. Jin and R. C. Gao (2022). "Mechanism of low-salt surimi gelation induced by microwave heating combined with L-arginine and transglutaminase: On the basis of molecular docking between L-arginine and myosin heavy chain." *Food Chemistry* **391**.
1335. Shi, T., Z. Y. Xiong, H. J. Liu, W. G. Jin, J. L. Mu, L. Yuan, Q. C. Sun, D. J. **McClements** and R. C. Gao (2021). "Ameliorative effects of L-arginine? On heat-induced phase separation of Aristichthys nobilis myosin are associated with the absence of ordered secondary structures of myosin." *Food Research International* **141**.
1336. Shu, J. X., **McClements**, D. J., Luo, S. J., Liu, C. M., & Ye, J. P. (2025). Advances of biopolymer-based emulsion gels: Fabrication, design, and application. *Trends in Food Science and Technology, 165*.
1337. Shu, J. X., **McClements**, D. J., Luo, S. J., Ye, J. P., & Liu, C. M. (2023). Effect of internal and external gelation on the physical properties, water distribution, and lycopene encapsulation properties of alginate-based emulsion gels. *Food Hydrocolloids, 139*.
1338. Shuai, X. X., Dai, T. T., **McClements**, D. J., Ruan, R., Du, L. Q., Liu, Y. H., & Chen, J. (2023a). Hypolipidemic effects of macadamia oil are related to AMPK activation and oxidative stress relief: In vitro and in vivo studies. *Food Research International, 168*.
1339. Shuai, X. X., **McClements**, D. J., Dai, T. T., Geng, Q., Wei, C. B., Wang, W. L., Chen, J., Zhang, M., & Du, L. Q. (2024). Effect of different oleogelators on physicochemical properties, oxidative stability and astaxanthin delivery of macadamia oil-based oleogels. *Food Research International, 196*.
1340. Shuai, X. X., **McClements**, D. J., Geng, Q., Dai, T. T., Ruan, R., Du, L. Q., Liu, Y. H., & Chen, J. (2023b). Macadamia oil-based oleogels as cocoa butter alternatives: Physical properties, oxidative stability, lipolysis, and application. *Food Research International, 172*.
1341. Si, Y. L., W. Liu, D. J. **McClements**, X. Chen, Z. L. Hu and L. Q. Zou (2019). "Ameliorative effects of snake (Deinagkistrodon acutus) oil and its main fatty acids against UVB-induced skin photodamage in mice." *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology B-Biology* **197**.
1342. Siemer, S., A. Hahlbrock, C. Vallet, D. J. **McClements**, J. Balszuweit, J. Voskuhl, D. Docter, S. Wessler, S. K. Knauer, D. Westmeier and R. H. Stauber (2018). "Nanosized food additives impact beneficial and pathogenic bacteria in the human gut: a simulated gastrointestinal study." *NPJ science of food* **2**(1): 22-22.
1343. Sigfusson, H., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2001). Ultrasonic characterization of Atlantic mackerel (Scomber scombrus). *Food Research International, 34*(1), 15-23.

1344. Silvestre, M. P. C., Chaiyasit, W., Brannan, R. G., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2000). Ability of surfactant headgroup size to alter lipid and antioxidant oxidation in oil-in-water emulsions. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 48*(6), 2057-2061.
1345. Silvestre, M. P. C., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (1999). Influence of copper on the stability of whey protein stabilized emulsions. *Food Hydrocolloids, 13*(5), 419-424.
1346. Simo, O. K., Mao, Y. Y., Tokle, T., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2012). Novel strategies for fabricating reduced fat foods: Heteroaggregation of lipid droplets with polysaccharides. *Food Research International, 48*(2), 337-345.
1347. Singh, A. P., **McClements**, D. J., & Marangoni, A. G. (2002). Comparison of ultrasonic and pulsed NMR techniques for determination of solid fat content. *Journal of the American Oil Chemists Society, 79*(5), 431-437.
1348. Singh, A. P., **McClements**, D. J., & Marangoni, A. G. (2004). Solid fat content determination by ultrasonic velocimetry. *Food Research International, 37*(6), 545-555.
1349. Singh, S., Habib, M., **McClements**, D. J., Bashir, K., Jan, S., & Jan, K. (2024). Exploring the potential of sorghum with reference to its bioactivities, physicochemical properties and potential health benefits. *FOOD & FUNCTION, 15*(24), 11847–11864.
1350. Sislioglu, K., C. E. Gumus, C. K. W. Koo, I. Karabulut and D. J. **McClements** (2021). "In vitro digestion of edible nanostructured lipid carriers: Impact of a Candelilla wax gelator on performance." *Food Research International* **140**.
1351. Sofi, S. A., Rafiq, S., Singh, J., Mir, S. A., Sharma, S., Bakshi, P., **McClements**, D. J., Khaneghah, A. M., & Dar, B. N. (2023). Impact of germination on structural, physicochemical, techno-functional, and digestion properties of desi chickpea (Cicer arietinum L.) flour. *Food Chemistry, 405*.
1352. Song, H. Y. and D. J. **McClements** (2021). "Nano-enabled-fortification of salad dressings with curcumin: Impact of nanoemulsion-based delivery systems on physicochemical properties." *Lwt-Food Science and Technology* **145**.
1353. Song, H. Y., **McClements**, D. J., & Choi, S. J. (2023). Solubilization of ?-tocopherol and curcumin by polyoxyethylene alkyl ether surfactants: Effect of alkyl chain structure. *Food Chemistry, 408*.
1354. Song, J. W., Jiao, Q. Q., Zhou, L., Peng, S. F., Lin, S. Y., **McClements**, D. J., & Liu, W. (2025). Improving hepatoprotective effect of naringin against alcohol-induced liver injury by encapsulation in microalgae-derived extracellular vesicles. *Food Bioscience, 64*.
1355. Song, M., Lopez-Pena, C. L., **McClements**, D. J., Decker, E. A., & Xiao, H. (2017). Safety evaluation and lipid-lowering effects of food-grade biopolymer complexes (epsilon-polylysine-pectin) in mice fed a high-fat diet. *Food & Function, 8*(5), 1822-1829.
1356. Steiner, B. M., D. J. **McClements** and G. Davidov-Pardo (2018). "Encapsulation systems for lutein: A review." *Trends in Food Science & Technology* **82**: 71-81.
1357. Steiner, B. M., V. Shukla, D. J. **McClements**, Y. O. Li, M. Sancho-Madriz and G. Davidov-Pardo (2019). "Encapsulation of Lutein in Nanoemulsions Stabilized by Resveratrol and Maillard Conjugates." *Journal of Food Science* **84**(9): 2421-2431.
1358. Story, G., Briere, C. E., **McClements**, D. J., & Sela, D. A. (2023). Cannabidiol and Intestinal Motility: a Systematic Review. *CURRENT DEVELOPMENTS IN NUTRITION, 7*(10).
1359. Su, H. H., Zhai, Y., **McClements**, D. J., Li, T., & Fu, Y. Y. (2025). Milk-derived peptide fibril-iron nanoparticles prepared by a coordination-driven in-situ reduction approach with high bioavailability and sustained iron (II) protection. *Food Research International, 221*.
1360. Su, Y. J., L. P. Gu, Z. P. Zhang, C. H. Chang, J. H. Li, D. J. **McClements** and Y. J. Yang (2019). "Encapsulation and release of egg white protein in alginate microgels: Impact of pH and thermal treatment." *Food Research International* **120**: 305-311.
1361. Su, Y. J., Y. J. Sun, D. J. **McClements**, C. H. Chang, J. H. Li, W. Xiong, Y. Y. Sun, Y. D. Cai, L. P. Gu and Y. J. Yang (2022). "Encapsulation of amino acids in water-in-oil-in-water emulsions stabilized by gum arabic and xanthan gum." *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules* **220**: 1493-1500.
1362. Su, Y. J., Y. Z. Wang, C. Lu, L. P. Gu, C. H. Chang, J. H. Li, D. J. **McClements** and Y. J. Yang (2021). "Removal of phenylalanine from egg white powder: Two-step enzymatic method combined with activated carbon adsorption." *Process Biochemistry* **104**: 101-109.

1363. Su, Y. J., Y. Z. Wang, D. J. **McClements**, C. Lu, C. H. Chang, J. H. Li, L. P. Gu and Y. J. Yang (2021). "Selective adsorption of egg white hydrolysates onto activated carbon: Establishment of physicochemical mechanisms for removing phenylalanine." *Food Chemistry* **364**.
1364. Sun, G. G., Gong, J. H., **McClements**, D. J., Liu, S. L., Li, B., & Li, Y. (2024a). Imine-bond reinforced double interface in water-in-oil-in-water emulsions and application on Lactobacillus plantarum encapsulation. *Food Hydrocolloids, 157*.
1365. Sun, G. G., Li, B., Li, Y., & **McClements**, D. J. (2024b). Construction of biopolymer-based hydrogel beads for encapsulation, retention, and colonic delivery of tributyrin: Development of functional beverages (fortified bubble tea). *Food Research International, 197*.
1366. Sun, G. G., Li, W. B., Li, D. H., Hu, X. W., Li, B., **McClements**, D. J., Liu, S. L., Li, K. K., & Li, Y. (2025a). Amelioration of Colitis Using Colonic Microbiota-Stimulated Release of Tributyrin from Pickering Emulsion-Filled Alginate Beads. *LANGMUIR, 41*(30), 20081–20095.
1367. Sun, G. G., X. K. Liu, D. J. **McClements**, S. L. Liu, B. Li and Y. Li (2021). "Chitin nanofibers improve the stability and functional performance of Pickering emulsions formed from colloidal zein." *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science* **589**: 388-400.
1368. Sun, J., Jing, H., Mu, Y. Y., **McClements**, D. J., Dong, S. J., & Xu, B. (2020). Fabrication of antioxidant emulsifiers from natural ingredients: Conjugation of egg white proteins with catechin and chlorogenic acid. *Food Hydrocolloids, 108*.
1369. Sun, M. Y., Li, B. R., **McClements**, D. J., Chen, C. S., Li, H., Pang, Z. H., & Liu, X. Q. (2024c). Structural, physiochemical, and tribological properties of whey protein-based microgels: Effects of pH and ion strength. *Food Bioscience, 61*.
1370. Sun, M. Y., Tan, W. Y., Huang, Y. T., **McClements**, D. J., Wei, Y. B., Li, H., Pang, Z. H., & Liu, X. Q. (2025b). Colloidal properties of protein-stabilized emulsions in the presence of saliva: Impact on oral lubrication and sensory perception. *Food Research International, 221*.
1371. Sun, Q., Z. Zhang, R. Zhang, R. Gao and D. J. **McClements** (2018). "Development of Functional or Medical Foods for Oral Administration of Insulin for Diabetes Treatment: Gastroprotective Edible Microgels." *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* **66**(19): 4820-4826.
1372. Sun, S. L., Ji, Y. T., **McClements**, D. J., Song, H. M., Liu, R. P., Gao, S., Sun, C. B., Hou, H. X., & Wang, W. T. (2025c). Tailoring the hydrophobic structure of starch films: Selective distribution of beeswax via ultrasonication and homogenization. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules, 307*.
1373. Sun, Y., Xia, Z. Y., Zheng, J. K., Qiu, P. J., Zhang, L. J., **McClements**, D. J., & Xiao, H. (2015). Nanoemulsion-based delivery systems for nutraceuticals: Influence of carrier oil type on bioavailability of pterostilbene. *Journal of Functional Foods, 13*, 61-70.
1374. Sun, Z. J., Yin, W. Q., **McClements**, D. J., Chen, B. C., Ji, H. Y., Jin, Z. Y., & Qiu, C. (2025d). Insight into cultured meat: The effect of anisotropy and the use of polysaccharides and proteins from non-animal origins for scaffold design. *Carbohydrate Polymers, 370*.
1375. Sung, M. R., Xiao, H., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015). Fabrication, characterization and properties of filled hydrogel particles formed by the emulsion-template method. *Journal of Food Engineering, 155*, 16-21.
1376. Surh, J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2008). Influence of salt concentrations on the stabilities and properties of sodium caseinate stabilized oil-in-water emulsions. *Food Science and Biotechnology, 17*(1), 8-14.
1377. Surh, J., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2006a). Influence of pH and pectin type on properties and stability of sodium-caseinate stabilized oil-in-water emulsions. *Food Hydrocolloids, 20*(5), 607-618.
1378. Surh, J., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2006b). Properties and stability of oil-in-water emulsions stabilized by fish gelatin. *Food Hydrocolloids, 20*(5), 596-606.
1379. Surh, J., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2017). Utilisation of spontaneous emulsification to fabricate lutein-loaded nanoemulsion-based delivery systems: factors influencing particle size and colour. *International Journal of Food Science and Technology, 52*(6), 1408-1416.
1380. Surh, J., Gu, Y. S., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2005). Influence of environmental stresses on stability of OM emulsions containing cationic droplets stabilized by SDS-fish gelatin membranes. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 53*(10), 4236-4244.

1381. Surh, J., Vladisavljevic, G. T., Mun, S., & **McClements**, D. J. (2007). Preparation and characterization of water/oil and water/oil/water emulsions containing biopolymer-gelled water droplets. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 55*(1), 175-184.
1382. Surh, J., Ward, L. S., & **McClements**, D. J. (2006). Ability of conventional and nutritionally-modified whey protein concentrates to stabilize oil-in-water emulsions. *Food Research International, 39*(7), 761-771.
1383. Suvanich, V., Ghaedian, R., Chanamai, R., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (1998). Prediction of proximate fish composition from ultrasonic properties: Catfish, cod, flounder, mackerel and salmon. *Journal of Food Science, 63*(6), 966-968.
1384. Tan, C. and D. J. **McClements** (2021). "Application of Advanced Emulsion Technology in the Food Industry: A Review and Critical Evaluation." *Foods* **10**(4).
1385. Tan, C., M. G. Huang, D. J. **McClements**, B. G. Sun and J. Wang (2021). "Yeast cell-derived delivery systems for bioactives." *Trends in Food Science & Technology* **118**: 362-373.
1386. Tan, W. W., **McClements**, D. J., Chen, J., & Ma, D. (2024). Novel biopolymer-based active packaging material for food applications: Cinnamaldehyde-loaded calcium nanoparticles incorporated into alginate-carboxymethyl cellulose films. *Food Packaging and Shelf Life, 45*.
1387. Tan, W. W., Tu, Z. C., **McClements**, D. J., Chen, J., & Ma, D. (2026). Cinnamaldehyde and α-mangostin-loaded Zein/alginate/cellulose multilayer films: Encapsulation, controlled release, preservative properties and application in strawberry preservation. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules, 346*.
1388. Tan, Y. B. and D. J. **McClements** (2021). "Improving the bioavailability of oil-soluble vitamins by optimizing food matrix effects: A review." *Food Chemistry* **348**.
1389. Tan, Y. B. and D. J. **McClements** (2021). "Plant-Based Colloidal Delivery Systems for Bioactives." *Molecules* **26**(22).
1390. Tan, Y. B., & **McClements**, D. J. (2020c). Effect of Calcium Concentration on Lipid Digestion and beta-carotene Bioaccessibility Using INFOGEST Protocol. *Journal of the American Oil Chemists Society, 97*, 29-29.
1391. Tan, Y. B., D. Wannasin and D. J. **McClements** (2023). "Utilization of potato protein fractions to form oil-in-water nanoemulsions: Impact of pH, salt, and heat on their stability." *Food Hydrocolloids* **137**.
1392. Tan, Y. B., H. L. Zhou and D. J. **McClements** (2022b). "Application of static in vitro digestion models for assessing the bioaccessibility of hydrophobic bioactives: A review." *Trends in Food Science & Technology* **122**: 314-327.
1393. Tan, Y. B., H. L. Zhou, Z. Y. Zhang and D. J. **McClements** (2021). "Bioaccessibility of oil-soluble vitamins (A, D, E) in plant-based emulsions: impact of oil droplet size." *Food & Function* **12**(9): 3883-3897.
1394. Tan, Y. B., J. N. Liu, H. L. Zhou, J. M. Mundo and D. J. **McClements** (2019). "Impact of an indigestible oil phase (mineral oil) on the bioaccessibility of vitamin D-3 encapsulated in whey protein-stabilized nanoemulsions." *Food Research International* **120**: 264-274.
1395. Tan, Y. B., Li, R. Y., Liu, C. Z., Mundo, J. M., Zhou, H. L., Liu, J. N., & **McClements**, D. J. (2020a). Chitosan reduces vitamin D bioaccessibility in food emulsions by binding to mixed micelles. *Food & Function, 11*(1), 187-199.
1396. Tan, Y. B., Li, R. Y., Zhou, H. L., Liu, J. N., Mundo, J. M., Zhang, R. J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2020b). Impact of calcium levels on lipid digestion and nutraceutical bioaccessibility in nanoemulsion delivery systems studied using standardized INFOGEST digestion protocol. *Food & Function, 11*(1), 174-186.
1397. Tan, Y. B., P. W. Lee, T. D. Martens and D. J. **McClements** (2022a). "Comparison of Emulsifying Properties of Plant and Animal Proteins in Oil-in-Water Emulsions: Whey, Soy, and RuBisCo Proteins." *Food Biophysics* **17**(3): 409-421.
1398. Tan, Y. B., Z. Y. Zhang, J. N. Liu, H. Xiao and D. J. **McClements** (2021). "Factors impacting lipid digestion and nutraceutical bioaccessibility assessed by standardized gastrointestinal model (INFOGEST): oil droplet size (vol 11, pg 9936, 2020)." *Food & Function* **12**(5): 2338-2338.
1399. Tan, Y. B., Zhang, Z. Y., & **McClements**, D. J. (2023). Preparation of plant-based meat analogs using emulsion gels: Lipid-filled RuBisCo protein hydrogels. *Food Research International, 167*.

1400. Tan, Y. B., Zhang, Z. Y., Liu, J. N., Xiao, H., & **McClements**, D. J. (2020d). Factors impacting lipid digestion and nutraceutical bioaccessibility assessed by standardized gastrointestinal model (INFOGEST): oil. *Food & Function, 11*(11), 9936-9946.
1401. Tan, Y. B., Zhang, Z. Y., Mundo, J. M., & **McClements**, D. J. (2020e). Factors impacting lipid digestion and nutraceutical bioaccessibility assessed by standardized gastrointestinal model (INFOGEST): Emulsifier type. *Food Research International, 137*.
1402. Tan, Y. B., Zhang, Z. Y., Zhou, H. L., Xiao, H., & **McClements**, D. J. (2020f). Factors impacting lipid digestion and beta-carotene bioaccessibility assessed by standardized gastrointestinal model (INFOGEST): oil droplet concentration. *Food & Function, 11*(8), 7126-7137.
1403. Tarahi, M., Aghababaei, F., **McClements**, D. J., & Hadidi, M. (2025). The potential of deep eutectic solvents in the extraction of alternative proteins. *Food Hydrocolloids, 168*.
1404. Tarahi, M., Aghababaei, F., **McClements**, D. J., Pignitter, M., & Hadidi, M. (2025). Bioactive peptides derived from insect proteins: Preparation, biological activities, potential applications, and safety issues. *Food Chemistry, 465*.
1405. Tavassoli, M., Khezerlou, A., Sani, M. A., Hashemi, M., Firoozy, S., Ehsani, A., Khodaiyan, F., Adibi, S., Noori, S. M. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2024). Methylcellulose/chitosan nanofiber-based composites doped with lactoferrin-loaded Ag-MOF nanoparticles for the preservation of fresh apple. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules, 259*.
1406. Tavassoli, M., M. A. Sani, A. Khezerlou, A. Ehsani and D. J. **McClements** (2021). "Multifunctional nanocomposite active packaging materials: Immobilization of quercetin, lactoferrin, and chitosan nanofiber particles in gelatin films." *Food Hydrocolloids* **118**.
1407. Tavassoli, M., M. A. Sani, A. Khezerlou, A. Ehsani, G. Jahed-Khaniki and D. J. **McClements** (2022). "Smart Biopolymer-Based Nanocomposite Materials Containing pH-Sensing Colorimetric Indicators for Food Freshness Monitoring." *Molecules* **27**(10).
1408. Techasukthavorn, V., **McClements**, D. J., Lu, J. K., Heng, J. S., & Anuntagool, J. (2025). Structure-Charge-Network Relationships Governing Rheology and Cohesiveness of Hydrocolloid-Based Dysphagia Thickeners. *Food Biophysics, 20*(4).
1409. Thanasukarn, P., Pongsawatmanit, R., & **McClements**, D. J. (2004a). Impact of fat and water crystallization on the stability of hydrogenated palm oil-in-water emulsions stabilized by whey protein isolate. *Colloids and Surfaces a-Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects, 246*(1-3), 49-59.
1410. Thanasukarn, P., Pongsawatmanit, R., & **McClements**, D. J. (2004b). Influence of emulsifier type on freeze-thaw stability of hydrogenated palm oil-in-water emulsions. *Food Hydrocolloids, 18*(6), 1033-1043.
1411. Thanasukarn, P., Pongsawatmanit, R., & **McClements**, D. J. (2006a). Impact of fat and water crystallization on the stability of hydrogenated palm oil-in-water emulsions stabilized by a nonionic surfactant. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 54*(10), 3591-3597.
1412. Thanasukarn, P., Pongsawatmanit, R., & **McClements**, D. J. (2006b). Utilization of layer-by-layer interfacial deposition technique to improve freeze-thaw stability of oil-in-water emulsions. *Food Research International, 39*(6), 721-729.
1413. Thanonkaew, A., Wongyai, S., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015). Formation, antioxidant property and oxidative stability of cold pressed rice bran oil emulsion. *Journal of Food Science and Technology-Mysore, 52*(10), 6520-6528.
1414. Thanonkaew, A., Wongyai, S., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2012). Effect of stabilization of rice bran by domestic heating on mechanical extraction yield, quality, and antioxidant properties of cold-pressed rice bran oil (Oryza saltiva L.). *Lwt-Food Science and Technology, 48*(2), 231-236.
1415. Thinkohkaew, K., Jonjaroen, V., Niamsiri, N., **McClements**, D. J., Panya, A., Suppavorasatit, I., & Potiyaraj, P. (2025a). Fabrication of synbiotic carbohydrate polymer-based microcapsules: Effect of prebiotics on probiotic viability during freeze-drying, gastrointestinal transit and storage. *Carbohydrate Polymers, 359*.
1416. Thinkohkaew, K., Jonjaroen, V., Niamsiri, N., Panya, A., **McClements**, D. J., Suppavorasatit, I., & Potiyaraj, P. (2025b). Encapsulation of Probiotics Using Vibrational Nozzle Technology: From Fundamental Principles to Practical Applications. *Food Reviews International*.

1417. Thongngam, M., & **McClements**, D. J. (2004). Characterization of interactions between chitosan and an anionic surfactant. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 52*(4), 987-991.
1418. Thongngam, M., & **McClements**, D. J. (2005a). Influence of pH, ionic strength, and temperature on self-association and interactions of sodium dodecyl sulfate in the absence and presence of chitosan. *Langmuir, 21*(1), 79-86.
1419. Thongngam, M., & **McClements**, D. J. (2005b). Isothermal titration calorimetry study of the interactions between chitosan and a bile salt (sodium taurocholate). *Food Hydrocolloids, 19*(5), 813-819.
1420. Tian, F., Decker, E. A., **McClements**, D. J., & Goddard, J. M. (2014). Influence of non-migratory metal-chelating active packaging film on food quality: Impact on physical and chemical stability of emulsions. *Food Chemistry, 151*, 257-265.
1421. Tian, L., K. J. Yang, S. L. Zhang, J. H. Yi, Z. B. Zhu, E. A. Decker and D. J. **McClements** (2021). "Impact of tea polyphenols on the stability of oil-in-water emulsions coated by whey proteins." *Food Chemistry* **343**.
1422. Tian, L., S. L. Zhang, J. H. Yi, Z. B. Zhu, E. A. Decker and D. J. **McClements** (2022b). "The impact of konjac glucomannan on the physical and chemical stability of walnut oil-in-water emulsions coated by whey proteins." *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* **102**(10): 4003-4011.
1423. Tian, L., S. L. Zhang, J. H. Yi, Z. B. Zhu, L. Q. Cui, E. A. Decker and D. J. **McClements** (2022a). "Antioxidant and prooxidant activities of tea polyphenols in oil-in-water emulsions depend on the level used and the location of proteins." *Food Chemistry* **375**.
1424. Tian, L., S. L. Zhang, J. H. Yi, Z. B. Zhu, M. L. Li, E. A. Decker and D. J. **McClements** (2021). "Formation of Antioxidant Multilayered Coatings for the Prevention of Lipid and Protein Oxidation in Oil-in-Water Emulsions: Lycium barbarum Polysaccharides and Whey Proteins." *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* **69**(51): 15691-15698.
1425. Tiani, K. A., T. W. Yeung, D. J. **McClements** and D. A. Sela (2018). "Extending viability of Lactobacillus plantarum and Lactobacillus johnsonii by microencapsulation in alginate microgels." *International Journal of Food Sciences and Nutrition* **69**(2): 155-164.
1426. Tokle, T., & **McClements**, D. J. (2011). Physicochemical properties of lactoferrin stabilized oil-in-water emulsions: Effects of pH, salt and heating. *Food Hydrocolloids, 25*(5), 976-982.
1427. Tokle, T., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2012). Utilization of interfacial engineering to produce novel emulsion properties: Pre-mixed lactoferrin/beta-lactoglobulin protein emulsifiers. *Food Research International, 49*(1), 46-52.
1428. Tokle, T., Lesmes, U., & **McClements**, D. J. (2010). Impact of Electrostatic Deposition of Anionic Polysaccharides on the Stability of Oil Droplets Coated by Lactoferrin. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 58*(17), 9825-9832.
1429. Tokle, T., Lesmes, U., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2012). Impact of dietary fiber coatings on behavior of protein-stabilized lipid droplets under simulated gastrointestinal conditions. *Food & Function, 3*(1), 58-66.
1430. Tokle, T., Mao, Y. Y., & **McClements**, D. J. (2013). Potential Biological Fate of Emulsion-Based Delivery Systems: Lipid Particles Nanolaminated with Lactoferrin and beta-lactoglobulin Coatings. *Pharmaceutical Research, 30*(12), 3200-3213.
1431. Tomas, M., Wen, Y. X., Liao, W., Zhang, L. Z., Zhao, C., **McClements**, D. J., Nemli, E., Bener, M., Apak, R., & Capanoglu, E. (2025). Recent progress in promoting the bioavailability of polyphenols in plant-based foods. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition, 65*(12), 2343–2364.
1432. Tong, L. M., Sasaki, S., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2000a). Antioxidant activity of whey in a salmon oil emulsion. *Journal of Food Science, 65*(8), 1325-1329.
1433. Tong, L. M., Sasaki, S., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2000b). Mechanisms of the antioxidant activity of a high molecular weight fraction of whey. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 48*(5), 1473-1478.
1434. Torcello-Gomez, A., Maldonado-Valderrama, J., Martin-Rodriguez, A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2011). Physicochemical properties and digestibility of emulsified lipids in simulated intestinal fluids: influence of interfacial characteristics. *Soft Matter, 7*(13), 6167-6177.
1435. Toro-Uribe, S., E. Ibanez, E. A. Decker, D. J. **McClements**, R. Zhang, L. J. Lopez-Giraldo and M. Herrero (2018). "Design, Fabrication, Characterization, and In Vitro Digestion of Alkaloid-,

Catechin-, and Cocoa Extract-Loaded Liposomes." *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* **66**(45): 12051-12065.
1436. Troncoso, E., Aguilera, J. M., & **McClements**, D. J. (2012a). Fabrication, characterization and lipase digestibility of food-grade nanoemulsions. *Food Hydrocolloids, 27*(2), 355-363.
1437. Troncoso, E., Aguilera, J. M., & **McClements**, D. J. (2012b). Influence of particle size on the in vitro digestibility of protein-coated lipid nanoparticles. *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science, 382*, 110-116.
1438. Tu, Q., Lin, Z. S., Liu, J. N., Dai, H. C., Yang, T. X., Wang, J. Y., Decker, E., **McClements**, D. J., & He, L. L. (2020). Multi-phase detection of antioxidants using surface-enhanced Raman spectroscopy with a gold nanoparticle-coated fiber. *Talanta, 206*.
1439. Uluata, S., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2016). Optimization of Nanoemulsion Fabrication Using Microfluidization: Role of Surfactant Concentration on Formation and Stability. *Food Biophysics, 11*(1), 52-59.
1440. Uluata, S., G. Durmaz, D. J. **McClements** and E. A. Decker (2021). "Comparing DPPP fluorescence and UV based methods to assess oxidation degree of krill oil-in-water emulsions." *Food Chemistry* **339**.
1441. Uluata, S., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2015a). How the Multiple Antioxidant Properties of Ascorbic Acid Affect Lipid Oxidation in Oil-in-Water Emulsions. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 63*(6), 1819-1824.
1442. Uluata, S., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2015b). Physical Stability, Autoxidation, and Photosensitized Oxidation of omega-3 Oils in Nanoemulsions Prepared with Natural and Synthetic Surfactants. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 63*(42), 9333-9340.
1443. Uluata, S., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2016). Riboflavin-induced oxidation in fish oil-in-water emulsions: Impact of particle size and optical transparency. *Food Chemistry, 213*, 457-461.
1444. Undeland, I., Kelleher, S. D., Hultin, H. O., **McClements**, D. J., & Thongraung, C. (2003). Consistency and solubility changes in herring (Clupea harengus) light muscle homogenates as a function of pH. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 51*(14), 3992-3998.
1445. van der Linden, E., **McClements**, D. J., & Ubbink, J. (2008). Molecular gastronomy: A food fad or an interface for science-based cooking? *Food Biophysics, 3*(2), 246-254.
1446. Vargas, M., Pastor, C., Chiralt, A., **McClements**, D. J., & Gonzalez-Martinez, C. (2008). Recent advances in edible coatings for fresh and minimally processed fruits. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition, 48*(6), 496-511.
1447. Vargas, M., Weiss, J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2007). Adsorption of protein-coated, lipid droplets to mixed biopolymer hydrogel surfaces: Role of biopolyiner diffusion. *Langmuir, 23*(26), 13059-13065.
1448. Venugopalan, V. K., L. R. Gopakumar, A. K. Kumaran, N. S. Chatterjee, V. Soman, S. Peeralil, S. Mathew, D. J. **McClements** and R. C. Nagarajarao (2021). "Encapsulation and Protection of Omega-3-Rich Fish Oils Using Food-Grade Delivery Systems." *Foods* **10**(7).
1449. Vergara-Castaneda, H., L. O. Granados-Segura, G. Luna-Barcenas, D. J. **McClements**, M. G. Herrera-Hernandez, N. Arjona, A. R. Hernandez-Martinez, M. Estevez and H. Pool (2019). "Gold nanoparticles bioreduced by natural extracts of arantho (Kalanchoe daigremontiana) for biological purposes: physicochemical, antioxidant and antiproliferative evaluations." *Materials Research Express* **6**(5).
1450. Vieira, S. A., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2015). Challenges of Utilizing Healthy Fats in Foods. *Advances in Nutrition, 6*(3), 309S-317S.
1451. Villeneuve, P., C. Bourlieu-Lacanal, D. J. **McClements**, E. A. Decker and E. Durand (2022). "Lipid oxidation in emulsions and bulk oils: A review of the importance of micelles." *Journal of the American Oil Chemists Society* **99**: 108-108.
1452. Vladisavljevic, G. T., & **McClements**, D. J. (2010). Modification of interfacial characteristics of monodisperse droplets produced using membrane emulsification by surfactant displacement and/or polyelectrolyte electrostatic deposition. *Colloids and Surfaces a-Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects, 364*(1-3), 123-131.
1453. Vladisavljevic, G. T., Surh, J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2006). Effect of emulsifier type on droplet disruption in repeated Shirasu porous glass membrane homogenization. *Langmuir, 22*(10), 4526-4533.

1454. Vodovotz, Y., Vittadini, E., Coupland, J., **McClements**, D. J., & Chinachoti, P. (1996). Bridging the gap: Use of confocal microscopy in food research. *Food Technology, 50*(6), 74-&.
1455. Vu, G., H. L. Zhou and D. J. **McClements** (2022a). "Impact of cooking method on properties of beef and plant-based burgers: Appearance, texture, thermal properties, and shrinkage." *Journal of Agriculture and Food Research* **9**.
1456. Vu, G., Xiang, X. K., Zhou, H. L., & **McClements**, D. J. (2023). Lutein-Fortified Plant-Based Egg Analogs Designed to Improve Eye Health: Formation, Characterization, In Vitro Digestion, and Bioaccessibility. *FOODS, 12*(1).
1457. Vu, T. P., C. E. Gumus-Bonacina, M. G. Corradini, L. L. He, D. J. **McClements** and E. A. Decker (2022b). "Role of Solid Fat Content in Oxidative Stability of Low-Moisture Cracker Systems." *Antioxidants* **11**(11).
1458. Vu, T. P., He, L. L., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2020). Effects of water activity, sugars, and proteins on lipid oxidative stability of low moisture model crackers. *Food Research International, 130*.
1459. Walker, R. M., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015). Physical and oxidative stability of fish oil nanoemulsions produced by spontaneous emulsification: Effect of surfactant concentration and particle size. *Journal of Food Engineering, 164*, 10-20.
1460. Walker, R. M., Gumus, C. E., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2017). Improvements in the formation and stability of fish oil-in-water nanoemulsions using carrier oils: MCT, thyme oil, & lemon oil. *Journal of Food Engineering, 211*, 60-68.
1461. Walker, R., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015a. Development of food-grade nanoemulsions and emulsions for delivery of omega-3 fatty acids: opportunities and obstacles in the food industry. *Food & Function, 6*(1), 42-55.
1462. Wang, C. X., C. Qiu, C. Zhan, D. J. **McClements**, Y. Qin, A. Q. Jiao, Z. Y. Jin and J. P. Wang (2021). "Green Preparation of Robust Hydrophobic beta-Cyclodextrin/Chitosan Sponges for Efficient Removal of Oil from Water." *Langmuir* **37**(49): 14380-14389.
1463. Wang, C. X., D. J. **McClements**, A. Q. Jiao, J. P. Wang, Z. Y. Jin and C. Qiu (2022b). "Resistant starch and its nanoparticles: Recent advances in their green synthesis and application as functional food ingredients and bioactive delivery systems." *Trends in Food Science & Technology* **119**: 90-100.
1464. Wang, C. X., X. J. Li, S. Y. Sang, D. J. **McClements**, L. Chen, J. Long, A. Q. Jiao, J. P. Wang, Z. Y. Jin and C. Qiu (2022a). "Preparation, characterization and in vitro digestive behaviors of emulsions synergistically stabilized by gamma-cyclodextrin/sodium caseinate/alginate." *Food Research International* **160**.
1465. Wang, C. X., Yan, R. Y., Li, X. J., Sang, S. Y., **McClements**, D. J., Chen, L., Long, J., Jiao, A. Q., Wang, J. P., Qiu, C., & Jin, Z. Y. (2023b). Development of emulsion-based edible inks for 3D printing applications: Pickering emulsion gels. *Food Hydrocolloids, 138*.
1466. Wang, C., Fu, Y. X., Cao, Y., Huang, J. L., Lin, H. Y., Shen, P. Y., **McClements**, D. J., Han, L. Y., Zhao, T. T., Yan, X. X., & Li, Q. (2023a). Enhancement of lycopene bioaccessibility in tomatoes using excipient emulsions: Effect of dark tea polysaccharides. *Food Research International, 163*.
1467. Wang, J. L., Li, X. J., **McClements**, D. J., Ji, H. Y., Jin, Z. Y., & Qiu, C. (2025a). Preparation of protein-based aerogels and regulation and application of their absorption properties: a review. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition, 65*(28), 5995–6011.
1468. Wang, J. L., Lin, Q. Z., Qiu, C., **McClements**, D. J., Ji, H. Y., & Jin, Z. Y. (2025b). Composite biopolymer foams fabricated from natural aldehyde functionalized chitosan-whey protein amyloid fibrils: Application for removal of phthalate esters from water. *Carbohydrate Polymers, 348*.
1469. Wang, J. L., Niu, J. X., Ji, H. Y., Li, X. J., **McClements**, D. J., Jin, Z. Y., Jiang, L. M., Wen, J. S., & Qiu, C. (2024a). Regulation of Adsorption Properties of Whey Protein Isolate Fibril-Calcium Alginate Aerogels by Controlling Protein Fibrillation Time. *LANGMUIR, 40*(44), 23230–23242.
1470. Wang, J. L., Shang, M. S., Li, X. J., Sang, S. Y., **McClements**, D. J., Chen, L., Long, J., Jiao, A. Q., Ji, H. Y., Jin, Z. Y., & Qiu, C. (2023c). Polysaccharide-based colloids as fat replacers in reduced-fat foods. *Trends in Food Science and Technology, 141*.

1471. Wang, J. X., **McClements**, D. J., Wang, Q., Rashid, A., Gao, S., Hou, H. X., & Wang, W. T. (2026a). Regulating starch film hydrophobicity by controlling palmitic acid-monoglyceride interactions: Impact of monoglyceride structure. *Food Hydrocolloids, 172*.
1472. Wang, J. X., Sun, S. L., Rashid, A., **McClements**, D. J., Ding, X. H., Hou, H. X., Kong, L. R., Sun, C. B., & Wang, W. T. (2025c). Impact of fatty acid chain length and content on hydrophobicity of starch films: Structure-property analysis. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules, 315*.
1473. Wang, M. Q., T. Doi and D. J. **McClements** (2019). "Encapsulation and controlled release of hydrophobic flavors using biopolymer-based microgel delivery systems: Sustained release of garlic flavor during simulated cooking." *Food Research International* **119**: 6-14.
1474. Wang, M. Q., T. Doi, X. Y. Hu and D. J. **McClements** (2019). "Influence of ionic strength on the thermostability and flavor (allyl methyl disulfide) release profiles of calcium alginate microgels." *Food Hydrocolloids* **93**: 24-33.
1475. Wang, Q. K., W. Z. Chen, W. X. Zhu, D. J. **McClements**, X. B. Liu and F. G. Liu (2022c). "A review of multilayer and composite films and coatings for active biodegradable packaging." *Npj Science of Food* **6**(1).
1476. Wang, Q. K., Y. D. Jiang, W. Z. Chen, D. J. **McClements**, C. C. Ma, X. B. Liu and F. G. Liu (2022d). "Development of pH-responsive active film materials based on purple corncob and its application in meat freshness monitoring." *Food Research International* **161**.
1477. Wang, S. Z., **McClements**, D. J., Hou, J., Zuo, Y. J., Lan, Q. Q., Hu, H., Wang, P., Wu, F. H., Liu, X. Q., & Wu, C. L. (2025d). Fabrication of soy protein amyloid fibril-chitooligosaccharide particles via covalent conjugation as an emulsifier and foam stabilizer for Pickering emulsion. *LWT-Food Science and Technology, 233*.
1478. Wang, S. Z., **McClements**, D. J., Lan, Q. Q., Ma, B. H., Hou, J., Zuo, Y. J., Wang, P., Wu, F. H., He, J., Zheng, W. P., Liu, X. Q., & Wu, C. L. (2025e). Fabrication of composite hydrogels by sonication-assisted assembly of okara cellulose nanofibers and guar gum: unraveling structure, properties, and tofu quality enhancement. *LWT-Food Science and Technology, 229*.
1479. Wang, X. C., Chen, L., **McClements**, D. J., & Jin, Z. Y. (2023d). Recent advances in crispness retention of microwaveable frozen pre-fried foods. *Trends in Food Science and Technology, 132*, 54–64.
1480. Wang, X. C., **McClements**, D. J., Xu, Z. L., Meng, M., Qiu, C., Long, J., Jin, Z. Y., & Chen, L. (2023e). Recent advances in the optimization of the sensory attributes of fried foods: Appearance, flavor, and texture. *Trends in Food Science and Technology, 138*, 297–309.
1481. Wang, X. C., **McClements**, D. J., Xu, Z. L., Meng, M., Qiu, C., Long, J., Jin, Z. Y., & Chen, L. (2024b). Preparation and characterization of calcium-binding starch and its application in microwaveable pre-fried foods. *Food Hydrocolloids, 156*.
1482. Wang, X. T., Chen, Y. S., **McClements**, D. J., Meng, C., Zhang, M. K., Chen, H. J., & Deng, Q. C. (2024c). Recent advances in understanding the interfacial activity of antioxidants in association colloids in bulk oil. *Advances in Colloid and Interface Science, 325*.
1483. Wang, X. T., Chen, Y. S., **McClements**, D. J., Peng, D. F., Chen, H. J., Xu, S. F., Deng, Q. C., & Geng, F. (2024d). Regulation of Microlocalization of Antioxidants by Surfactant Micelles in Oil-in-Water Emulsions. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 72*(45), 25306–25318.
1484. Wang, X. T., K. Yu, C. Cheng, D. F. Peng, X. Yu, H. J. Chen, Y. S. Chen, D. J. **McClements** and Q. C. Deng (2021). "Effect of sesamol on the physical and chemical stability of plant-based flaxseed oil-in-water emulsions stabilized by proteins or phospholipids." *Food & Function* **12**(5): 2090-2101.
1485. Wang, Y. F., Aluko, R. E., **McClements**, D. J., Yu, Y., Xu, X. F., Sun, Q. J., Wang, Q., Jiao, B., & Dai, L. (2024h). Emulsion gel-based inks for 3D printing of foods for dysphagia patients: High internal type emulsion gel-biopolymer systems. *Food Hydrocolloids, 156*.
1486. Wang, Y. F., Bai, C. J., **McClements**, D. J., Xu, X. F., Sun, Q. J., Jiao, B., Wang, Q., & Dai, L. (2023g). Improvement of 3D printing performance of pea protein isolate Pickering emulsion gels by regulating electrostatic interaction between protein and polysaccharide. *Food Hydrocolloids, 145*.
1487. Wang, Y. F., **McClements**, D. J., Bai, C. J., Xu, X. F., Sun, Q. J., Jiao, B., Miao, S., Wang, Q., & Dai, L. (2024i). Application of proteins in edible inks for 3D food printing: A review. *Trends in Food Science and Technology, 153*.

1488. Wang, Y. H., Y. Y. Fu, D. J. **McClements**, C. J. Ba and T. Li (2022f). "Enhanced Colon-Targeted Release of Propolis by pH-driven Encapsulation using Folic Acid Modified Carboxymethyl Chitosan." *Food Biophysics* **17**(3): 386-396.
1489. Wang, Y. J., Cheng, J., **McClements**, D. J., Chen, J., & Ma, D. (2025g). A novel synergistic inhibition mechanism of pancreatic lipase by 2-mer-captobenzothiazole and stearic acid migrants from dairy contact rubbers. *Food Chemistry, 479*.
1490. Wang, Y. M., Zhou, L., Lin, S. Y., Zhang, J. B., **McClements**, D. J., Peng, S. F., & Liu, W. (2025h). Improving C-phycocyanin photostability by forming complexes with organic acids: L-ascorbic acid, ferulic acid and cinnamic acid. *Food Chemistry, 490*.
1491. Wang, Y. T., H. Y. Hu, D. J. **McClements**, S. P. Nie, M. Y. Shen, C. Li, Y. S. Huang, J. Chen, M. M. Zeng and M. Y. Xie (2019). "Effect of fatty acids and triglycerides on the formation of lysine-derived advanced glycation end-products in model systems exposed to frying temperature." *Rsc Advances* **9**(27): 15162-15170.
1492. Wang, Y. T., H. Y. Hu, D. J. **McClements**, S. P. Nie, M. Y. Shen, C. Li, Y. S. Huang, Y. D. Zhong, J. Chen, M. M. Zeng and M. Y. Xie (2019). "pH and lipid unsaturation impact the formation of acrylamide and 5-hydroxymethylfurfural in model system at frying temperature." *Food Research International* **123**: 403-413.
1493. Wang, Y. Y., W. Jiang, Y. C. Jiang, D. J. **McClements**, F. G. Liu and X. B. Liu (2022g). "Self-assembled nano-micelles of lactoferrin peptides: Structure, physicochemical properties, and application for encapsulating and delivering curcumin." *Food Chemistry* **387**.
1494. Wang, Y., D. J. **McClements**, J. Long, C. Qiu, S. Y. Sang, L. Chen, Z. L. Xu and Z. Jin (2022e). "Structural transformation and oil absorption of starches with different crystal types during frying." *Food Chemistry* **390**.
1495. Wang, Y., Guo, Y. K., Zhang, L. T., Yuan, M. L., Zhao, L., Bai, C. Q., & **McClements**, D. J. (2023f). Impacts of hesperidin on whey protein functionality: Interacting mechanism, antioxidant capacity, and emulsion stabilizing effects. *FRONTIERS IN NUTRITION, 9*.
1496. Wang, Y., L. Chen, T. Y. Yang, Y. Ma, D. J. **McClements**, F. Ren, Y. Q. Tian and Z. Y. Jin (2021). "A review of structural transformations and properties changes in starch during thermal processing of foods." *Food Hydrocolloids* **113**.
1497. Wang, Y., **McClements**, D. J., Chen, L., Peng, X. W., Xu, Z. L., Meng, M., Ji, H. Y., Zhi, C. H., Ye, L., Zhao, J. W., & Jin, Z. Y. (2024e). Progress on molecular modification and functional applications of anthocyanins. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition, 64*(31), 11409–11427.
1498. Wang, Y., **McClements**, D. J., Peng, X. W., Xu, Z. L., Meng, M., Ji, H. Y., Zhi, C. H., Ye, L., Zhao, J. W., Jin, Z. Y., & Chen, L. (2024f). Effects of crosslinking agents on properties of starch-based intelligent labels for food freshness detection. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules, 261*.
1499. Wang, Y., **McClements**, D. J., Zhang, Z. P., Zhang, R. J., He, K., Lin, Z. Q., Peng, X. W., Xu, Z. L., Meng, M., Ji, H. Y., Zhao, J. W., Jin, Z. Y., & Chen, L. (2024g). High water resistance starch based intelligent label for the freshness monitoring of beverages. *Food Chemistry, 459*.
1500. Wang, Y., X. L. Wu, D. J. **McClements**, L. Chen, M. Miao and Z. Y. Jin (2021). "Effect of New Frying Technology on Starchy Food Quality." *Foods* **10**(8).
1501. Wang, Y., Zhong, J. Q., **McClements**, D. J., Zhang, Z. P., Zhang, R. J., Jin, Z. Y., & Chen, L. (2025f). Stability enhancement methods for natural pigments in intelligent packaging: a review. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition, 65*(29), 6233–6248.
1502. Wang, Z., Chen, Y., **McClements**, D. J., & Chen, J. S. (2026b). Effects of Tremella polysaccharide on the structural characteristics, interfacial properties and foaming performance of chickpea proteins. *Food Hydrocolloids, 173*.
1503. Wangsakan, A., Chinachoti, P., & **McClements**, D. J. (2001). Maltodextrin-anionic surfactant interactions: Isothermal titration calorimetry and surface tension study. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 49*(10), 5039-5045.
1504. Wangsakan, A., Chinachoti, P., & **McClements**, D. J. (2003). Effect of different dextrose equivalent of maltodextrin on the interactions with anionic surfactant in an isothermal titration calorimetry study. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 51*(26), 7810-7814.

1505. Wangsakan, A., Chinachoti, P., & **McClements**, D. J. (2004). Effect of surfactant type on surfactant-maltodextrin interactions: Isothermal titration calorimetry, surface tensiometry, and ultrasonic velocimetry study. *Langmuir, 20*(10), 3913-3919.
1506. Wangsakan, A., Chinachoti, P., & **McClements**, D. J. (2006). Isothermal titration calorimetry study of the influence of temperature, pH and salt on maltodextrin-anionic surfactant interactions. *Food Hydrocolloids, 20*(4), 461-467.
1507. Wangsakan, A., **McClements**, D. J., Chinachoti, P., & Dickinson, L. C. (2004). Two-dimensional rotating-frame Overhauser spectroscopy (ROESY) and C-13 NMR study of the interactions between maltodextrin and an anionic surfactant. *Carbohydrate Research, 339*(6), 1105-1111.
1508. Wani, T. A., F. A. Masoodi, S. M. Jafari and D. J. **McClements** (2018). *Safety of Nanoemulsions and Their Regulatory Status*.
1509. Wannasin, D., & **McClements**, D. J. (2023). Optimizing the Appearance of plant-based Foods: Impact of Pigment and Droplet Characteristics on Optical Properties of Model oil-in-water Emulsions. *Food Biophysics, 18*(2), 289–301.
1510. Wannasin, D., Grossmann, L., & **McClements**, D. J. (2024). Optimizing the Appearance of Plant-based Foods Using Natural Pigments and Color Matching Theory. *Food Biophysics, 19*(1), 120–130.
1511. Wannasin, D., Ryu, J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2024). Innovative method for producing plant-based meat analogs: Acid/ calcium-induced internal gelation of potato protein/alginate composites. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules, 270*.
1512. Waraho, T., Cardenia, V., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2010). Lipid oxidation in emulsified food products. In E. A. Decker, R. J. Elias & D. J. **McClements** (Eds.), *Oxidation in Foods and Beverages and Antioxidant Applications, Vol 2: Management in Different Industry Sectors* (pp. 306-343).
1513. Waraho, T., Cardenia, V., Nishino, Y., Seneviratne, K. N., Rodriguez-Estrada, M. T., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2012). Antioxidant effects of mono- and diacylglycerols in non-stripped and stripped soybean oil-in-water emulsions. *Food Research International, 48*(2), 353-358.
1514. Waraho, T., Cardenia, V., Rodriguez-Estrada, M. T., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2009). Prooxidant Mechanisms of Free Fatty Acids in Stripped Soybean Oil-in-Water Emulsions. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 57*(15), 7112-7117.
1515. Waraho, T., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2011a). Impact of free fatty acid concentration and structure on lipid oxidation in oil-in-water emulsions. *Food Chemistry, 129*(3), 854-859.
1516. Waraho, T., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2011b). Mechanisms of lipid oxidation in food dispersions. *Trends in Food Science & Technology, 22*(1), 3-13.
1517. Weigel, F., J. Weiss, E. A. Decker and D. J. **McClements** (2018). "Lutein-enriched emulsion-based delivery systems: Influence of emulsifiers and antioxidants on physical and chemical stability." *Food Chemistry* **242**: 395-403.
1518. Weisany, W., Yousefi, S., Soufiani, S. P., Pashang, D., **McClements**, D. J., & Ghasemlou, M. (2024). Mesoporous silica nanoparticles: A versatile platform for encapsulation and delivery of essential oils for food applications. *Advances in Colloid and Interface Science, 325*.
1519. Weiss, J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2000a). Influence of Ostwald ripening on rheology of oil-in-water emulsions containing electrostatically stabilized droplets. *Langmuir, 16*(5), 2145-2150.
1520. Weiss, J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2000b). Mass transport phenomena in oil-in-water emulsions containing surfactant micelles: Solubilization. *Langmuir, 16*(14), 5879-5883.
1521. Weiss, J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2001). Color changes in hydrocarbon oil-in-water emulsions caused by Ostwald ripening. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 49*(9), 4372-4377.
1522. Weiss, J., Canceliere, C., & **McClements**, D. J. (2000). Mass transport phenomena in oil-in-water emulsions containing surfactant micelles: Ostwald ripening. *Langmuir, 16*(17), 6833-6838.
1523. Weiss, J., Coupland, J. N., & **McClements**, D. J. (1996). Solubilization of hydrocarbon emulsion droplets suspended in nonionic surfactant micelle solutions. *Journal of Physical Chemistry, 100*(3), 1066-1071.

1524. Weiss, J., Coupland, J. N., Brathwaite, D., & **McClements**, D. J. (1997). Influence of molecular structure of hydrocarbon emulsion droplets on their solubilization in nonionic surfactant micelles. *Colloids and Surfaces a-Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects, 121*(1), 53-60.
1525. Weiss, J., Decker, E. A., **McClements**, D. J., Kristbergsson, K., Helgason, T., & Awad, T. (2008). Solid lipid nanoparticles as delivery systems for bioactive food components. *Food Biophysics, 3*(2), 146-154.
1526. Weiss, J., Herrmann, N., & **McClements**, D. J. (1999). Ostwald ripening of hydrocarbon emulsion droplets in surfactant solutions. *Langmuir, 15*(20), 6652-6657.
1527. Weiss, J., **McClements**, D. J., & Takhistov, P. (2007). Functional materials in food nanotechnology. *Food Australia, 59*(6), 274-275.
1528. Weiss, J., Takhistov, P., & **McClements**, D. J. (2006). Functional materials in food nanotechnology. *Journal of Food Science, 71*(9), R107-R116.
1529. Weng, S. N., Su, H. H., **McClements**, D. J., Wang, Y. T., Li, T., & Fu, Y. Y. (2024). Delivery of Curcumin Using Colloidal Complexes Formed from Ammonium Chitosan and Acid Treated Soybean Protein. *Food Biophysics, 19*(3), 676–687.
1530. Winuprasith, T., Chantarak, S., Suphantharika, M., He, L. L., & **McClements**, D. J. (2014). Alterations in nanoparticle protein corona by biological surfactants: Impact of bile salts on beta-lactoglobulin-coated gold nanoparticles. *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science, 426*, 333-340.
1531. Winuprasith, T., Koirala, P., **McClements**, D. J., & Khomein, P. (2023). Emulsion Technology in Nuclear Medicine: Targeted Radionuclide Therapies, Radiosensitizers, and Imaging Agents. *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF NANOMEDICINE, 18*, 4449–4470.
1532. Winuprasith, T., P. Khomein, W. Mitbumrung, M. Suphantharika, A. Nitithamyong and D. J. **McClements** (2018). "Encapsulation of vitamin D-3 in pickering emulsions stabilized by nanofibrillated mangosteen cellulose: Impact on in vitro digestion and bioaccessibility." *Food Hydrocolloids* **83**: 153-164.
1533. Winuprasith, T., Suphantharika, M., **McClements**, D. J., & He, L. L. (2014). Spectroscopic studies of conformational changes of beta-lactoglobulin adsorbed on gold nanoparticle surfaces. *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science, 416*, 184-189.
1534. Wongsasulak, S., Kit, K. M., **McClements**, D. J., Yoovidhya, T., & Weiss, J. (2007). The effect of solution properties on the morphology of ultrafine electrospun egg albumen-PEO composite fibers. *Polymer, 48*(2), 448-457.
1535. Wongsasulak, S., Weiss, J., Kit, K., & **McClements**, D. J. (2006). Effect of molecular weight and solution properties on morphology of chitosan-poly(ethylene oxide) composite electrospun ultrafine fibers. *Abstracts of Papers of the American Chemical Society, 231*.
1536. Wongsasulak, S., Weiss, J., Kit, K., & **McClements**, D. J. (2006). Influence of solution properties on electrospun egg albumen-PEO composite nanofibers. *Abstracts of Papers of the American Chemical Society, 231*.
1537. Wongsasulak, S., Yoovidhya, T., Bhumiratana, S., Hongsprabhas, P., **McClements**, D. J., & Weiss, J. (2006). Thermo-mechanical properties of egg albumen-cassava starch composite films containing sunflower-oil droplets as influenced by moisture content. *Food Research International, 39*(3), 277-284.
1538. Wu, B. C., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015a). Design of reduced-fat food emulsions: Manipulating microstructure and rheology through controlled aggregation of colloidal particles and biopolymers. *Food Research International, 76*, 777-786.
1539. Wu, B. C., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015b). Functional hydrogel microspheres: Parameters affecting electrostatic assembly of biopolymer particles fabricated from gelatin and pectin. *Food Research International, 72*, 231-240.
1540. Wu, B. C., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015c). Microgels formed by electrostatic complexation of gelatin and OSA starch: Potential fat or starch mimetics. *Food Hydrocolloids, 47*, 87-93.
1541. Wu, B. C., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015d). Modulating the morphology of hydrogel particles by thermal annealing: mixed biopolymer electrostatic complexes. *Journal of Physics D-Applied Physics, 48*(43).
1542. Wu, B. C., Degner, B., & **McClements**, D. J. (2013a). Creation of reduced fat foods: Influence of calcium-induced droplet aggregation on microstructure and rheology of mixed food dispersions. *Food Chemistry, 141*(4), 3393-3401.

1543. Wu, B. C., Degner, B., & **McClements**, D. J. (2013b). Microstructure & rheology of mixed colloidal dispersions: Influence of pH-induced droplet aggregation on starch granule-fat droplet mixtures. *Journal of Food Engineering, 116*(2), 462-471.
1544. Wu, B. C., Degner, B., & **McClements**, D. J. (2014a). Fabrication of reduced fat products by controlled aggregation of lipid droplets. *Abstracts of Papers of the American Chemical Society, 247*.
1545. Wu, B. C., Degner, B., & **McClements**, D. J. (2014b). Soft matter strategies for controlling food texture: formation of hydrogel particles by biopolymer complex coacervation. *Journal of Physics-Condensed Matter, 26*(46).
1546. Wu, C. L., D. J. **McClements**, L. J. Li, M. Y. He, Y. Li and F. Teng (2022b). "Fabrication of composite hydrogels by assembly of okara cellulose nanofibers and gum Arabic in ionic liquids: Structure and properties." *Journal of Molecular Liquids* **349**.
1547. Wu, C. L., D. J. **McClements**, M. Y. He, L. Zheng, T. Tian, F. Teng and Y. Li (2021). "Preparation and characterization of okara nanocellulose fabricated using sonication or high-pressure homogenization treatments." *Carbohydrate Polymers* **255**.
1548. Wu, C. L., D. J. **McClements**, M. Y. He, Y. Li and F. Teng (2022a). "The measurement of molecular interactions, structure and physical properties of okara cellulose composite hydrogels using different analytical methods." *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* **102**(10): 4162-4170.
1549. Wu, C. L., D. J. **McClements**, M. Y. He, Y. Y. Huang, H. P. Zhu, L. Z. Jiang, F. Teng and Y. Li (2021). "Okara nanocellulose fabricated using combined chemical and mechanical treatments: Structure and properties." *Journal of Molecular Liquids* **335**.
1550. Wu, C. L., D. J. **McClements**, M. Y. He, Z. J. Fan, Y. Li and F. Teng (2021). "Preparation of okara cellulose hydrogels using ionic liquids: Structure, properties, and performance." *Journal of Molecular Liquids* **331**.
1551. Wu, C. L., D. J. **McClements**, M. Y. He, Z. J. Fan, Y. Li and F. Teng (2021). "Preparation of okara cellulose hydrogels using ionic liquids: Structure, properties, and performance (vol 331, 115744, 2021)." *Journal of Molecular Liquids* **338**.
1552. Wu, C. L., Ma, B. H., **McClements**, D. J., Lai, Z. Q., Hou, J., Wang, S. Z., Wang, X. R., Qiu, Y. X., Wu, F. H., Fang, G. Y., Liu, X. Q., & Wang, P. (2024a). Fractionation of phenolic compounds from hickory by-products using solid phase extraction-sonication: Chemical composition, antioxidant and antimicrobial activity. *Food Chemistry, 460*.
1553. Wu, C. L., Ma, B. H., **McClements**, D. J., Wang, Z. J., Wang, S. Z., Hou, J., Zuo, Y. J., Lan, Q. Q., Wang, P., Wu, F. H., Zheng, W. P., & Liu, X. Q. (2025b). Fabrication, characterization, and application of walnut protein-polyphenol conjugates as nano emulsifier in oil-in-water emulsions. *Food Chemistry, 497*.
1554. Wu, C. L., **McClements**, D. J., Ma, B. H., He, Z. P., Wu, F. H., Zhang, Y. Z., Liu, X. Q., & Wang, P. (2024b). Fabrication of composite hydrogels by sonication-assisted assembly of okara cellulose nanofibers and chitosan: structure and properties. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture, 104*(6), 3458–3467.
1555. Wu, C. L., **McClements**, D. J., Ma, B. H., Lai, Z. Q., Wu, F. H., Liu, X. Q., & Wang, P. (2024c). Composite hydrogels formed from okara cellulose nanofibers and carrageenan: Fabrication and characterization. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules, 258*.
1556. Wu, C. L., Teng, F., **McClements**, D. J., Zhang, S., Li, Y., & Wang, Z. J. (2020). Effect of cavitation jet processing on the physicochemical properties and structural characteristics of okara dietary fiber. *Food Research International, 134*.
1557. Wu, C., Liu, Z., Hei, X., Li, S. S., Jiao, B., Ma, X. J., Hu, H., **McClements**, D. J., Wang, Q., & Shi, A. M. (2025a). Effect of oil and particles content on microstructure, rheology, and thermosensitive 3D printability of particles -stabilized high internal phase Pickering emulsions. *Food Hydrocolloids, 160*.
1558. Wu, J., **McClements**, D. J., Chen, J., Hu, X., & Liu, C. (2016). Improvement in nutritional attributes of rice using superheated steam processing. *Journal of Functional Foods, 24*, 338-350.
1559. Wu, L. Y., **McClements**, D. J., Ji, H. Y., Qiu, C., & Jin, Z. Y. (2025c). The construction and design of easily-swallowed WPI microgels rely on enzymatic hydrolysis of octenyl succinic anhydride starch short chains. *Food Bioscience, 74*.

1560. Wu, W., R. Zhang, D. J. **McClements**, B. Chefetz, T. Polubesova and B. Xing (2018). "Transformation and Speciation Analysis of Silver Nanoparticles of Dietary Supplement in Simulated Human Gastrointestinal Tract." *Environmental Science & Technology* **52**(15): 8792-8800.
1561. Wu, Y. Y., Cao, X. Q., Du, H. J., Guo, X. J., Han, Y. H., **McClements**, D. J., Decker, E., Xing, B. S., & Xiao, H. (2023). Adverse effects of titanium dioxide nanoparticles on beneficial gut bacteria and host health based on untargeted metabolomics analysis. *ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH, 228*.
1562. Xi, Z. W., W. Liu, D. J. **McClements** and L. Q. Zou (2019). "Rheological, structural, and microstructural properties of ethanol induced cold-set whey protein emulsion gels: Effect of oil content." *Food Chemistry* **291**: 22-29.
1563. Xia, Z. Y., Han, Y. H., Du, H. J., **McClements**, D. J., Tang, Z. H., & Xiao, H. (2020). Exploring the effects of carrier oil type on in vitro bioavailability of beta-carotene: A cell culture study of carotenoid-enriched nanoemulsions. *Lwt-Food Science and Technology, 134*.
1564. Xia, Z. Y., **McClements**, D. J., & Xiao, H. (2015). Influence of Physical State of beta-Carotene (Crystallized versus Solubilized) on Bioaccessibility. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 63*(3), 990-997.
1565. Xia, Z., **McClements**, D. J., & Xiao, H. (2017). Influence of Lipid Content in a Corn Oil Preparation on the Bioaccessibility of -Carotene: A Comparison of Low-Fat and High-Fat Samples. *Journal of Food Science, 82*(2), 373-379.
1566. Xie, J. J., M. F. Yao, Y. M. Lu, M. J. Yu, S. Y. Han, D. J. **McClements**, H. Xiao and L. J. Li (2021). "Impact of encapsulating a probiotic (Pediococcus pentosaceus Li05) within gastro-responsive microgels on Clostridium difficile infections." *Food & Function* **12**(7): 3180-3190.
1567. Xu, C., Gantumur, M. A., Sun, J. L., Guo, J. H., Ma, J. G., Jiang, Z. M., Wang, W., Zhang, J., Ma, Y., Hou, J. C., & **McClements**, D. J. (2024a). Design of probiotic delivery systems for targeted release. *Food Hydrocolloids, 149*.
1568. Xu, D. X., Yuan, F., Gao, Y. X., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2013). Influence of pH, metal chelator, free radical scavenger and interfacial characteristics on the oxidative stability of beta-carotene in conjugated whey protein-pectin stabilised emulsion. *Food Chemistry, 139*(1-4), 1098-1104.
1569. Xu, D. X., Yuan, F., Gao, Y. X., Panya, A., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2014). Influence of whey protein-beet pectin conjugate on the properties and digestibility of beta-carotene emulsion during in vitro digestion. *Food Chemistry, 156*, 374-379.
1570. Xu, F., J. K. Pandya, C. Chung, D. J. **McClements** and A. J. Kinchla (2018). "Emulsions as delivery systems for gamma and delta tocotrienols: Formation, properties and simulated gastrointestinal fate." *Food Research International* **105**: 570-579.
1571. Xu, H., Chen, L., **McClements**, D. J., Cheng, H., Long, J., & Jin, Z. Y. (2023a). Development and characterization of active starch-based films incorporating graphene/polydopamine/Cu2+nanocomposite fillers. *Carbohydrate Polymers, 305*.
1572. Xu, H., H. Cheng, D. J. **McClements**, L. Chen, J. Long and Z. Y. Jin (2022b). "Enhancing the physicochemical properties and functional performance of starch-based films using inorganic carbon materials: A review." *Carbohydrate Polymers* **295**.
1573. Xu, H., Huang, Y. H., He, K., Lin, Z. Q., **McClements**, D. J., Hu, Y., Cheng, H., Peng, X. W., Jin, Z. Y., & Chen, L. (2024b). An effective preserving strategy for strawberries by constructing pectin/ starch coatings reinforced with functionalized eggshell fillers. *Food Chemistry, 450*.
1574. Xu, H., L. Chen, D. J. **McClements**, Y. Hu, H. Cheng, C. Qiu, H. Y. Ji, C. R. Sun, Y. Q. Tian, M. Miao and Z. Y. Jin (2022a). "Progress in the development of photoactivated materials for smart and active food packaging: Photoluminescence and photocatalysis approaches." *Chemical Engineering Journal* **432**.
1575. Xu, H., Li, J. X., **McClements**, D. J., Cheng, H., Long, J., Peng, X. W., Xu, Z. L., Meng, M., Zou, Y. D., Chen, G. X., Jin, Z. Y., & Chen, L. (2023b). Eggshell waste act as multifunctional fillers overcoming the restrictions of starch-based films. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules, 253*.
1576. Xu, H., **McClements**, D. J., Hu, Y., Cheng, H., Wu, J. Y., Wang, X., Jin, Z. Y., & Chen, L. (2025a). Polydopamine-functionalized graphene for stabilizing starch-based 3D networks and synergistically enhancing film properties. *Carbohydrate Polymers, 368*.

1577. Xu, H., Wu, L. D., **McClements**, D. J., Chen, C., Zhang, W. B., Guo, J. Y., Liu, S. Y., Su, J. Q., Wang, P. J., Ren, F. Z., & Hu, Y. (2025b). Thermally reversible starch networks enhancing the performance of emulsions stabilized by zein/xanthan gum nanoparticles. *Food Chemistry, 496*.
1578. Xu, N., X. L. Wu, Y. Q. Zhu, J. Y. Miao, Y. Gao, C. Cheng, S. F. Peng, L. Q. Zou, D. J. **McClements** and W. Liu (2021). "Enhancing the oxidative stability of algal oil emulsions by adding sweet orange oil: Effect of essential oil concentration." *Food Chemistry* **355**.
1579. Xu, R., Gu, Y., **McClements**, D. J., Zheng, L., Huang, M. T., & Zhao, M. M. (2025c). Ternary complex of soluble undenatured type II collagen-hydrophobic phytochemical-chondroitin sulfate facilitates high stability and targeted intestinal release properties to active substance. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules, 288*.
1580. Xu, W. H., Chen, W. Z., Wang, Q. K., **McClements**, D. J., Chen, S., Wang, Y. T., Liu, X. B., Wang, C., & Liu, F. G. (2023c). Physicochemical and preservative properties of tyrosinase-crosslinked sodium caseinate-EGCG-carboxymethyl chitosan composite packaging: Comparison of blended and layer-by-layer films. *Food Bioscience, 54*.
1581. Xu, W., He, K., Lin, Z. Q., **McClements**, D. J., Jin, Z. Y., & Chen, L. (2025d). Progress in using cross-linking technologies to increase the thermal stability of colloidal delivery systems. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition, 65*(14), 2654–2668.
1582. Xu, W., Li, C. C., **McClements**, D. J., Xu, Z. L., Zhang, Z. P., Zhang, R. J., Qiu, C., Zhao, J. W., Jin, Z. Y., & Chen, L. (2025e). Construction, characterization and application of rutin loaded zein - Carboxymethyl starch sodium nanoparticles. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules, 302*.
1583. Xu, W., **McClements**, D. J., Peng, X. W., Xu, Z. L., Meng, M., Zou, Y. D., Chen, G. X., Jin, Z. Y., & Chen, L. (2024c). Optimization of food-grade colloidal delivery systems for thermal processing applications: a review. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition, 64*(33), 12907–12921.
1584. Xu, W., **McClements**, D. J., Xu, Z. L., Meng, M., Zou, Y. D., Chen, G. X., Jin, Z. Y., & Chen, L. (2024d). Optimization of emulsion properties of chickpea protein and its application in food. *JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN OIL CHEMISTS SOCIETY, 101*(10), 971–980.
1585. Xu, W., **McClements**, D. J., Zhang, Z. P., Zhang, R. J., Qiu, C., Zhao, J. W., Jin, Z. Y., & Chen, L. (2024e). Effect of tannic acid modification on antioxidant activity, antibacterial activity, environmental stability and release characteristics of quercetin loaded zein-carboxymethyl chitosan nanoparticles. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules, 280*.
1586. Xu, X. F., Q. J. Sun and D. J. **McClements** (2019). "Enhancing the formation and stability of emulsions using mixed natural emulsifiers: Hydrolyzed rice glutelin and quillaja saponin." *Food Hydrocolloids* **89**: 396-405.
1587. Xu, X. F., Shan, Y. H., Duan, R. Y., Kong, Z. H., Dai, L., Wang, Y. F., Sun, Q. J., **McClements**, D. J., & Cheng, Y. Q. (2025g). Regulation of pea protein/hydrolyzed rice glutelin fibril-sanxan emulsion gels using interfacial assembly strategies: One-and two-step methods. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules, 321*.
1588. Xu, X. F., Sun, Q. J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2020b). Effects of anionic polysaccharides on the digestion of fish oil-in-water emulsions stabilized by hydrolyzed rice glutelin. *Food Research International, 127*.
1589. Xu, X., Liu, W., Liu, C., Luo, L., Chen, J., Luo, S., **McClements**, D. J., & Wu, L. (2016a). Effect of limited enzymatic hydrolysis on structure and emulsifying properties of rice glutelin. *Food Hydrocolloids, 61*, 251-260.
1590. Xu, X., Liu, W., Luo, L., Liu, C., & **McClements**, D. J. (2017). Influence of anionic polysaccharides on the physical and oxidative stability of hydrolyzed rice glutelin emulsions: Impact of polysaccharide type and pH. *Food Hydrocolloids, 72*, 185-194.
1591. Xu, X., Luo, L., Liu, C., & **McClements**, D. J. (2017). Utilization of anionic polysaccharides to improve the stability of rice glutelin emulsions: Impact of polysaccharide type, pH, salt, and temperature. *Food Hydrocolloids, 64*, 112-122.
1592. Xu, X., Luo, L., Liu, C., Zhang, Z., & **McClements**, D. J. (2017). Influence of electrostatic interactions on behavior of mixed rice glutelin and alginate systems: pH and ionic strength effects. *Food Hydrocolloids, 63*, 301-308.
1593. Xu, X., Tang, Q., Gao, Y. T., Chen, S. Q., Yu, Y. Y., Qian, H. L., **McClements**, D. J., Cao, C. J., & Yuan, B. (2025f). Recent developments in the fabrication of food microparticles and

nanoparticles using microfluidic systems. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition, 65*(12), 2199–2213.
1594. Xu, X., Zhong, J., Chen, J., Liu, C., Luo, L., Luo, S., Wu, L., & **McClements**, D. J. (2016b). Effectiveness of partially hydrolyzed rice glutelin as a food emulsifier: Comparison to whey protein. *Food Chemistry, 213*, 700-707.
1595. Xu, X., Zhou, S. D., **McClements**, D. J., Huang, L., Meng, L., Xia, X. D., & Dong, M. S. (2020a). Multistarter fermentation of glutinous rice with Fu brick tea: Effects on microbial, chemical, and volatile compositions. *Food Chemistry, 309*.
1596. Yada, R. Y., Buck, N., Canady, R., DeMerlis, C., Duncan, T., Janer, G., Juneja, L., Lin, M. S., **McClements**, D. J., Noonan, G., Oxley, J., Sabliov, C., Tsytsikova, L., Vazquez-Campos, S., Yourick, J., Zhong, Q. X., & Thurmond, S. (2014). Engineered Nanoscale Food Ingredients: Evaluation of Current Knowledge on Material Characteristics Relevant to Uptake from the Gastrointestinal Tract. *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety, 13*(4), 730-744.
1597. Yan, C., D. J. **McClements**, L. Q. Zou and W. Liu (2019). "A stable high internal phase emulsion fabricated with OSA-modified starch: an improvement in beta-carotene stability and bioaccessibility." *Food & Function* **10**(9): 5446-5460.
1598. Yan, C., D. J. **McClements**, Y. Q. Zhu, L. Q. Zou, W. Zhou and W. Liu (2019). "Fabrication of OSA Starch/Chitosan Polysaccharide-Based High Internal Phase Emulsion via Altering Interfacial Behaviors." *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* **67**(39): 10937-10946.
1599. Yan, C., D. W. Fu, D. J. **McClements**, P. Xu, L. Q. Zou, Y. Q. Zhu, C. Cheng and W. Liu (2019). "Rheological and microstructural properties of cold-set emulsion gels fabricated from mixed proteins: Whey protein and lactoferrin." *Food Research International* **119**: 315-324.
1600. Yan, C., X. L. Wu, Y. Wang, S. F. Peng, J. Chen, L. Q. Zou, D. J. **McClements** and W. Liu (2021). "Utilization of polysaccharide-based high internal phase emulsion for nutraceutical encapsulation: Enhancement of carotenoid loading capacity and stability." *Journal of Functional Foods* **84**.
1601. Yan, J., Li, S. Q., Chen, G. P., Ma, C. C., **McClements**, D. J., Liu, X. B., & Liu, F. G. (2023a). Formation, physicochemical properties, and comparison of heat- and enzyme-induced whey protein-gelatin composite hydrogels. *Food Hydrocolloids, 137*.
1602. Yan, J., X. P. Liang, C. C. Ma, D. J. **McClements**, X. B. Liu and F. G. Liu (2021). "Design and characterization of double-cross-linked emulsion gels using mixed biopolymers: Zein and sodium alginate." *Food Hydrocolloids* **113**.
1603. Yan, X. D., **McClements**, D. J., Luo, S. J., Liu, C. M., & Ye, J. P. (2024a). Recent advances in the impact of gelatinization degree on starch: Structure, properties and applications. *Carbohydrate Polymers, 340*.
1604. Yan, X. D., **McClements**, D. J., Luo, S. J., Ye, J. P., & Liu, C. M. (2025a). A review of the effects of fermentation on the structure, properties, and application of cereal starch in foods. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition, 65*(12), 2323–2342.
1605. Yan, X. H., Zeng, Z. L., **McClements**, D. J., Gong, X. F., Yu, P., Xia, J. H., & Gong, D. M. (2023b). A review of the structure, function, and application of plant-based protein-phenolic conjugates and complexes. *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety, 22*(2), 1312–1336.
1606. Yan, X. J., Ma, C. C., Cui, F. Z., **McClements**, D. J., Liu, X. B., & Liu, F. G. (2020). Protein-stabilized Pickering emulsions: Formation, stability, properties, and applications in foods. *Trends in Food Science & Technology, 103*, 293-303.
1607. Yan, X. J., Peng, X. K., **McClements**, D. J., Ma, C. C., Liu, X. B., & Liu, F. G. (2024b). Interfacial engineering of Pickering emulsions stabilized by pea protein-alginate microgels for encapsulation of hydrophobic bioactives. *Food Chemistry, 460*.
1608. Yan, X. J., X. L. Zhang, D. J. **McClements**, L. Q. Zou, X. B. Liu and F. G. Liu (2019). "Co-encapsulation of Epigallocatechin Gallate (EGCG) and Curcumin by Two Proteins-Based Nanoparticles: Role of EGCG." *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* **67**(48): 13228-13236.
1609. Yan, X. J., Y. Y. He, X. Q. Bai, D. J. **McClements**, S. Chen, X. B. Liu and F. G. Liu (2022). "Development and application of hydrophilic-hydrophobic dual-protein Pickering emulsifiers: EGCG-modified caseinate-zein complexes." *Food Research International* **157**.

1610. Yan, X. J., Yan, J., Shi, X. Y., Song, Y. Y., **McClements**, D. J., Ma, C. C., Liu, X. B., Chen, S., Xu, D. X., & Liu, F. G. (2024c). High internal phase double emulsions stabilized by modified pea protein-alginate complexes: Application for co-encapsulation of riboflavin and β-carotene. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules, 270*.
1611. Yan, X. X., Yan, S. D., Cao, Y., Fu, Y. X., Chen, J., Dai, T. T., **McClements**, D. J., & Li, Q. (2025b). Effect of cation type on the formation, structure and functional properties of enzyme-crosslinked pea protein gels and emulsion gels. *Food Chemistry, 486*.
1612. Yang, C., Liu, L. L., Cui, C. J., Cai, H. M., Dai, Q. Y., Chen, G. J., **McClements**, D. J., & Hou, R. Y. (2025a). Towards healthier low-sugar and low-fat beverages: Design, production, and characterization. *Food Research International, 200*.
1613. Yang, F. W., Yu, H. Q., **McClements**, D. J., Wang, Y. Y., Zhou, S. Y., Liu, J. Y., & Cao, M. J. (2026). Effects of non-covalent interactions between β-lactoglobulin and food ligands on food nutrition and safety: A review. *Trends in Food Science and Technology, 167*.
1614. Yang, S. Y., Xu, J., Liu, S. Y., Cheng, Y. J., Cai, F. J., Zhang, Y. J., **McClements**, D. J., Shen, P. Y., & Li, Q. (2025b). Structural characterization of water-soluble pectin in NFC orange juice during cloud destabilization. *Food Chemistry, 496*.
1615. Yang, W. H., Z. C. Tu, D. J. **McClements** and I. A. Kaltashov (2021). "A systematic assessment of structural heterogeneity and IgG/IgE-binding of ovalbumin." *Food & Function* **12**(17): 8130-8140.
1616. Yang, W. H., Z. C. Tu, Q. H. Li, I. A. Kaltashov and D. J. **McClements** (2021). "Utilization of sonication-glycation to improve the functional properties of ovalbumin: A high-resolution mass spectrometry study." *Food Hydrocolloids* **119**.
1617. Yang, Y., & **McClements**, D. J. (2013a). Encapsulation of vitamin E in edible emulsions fabricated using a natural surfactant. *Food Hydrocolloids, 30*(2), 712-720.
1618. Yang, Y., & **McClements**, D. J. (2013b). Vitamin E and Vitamin E acetate solubilization in mixed micelles: Physicochemical basis of bioaccessibility. *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science, 405*, 312-321.
1619. Yang, Y., & **McClements**, D. J. (2013c). Vitamin E bioaccessibility: Influence of carrier oil type on digestion and release of emulsified alpha-tocopherol acetate. *Food Chemistry, 141*(1), 473-481.
1620. Yang, Y., C. Zhao, G. Tian, C. Lu, C. Li, Y. Bao, Z. Tang, D. J. **McClements**, H. Xiao and J. Zheng (2018). "Characterization of physical properties and electronic sensory analyses of citrus oil-based nanoemulsions." *Food Research International* **109**: 149-158.
1621. Yang, Y., Decker, E. A., Xiao, H., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015). Enhancing vitamin E bioaccessibility: factors impacting solubilization and hydrolysis of alpha-tocopherol acetate encapsulated in emulsion-based delivery systems. *Food & Function, 6*(1), 84-97.
1622. Yang, Y., Leser, M. E., Sher, A. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2013). Formation and stability of emulsions using a natural small molecule surfactant: Quillaja saponin (Q-Naturale (R)). *Food Hydrocolloids, 30*(2), 589-596.
1623. Yang, Y., Marshall-Breton, C., Leser, M. E., Sher, A. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2012). Fabrication of ultrafine edible emulsions: Comparison of high-energy and low-energy homogenization methods. *Food Hydrocolloids, 29*(2), 398-406.
1624. Yang, Y., Xiao, H., & **McClements**, D. J. (2017). Impact of Lipid Phase on the Bioavailability of Vitamin E in Emulsion-Based Delivery Systems: Relative Importance of Bioaccessibility, Absorption, and Transformation. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 65*(19), 3946-3955.
1625. Yang, Y., Zhao, C., Chen, J., Tian, G., **McClements**, D. J., Xiao, H., & Zheng, J. (2017). Encapsulation of Polymethoxyflavones in Citrus Oil Emulsion-Based Delivery Systems. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 65*(8), 1732-1739.
1626. Yang, Y., Zhao, C., Tian, G., Lu, C., Zhao, S., Bao, Y., **McClements**, D. J., Xiao, H., & Zheng, J. (2017). Effects of Preheating and Storage Temperatures on Aroma Profile and Physical Properties of Citrus-Oil Emulsions. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 65*(35), 7781-7789.
1627. Yang, Z. Y., D. J. **McClements**, X. W. Peng, C. Qiu, J. Long, J. W. Zhao, Z. L. Xu, M. Meng, L. Chen and Z. Y. Jin (2022b). "Co-encapsulation of quercetin and resveratrol in

zein/carboxymethyl cellulose nanoparticles: characterization, stability and in vitro digestion." *Food & Function* **13**(22): 11652-11663.
1628. Yang, Z. Y., D. J. **McClements**, Z. L. Xu, M. Meng, C. C. Li, L. Chen, C. Qiu, J. Long and Z. Y. Jin (2022c). "Carbohydrate-based functional ingredients derived from starch: Current status and future prospects." *Food Hydrocolloids* **131**.
1629. Yang, Z. Y., L. Dai, Q. J. Sun, D. J. **McClements** and X. F. Xu (2022a). "Effect of molecular weight on the interfacial and emulsifying characteristics of rice glutelin hydrolysates." *Food Hydrocolloids* **128**.
1630. Yang, Z. Y., Li, Z. Y., Xu, Z. T., Kong, Z. H., Qiao, X., Zhang, L. W., Dai, L., Wang, Y. F., Sun, Q. J., **McClements**, D. J., & Xu, X. F. (2023). Properties of Heat-Assisted pH Shifting and Compounded Chitosan from Insoluble Rice Peptide Precipitate and Its Application in the Curcumin-Loaded Pickering Emulsions. *FOODS, 12*(24).
1631. Yao, K. F., D. J. **McClements**, C. Yan, J. Xiao, H. Liu, Z. Q. Chen, X. N. Hou, Y. Cao, H. Xiao and X. J. Liu (2021). "In vitro and in vivo study of the enhancement of carotenoid bioavailability in vegetables using excipient nanoemulsions: Impact of lipid content." *Food Research International* **141**.
1632. Yao, K. F., D. J. **McClements**, J. X. Xiang, Z. Y. Zhang, Y. Cao, H. Xiao and X. J. Liu (2019). "Improvement of carotenoid bioaccessibility from spinach by co-ingesting with excipient nanoemulsions: impact of the oil phase composition." *Food & Function* **10**(9): 5302-5311.
1633. Yao, K., W. Chen, F. Song, D. J. **McClements** and K. Hu (2018). "Tailoring zein nanoparticle functionality using biopolymer coatings: Impact on curcumin bioaccessibility and antioxidant capacity under simulated gastrointestinal conditions." *Food Hydrocolloids* **79**: 262-272.
1634. Yao, M. F., Chen, J. J., Zheng, J. K., Song, M. Y., **McClements**, D. J., & Xiao, H. (2013). Enhanced lymphatic transport of bioactive lipids: cell culture study of polymethoxyflavone incorporation into chylomicrons. *Food & Function, 4*(11), 1662-1667.
1635. Yao, M. F., He, L. L., **McClements**, D. J., & Xiao, H. (2015). Uptake of Gold Nanoparticles by Intestinal Epithelial Cells: Impact of Particle Size on Their Absorption, Accumulation, and Toxicity. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 63*(36), 8044-8049.
1636. Yao, M. F., Li, Z. Z., **McClements**, D. J., Tang, Z. H., & Xiao, H. (2020a). Design of nanoemulsion-based delivery systems to enhance intestinal lymphatic transport of lipophilic food bioactives: Influence of oil type. *Food Chemistry, 317*.
1637. Yao, M. F., **McClements**, D. J., & Xiao, H. (2015). Improving oral bioavailability of nutraceuticals by engineered nanoparticle-based delivery systems. *Current Opinion in Food Science, 2*, 14-19.
1638. Yao, M. F., Xiao, H., & **McClements**, D. J. (2014). Delivery of Lipophilic Bioactives: Assembly, Disassembly, and Reassembly of Lipid Nanoparticles. In M. P. Doyle & T. R. Klaenhammer (Eds.), *Annual Review of Food Science and Technology, Vol 5* (Vol. 5, pp. 53-81).
1639. Yao, M. F., Xie, J. J., Du, H. J., **McClements**, D. J., Xiao, H., & Li, L. J. (2020b). Progress in microencapsulation of probiotics: A review. *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety, 19*(2), 857-874.
1640. Yao, M. J., Y. Yang, J. Fan, C. M. Ma, X. F. Liu, Y. Wang, B. Wang, Z. H. Sun, D. J. **McClements**, J. X. Zhang, L. P. Liu, G. H. Xia, N. Zhang and Q. C. Sun (2022a). "Production, purification, and functional properties of microbial fibrinolytic enzymes produced by microorganism obtained from soy-based fermented foods: developments and challenges." *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 10.1080/10408398.2022.2134980.
1641. Yao, M., B. Li, H. Ye, W. Huang, Q. Luo, H. Xiao, D. J. **McClements** and L. Li (2018). "Enhanced viability of probiotics (Pediococcus pentosaceus Li05) by encapsulation in microgels doped with inorganic nanoparticles." *Food Hydrocolloids* **83**: 246-252.
1642. Yao, M., **McClements**, D. J., Zhao, F., Craig, R. W., & Xiao, H. (2017). Controlling the gastrointestinal fate of nutraceutical and pharmaceutical-enriched lipid nanoparticles: From mixed micelles to chylomicrons. *Nanoimpact, 5*, 13-21.
1643. Yao, M., Wu, J., Li, B., Xiao, H., **McClements**, D. J., & Li, L. (2017). Microencapsulation of Lactobacillus salivarious Li01 for enhanced storage viability and targeted delivery to gut microbiota. *Food Hydrocolloids, 72*, 228-236.

1644. Yao, X., D. J. **McClements**, Y. J. Su, J. H. Li, C. H. Chang, J. Wang, Y. J. Yang and L. P. Gu (2022b). "Fabrication, Structural and Emulsifying Properties of Egg White Protein-Dextran Conjugates through Maillard Reaction." *Food Biophysics* **17**(4): 650-661.
1645. Ye, J. P., C. M. Liu, S. J. Luo, J. Y. Wu, X. T. Hu and D. J. **McClements** (2019). "A simulated gastrointestinal tract study of texturized rice grains: Impact of texturization on starch digestibility." *Journal of Cereal Science* **89**.
1646. Ye, J. P., L. P. Deng, Y. R. Wang, D. J. **McClements**, S. J. Luo and C. M. Liu (2021). "Impact of rutin on the foaming properties of soybean protein: Formation and characterization of flavonoid-protein complexes." *Food Chemistry* **362**.
1647. Ye, J. P., S. J. Luo, A. Huang, J. Chen, C. M. Liu and D. J. **McClements** (2019). "Synthesis and characterization of citric acid esterified rice starch by reactive extrusion: A new method of producing resistant starch." *Food Hydrocolloids* **92**: 135-142.
1648. Ye, J., C. Liu, S. Luo, X. Hu and D. J. **McClements** (2018). "Modification of the digestibility of extruded rice starch by enzyme treatment (beta-amylolysis): An in vitro study." *Food Research International* **111**: 590-596.
1649. Ye, J., X. Hu, S. Luo, D. J. **McClements**, L. Liang and C. Liu (2018). "Effect of endogenous proteins and lipids on starch digestibility in rice flour." *Food Research International* **106**: 404-409.
1650. Yeung, T. W., Arroyo-Maya, I. J., **McClements**, D. J., & Sela, D. A. (2016a). Microencapsulation of probiotics in hydrogel particles: enhancing Lactococcus lactis subsp cremoris LM0230 viability using calcium alginate beads. *Food & Function, 7*(4), 1797-1804.
1651. Yeung, T. W., Arroyo-Maya, I. J., **McClements**, D. J., & Sela, D. A. (2016b). Microencapsulation of probiotics in hydrogel particles: enhancing Lactococcus lactis subsp. cremoris LM0230 viability using calcium alginate beads (vol 7, pg 1797, 2016). *Food & Function, 7*(6), 2909-2909.
1652. Yeung, T. W., Ucok, E. F., Tiani, K. A., **McClements**, D. J., & Sela, D. A. (2016). Microencapsulation in Alginate and Chitosan Microgels to Enhance Viability of Bifidobacterium longum for Oral Delivery. *Frontiers in Microbiology, 7*.
1653. Yi, J. H., Dong, W. B., Zhu, Z. B., Liu, N., Ding, Y., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2015). Surfactant Concentration, Antioxidants, and Chelators Influencing Oxidative Stability of Water-in-Walnut Oil Emulsions. *Journal of the American Oil Chemists Society, 92*(8), 1093-1102.
1654. Yi, J. H., J. Q. Ning, Z. B. Zhu, L. Q. Cui, E. A. Decker and D. J. **McClements** (2019). "Impact of interfacial composition on co-oxidation of lipids and proteins in oil-in-water emulsions: Competitive displacement of casein by surfactants." *Food Hydrocolloids* **87**: 20-28.
1655. Yi, J. H., M. Y. Qiu, Z. B. Zhu, X. L. Dong, E. A. Decker and D. J. **McClements** (2021). "Robust and recyclable magnetic nanobiocatalysts for extraction of anthocyanin from black rice." *Food Chemistry* **364**.
1656. Yi, J. H., Qiu, M. Y., Liu, N., Tian, L., Zhu, X. P., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2020). Inhibition of Lipid and Protein Oxidation in Whey-Protein-Stabilized Emulsions Using a Natural Antioxidant: Black Rice Anthocyanins. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 68*(37), 10149-10156.
1657. Yi, J. H., Zhu, Z. B., Dong, W. B., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2013). Influence of free fatty acids on oxidative stability in water-in-walnut oil emulsions. *European Journal of Lipid Science and Technology, 115*(9), 1013-1020.
1658. Yi, J. H., Zhu, Z. B., **McClements**, D. J., & Decker, E. A. (2014). Influence of Aqueous Phase Emulsifiers on Lipid Oxidation in Water-in-Walnut Oil Emulsions. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 62*(9), 2104-2111.
1659. Yin, W. Q., **McClements**, D. J., Zhang, Z. H., Ji, H. Y., Jin, Z. Y., & Qiu, C. (2026). Modification of physicochemical, antioxidant, and antibacterial properties of chitosan films with cinnamaldehyde-tannic acid-metal particles. *Food Bioscience, 76*.
1660. Yin, W. Q., Qiu, C., Ji, H. Y., Li, X. J., Sang, S. Y., **McClements**, D. J., Jiao, A. Q., Wang, J. P., & Jin, Z. Y. (2023a). Recent advances in biomolecule-based films and coatings for active and smart food packaging applications. *Food Bioscience, 52*.

1661. Yin, W. Q., Sun, Z. J., **McClements**, D. J., Jin, Z. Y., & Qiu, C. (2025). Advances in 3D scaffold materials and fabrication techniques for cultured meat production: A review. *Food Bioscience, 73*.
1662. Yin, W. Q., Yan, R. Y., Zhou, X. Y., Li, X. J., Sang, S. Y., **McClements**, D. J., Chen, L., Long, J., Jiao, A. Q., Wang, J. P., Jin, Z. Y., & Qiu, C. (2023b). Preparation of robust, water-resistant, antibacterial, and antioxidant chitosan-based films by incorporation of cinnamaldehyde-tannin acid-zinc acetate nanoparticles. *Food Chemistry, 419*.
1663. Yin, Y., Gu, Q. Z., Liu, X. B., Liu, F. G., & **McClements**, D. J. (2023c). Double network hydrogels: Design, fabrication, and application in biomedicines and foods. *Advances in Colloid and Interface Science, 320*.
1664. Yu, Y., He, Y. T., Wang, Y. F., **McClements**, D. J., Xu, X. F., Li, X. J., Sun, Q. J., Dai, L., & Li, Y. (2025). Fabrication and characterization of oleogels stabilized by pea protein-curdlan microgels. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules, 308*.
1665. Yuan, B., C. J. Zhao, M. Yan, D. C. Huang, D. J. **McClements**, Z. G. Huang and C. J. Cao (2019). "Influence of gene regulation on rice quality: Impact of storage temperature and humidity on flavor profile." *Food Chemistry* **283**: 141-147.
1666. Yuan, B., Li, Z. X., Shan, H. H., Dashnyam, B., Xu, X., **McClements**, D. J., Zhang, B. Q., Tan, M. Q., Wang, Z. X., & Cao, C. J. (2022). A review of recent strategies to improve the physical stability of phycocyanin. *CURRENT RESEARCH IN FOOD SCIENCE, 5*, 2329–2337.
1667. Yuan, B., Y. X. Cao, Q. Tang, Z. Q. Yuan, Y. R. Zhou, D. J. **McClements** and C. J. Cao (2019). "Enhanced performance and functionality of active edible films by incorporating tea polyphenols into thin calcium alginate hydrogels." *Food Hydrocolloids* **97**.
1668. Yuan, B., Zhao, L., Yang, W., **McClements**, D. J., & Hu, Q. (2017). Enrichment of Bread with Nutraceutical-Rich Mushrooms: Impact of Auricularia auricula (Mushroom) Flour Upon Quality Attributes of Wheat Dough and Bread. *Journal of Food Science, 82*(9), 2041-2050.
1669. Yuan, F., Gao, Y. X., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2013). Modulation of physicochemical properties of emulsified lipids by chitosan addition. *Journal of Food Engineering, 114*(1), 1-7.
1670. Yuan, X., J. Xiao, X. J. Liu, D. J. **McClements**, Y. Cao and H. Xiao (2019). "The gastrointestinal behavior of emulsifiers used to formulate excipient emulsions impact the bioavailability of beta-carotene from spinach." *Food Chemistry* **278**: 811-819.
1671. Yuan, X., X. Liu, D. J. **McClements**, Y. Cao and H. Xiao (2018). "Enhancement of phytochemical bioaccessibility from plant-based foods using excipient emulsions: impact of lipid type on carotenoid solubilization from spinach." *Food & Function* **9**(8): 4352-4365.
1672. Zeeb, B., Herz, E., **McClements**, D. J., & Weiss, J. (2014). Impact of alcohols on the formation and stability of protein-stabilized nanoemulsions. *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science, 433*, 196-203.
1673. Zeeb, B., Herz, E., **McClements**, D. J., & Weiss, J. (2015). Reprint of: Impact of alcohols on the formation and stability of protein-stabilized nanoemulsions. *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science, 449*, 13-20.
1674. Zeeb, B., Lopez-Pena, C. L., Weiss, J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015). Controlling lipid digestion using enzyme-induced crosslinking of biopolymer interfacial layers in multilayer emulsions. *Food Hydrocolloids, 46*, 125-133.
1675. Zeeb, B., **McClements**, D. J., & Weiss, J. (2017). Enzyme-Based Strategies for Structuring Foods for Improved Functionality. In M. P. Doyle & T. R. Klaenhammer (Eds.), *Annual Review of Food Science and Technology, Vol 8*, vol. 8 (pp. 21-34).
1676. Zeeb, B., Saberi, A. H., Weiss, J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015a). Formation and characterization of filled hydrogel beads based on calcium alginate: Factors influencing nanoemulsion retention and release. *Food Hydrocolloids, 50*, 27-36.
1677. Zeeb, B., Saberi, A. H., Weiss, J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015b). Retention and release of oil-in-water emulsions from filled hydrogel beads composed of calcium alginate: impact of emulsifier type and pH. *Soft Matter, 11*(11), 2228-2236.
1678. Zeeb, B., T. Jost, D. J. **McClements** and J. Weiss (2019). "Segregation Behavior of Polysaccharide-Polysaccharide Mixtures-A Feasibility Study." *Gels* **5**(2).

1679. Zeeb, B., Weiss, J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015). Electrostatic modulation and enzymatic cross-linking of interfacial layers impacts gastrointestinal fate of multilayer emulsions. *Food Chemistry, 180*, 257-264.
1680. Zeinalzadegan, M., M. Nejadmansouri, M. T. Golmakani, G. R. Mesbahi, D. J. **McClements** and S. M. H. Hosseini (2021). "Higher Oxidative Stability of Alpha-linolenic Acid Than Linoleic Acid in Nanoemulsions: a Comparison Between Bulk Flaxseed Oil and its O/W Nanoemulsions." *Food Biophysics* **16**(2): 203-213.
1681. Zeng, H. Y., Cheng, C., Xie, Y. F., **McClements**, D. J., Zhang, L., Wu, X. L., Gao, H. X., Liu, W. J., Zou, L. Q., & Wei, L. (2023). Encapsulation of propionic acid within the aqueous phase of water-in-oil emulsions: reduced thermal volatilization and enhanced gastrointestinal stability. *FOOD & FUNCTION, 14*(12), 5716–5727.
1682. Zeng, Z. C., K. C. Huang, D. J. **McClements**, X. T. Hu, S. J. Luo and C. M. Liu (2019). "Phenolics, Antioxidant Activity, and In Vitro Starch Digestibility of Extruded Brown Rice Influenced by Choerospondias axillaris Fruit Peels Addition." *Starch-Starke* **71**(9-10).
1683. Zeng, Z. C., X. T. Hu, D. J. **McClements**, S. J. Luo, C. M. Liu, E. S. Gong and K. C. Huang (2019). "Hydrothermal stability of phenolic extracts of brown rice." *Food Chemistry* **271**: 114-121.
1684. Zhan, Y. L., Qin, S. Y., Zeng, Y., Xu, Q. W., **McClements**, D. J., & Hu, K. (2024). Pickering emulsions stabilized by egg white protein-alginate nanoparticles: Freeze-thaw stability after heating. *Food Hydrocolloids, 150*.
1685. Zhang, J. H., Shadrack, S. M., Wang, M. C., Mi, S. C., Chu, M. J., Rakariyatham, K., **McClements**, D. J., Cao, C. J., Xu, X., & Yuan, B. (2026a). Overcoming oral delivery barriers of functional proteins: current status and advanced delivery technologies. *Food Chemistry, 503*.
1686. Zhang, L., D. J. **McClements**, Z. L. Wei, G. Q. Wang, X. B. Liu and F. G. Liu (2019). "Delivery of synergistic polyphenol combinations using biopolymer-based systems: Advances in physicochemical properties, stability and bioavailability." *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*.
1687. Zhang, R. and D. J. **McClements** (2018). *Characterization of Gastrointestinal Fate of Nanoemulsions*.
1688. Zhang, R. J., W. H. Wu, Z. P. Zhang, S. S. Lv, B. S. Xing and D. J. **McClements** (2019). "Impact of Food Emulsions on the Bioaccessibility of Hydrophobic Pesticide Residues in Co-Ingested Natural Products: Influence of Emulsifier and Dietary Fiber Type." *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* **67**(21): 6032-6040.
1689. Zhang, R. J., Zhang, Z. P., & **McClements**, D. J. (2020c). Nanoemulsions: An emerging platform for increasing the efficacy of nutraceuticals in foods. *Colloids and Surfaces B-Biointerfaces, 194*.
1690. Zhang, R. J., Zhang, Z. P., Li, R. Y., Tan, Y. B., Lv, S. S., & **McClements**, D. J. (2020a). Impact of pesticide polarity and lipid phase dimensions on the bioaccessibility of pesticides in agricultural produce consumed with model fatty foods. *Food & Function, 11*(7), 6028-6037.
1691. Zhang, R. J., Zhang, Z. P., Li, R. Y., Tan, Y. B., Lv, S. S., & **McClements**, D. J. (2020b). Impact of Pesticide Type and Emulsion Fat Content on the Bioaccessibility of Pesticides in Natural Products. *Molecules, 25*(6).
1692. Zhang, R. J., Zhang, Z. P., Zhang, H., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015a). Influence of emulsifier type on gastrointestinal fate of oil-in-water emulsions containing anionic dietary fiber (pectin). *Food Hydrocolloids, 45*, 175-185.
1693. Zhang, R. J., Zhang, Z. P., Zhang, H., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015b). Influence of lipid type on gastrointestinal fate of oil-in-water emulsions: In vitro digestion study. *Food Research International, 75*, 71-78.
1694. Zhang, R. J., Zhang, Z. P., Zou, L. Q., Xiao, H., Zhang, G. D., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015c). Enhancing Nutraceutical Bioavailability from Raw and Cooked Vegetables Using Excipient Emulsions: Influence of Lipid Type on Carotenoid Bioaccessibility from Carrots. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 63*(48), 10508-10517.
1695. Zhang, R. Y., Y. H. Han, D. J. **McClements**, D. X. Xu and S. Chen (2022a). "Production, Characterization, Delivery, and Cholesterol-Lowering Mechanism of Phytosterols: A Review." *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* **70**(8): 2483-2494.

1696. Zhang, R., Wu, W., Zhang, Z., Park, Y., He, L., Xing, B., & **McClements**, D. J. (2017). Effect of the Composition and Structure of Excipient Emulsion on the Bioaccessibility of Pesticide Residue in Agricultural Products. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 65*(41), 9128-9138.
1697. Zhang, R., Zhang, Z., Kumosani, T., Khoja, S., Abualnaja, K. O., & **McClements**, D. J. (2016). Encapsulation of beta-carotene in Nanoemulsion-Based Delivery Systems Formed by Spontaneous Emulsification: Influence of Lipid Composition on Stability and Bioaccessibility. *Food Biophysics, 11*(2), 154-164.
1698. Zhang, R., Zhang, Z., Zou, L., Xiao, H., Zhang, G., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2016a). Enhancement of carotenoid bioaccessibility from carrots using excipient emulsions: influence of particle size of digestible lipid droplets. *Food & Function, 7*(1), 93-103.
1699. Zhang, R., Zhang, Z., Zou, L., Xiao, H., Zhang, G., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2016b). Impact of Lipid Content on the Ability of Excipient Emulsions to Increase Carotenoid Bioaccessibility from Natural Sources (Raw and Cooked Carrots). *Food Biophysics, 11*(1), 71-80.
1700. Zhang, S. L., Tian, L., Yi, J. H., Zhu, Z. B., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2020d). Mixed plant-based emulsifiers inhibit the oxidation of proteins and lipids in walnut oil-in-water emulsions: Almond protein isolate-camellia saponin. *Food Hydrocolloids, 109*.
1701. Zhang, S. R., X. Q. Li, X. J. Yan, D. J. **McClements**, C. C. Ma, X. B. Liu and F. G. Liu (2022c). "Ultrasound-assisted preparation of lactoferrin-EGCG conjugates and their application in forming and stabilizing algae oil emulsions." *Ultrasonics Sonochemistry* **89**.
1702. Zhang, S., **McClements**, D. J., Zheng, R. F., Yu, X., Sun, Z. D., Xie, B. J., Chen, Y. S., & Deng, Q. C. (2025a). A promising perspective to boost the utilizability of oil bodies: Moderate regulation and modification of interface. *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety, 24*(3).
1703. Zhang, S., Sun, Z. D., **McClements**, D. J., Xie, B. J., Zheng, R. F., Deng, Q. C., & Chen, Y. S. (2024a). Carotenoids encapsulated in natural flaxseed oil body: Different colloidal interfaces induce their behavior and stability disparity. *Food Hydrocolloids, 156*.
1704. Zhang, S., Y. S. Chen, D. J. **McClements**, T. Hou, F. Geng, P. Chen, H. J. Chen, B. J. Xie, Z. D. Sun, H. Tang, Y. Q. Pei, S. Quan, X. Yu and Q. C. Deng (2022b). "Composition, processing, and quality control of whole flaxseed products used to fortify foods." *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety*, 10.1111/1541-4337.13086.
1705. Zhang, W. H., Dai, T. T., **McClements**, D. J., Deng, L. Z., Han, J. L., Liang, R. H., & Chen, J. (2025b). Enhancement of Plant Protein Extraction Using Electrostatic Separation Technology: Analysis of Material Properties, Ultrafine Flour Characteristics, Tribocharging Behavior, and the Effect on Protein Enrichment. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 73*(52), 33046–33058.
1706. Zhang, W. H., **McClements**, D. J., Chen, J., Deng, L. Z., Cui, Y. Y., Geng, Q., Li, T., Liu, C. M., & Dai, T. T. (2025c). Improvement of rice protein functionality by electro-activation technology: Modulation of molecular and physicochemical properties. *Food Hydrocolloids, 159*.
1707. Zhang, W. L., Sani, M. A., Zhang, Z. K., **McClements**, D. J., & Jafari, S. M. (2023a). High performance biopolymeric packaging films containing zinc oxide nanoparticles for fresh food preservation: A review. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules, 230*.
1708. Zhang, X. Y., Liu, Z., Ma, X. J., Zheng, Y. C., Hu, H., Jiao, B., **McClements**, D. J., Wang, Q., & Shi, A. M. (2025d). Interfacial and foaming properties of plant and microbial proteins: Comparison of structure-function behavior of different proteins. *Food Chemistry, 463*.
1709. Zhang, Y. F., Wu, C., Shen, X. L., **McClements**, D. J., Liu, X. B., & Liu, F. G. (2025e). Effects of combined hot alkaline and pH-shift treatments on structure and functionality of legume protein-EGCG conjugates: Soybean-, pea-, and chickpea protein-EGCG systems. *Food Hydrocolloids, 158*.
1710. Zhang, Y. W., Cui, S., **McClements**, D. J., Xu, X. F., Sun, Q. J., Li, X. J., Dai, L., & Zhang, C. (2025f). Synergistic stabilization of high internal phase Pickering emulsions using zein nanoparticles and quillaja saponin: Advancing stability, functional properties, and fat replacement in food systems. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules, 323*.
1711. Zhang, Y. Z., Sun, G. G., Li, D. H., Xu, J. Q., **McClements**, D. J., & Li, Y. (2023b). Advances in emulsion-based delivery systems for nutraceuticals: Utilization of interfacial engineering

approaches to control bioavailability. In F. Toldra (Ed.), *ADVANCES IN FOOD AND NUTRITION RESEARCH, VOL. 104* (Vol. 104, pp. 139–178).
1712. Zhang, Y., Y. F. Xie, H. Liu, D. J. **McClements**, C. Cheng, L. Q. Zou, W. J. Liu and W. Liu (2022d). "Probiotic encapsulation in water-in-oil high internal phase emulsions: Enhancement of viability under food and gastrointestinal conditions." *Lwt-Food Science and Technology* **163**.
1713. Zhang, Z. and D. J. **McClements** (2018). *Overview of Nanoemulsion Properties: Stability, Rheology, and Appearance*.
1714. Zhang, Z. H., C. Qiu, X. J. Li, D. J. **McClements**, A. Q. Jiao, J. P. Wang and Z. Y. Jin (2021). "Advances in research on interactions between polyphenols and biology-based nano-delivery systems and their applications in improving the bioavailability of polyphenols." *Trends in Food Science & Technology* **116**: 492-500.
1715. Zhang, Z. H., Chen, B. C., Lin, Q. Z., Li, X. J., Zhang, H., **McClements**, D. J., Jin, Z. Y., & Qiu, C. (2025g). Cyclodextrin regulates the binding of quercetin to plasma proteins: Potentially enhancing bioavailability and efficacy. *Food Bioscience, 63*.
1716. Zhang, Z. H., Chen, B. C., **McClements**, D. J., Yin, W. Q., Ji, H. Y., Jin, Z. Y., & Qiu, C. (2026b). Fabrication, characterization, interactions, and controlled release of quercetin by surface-functionalized nanoparticle-protein corona. *Food Hydrocolloids, 172*.
1717. Zhang, Z. H., Hu, Y., Ji, H. Y., Lin, Q. Z., Li, X. J., Sang, S. Y., **McClements**, D. J., Chen, L., Long, J., Jiao, A. Q., Xu, X. M., Jin, Z. Y., & Qiu, C. (2023c). Physicochemical stability, antioxidant activity, and antimicrobial activity of quercetin-loaded zein nanoparticles coated with dextrin-modified anionic polysaccharides. *Food Chemistry, 415*.
1718. Zhang, Z. H., Jiang, H., Chen, G., Miao, W. B., Lin, Q. Z., Sang, S. Y., **McClements**, D. J., Jiao, A. Q., Jin, Z. Y., Wang, J. P., & Qiu, C. (2024b). Fabrication and characterization of polydopamine-mediated zein-based nanoparticle for delivery of bioactive molecules. *Food Chemistry, 451*.
1719. Zhang, Z. H., Jiang, H., Miao, W. B., Lin, Q. Z., Li, X. J., Sang, S. Y., **McClements**, D. J., Jiao, A. Q., Jin, Z. Y., & Qiu, C. (2024c). Recent advances in the formation and identification of nanoparticle protein coronas and their effects on the digestion and absorption of polyphenols. *Trends in Food Science and Technology, 146*.
1720. Zhang, Z. H., **McClements**, D. J., Ji, H. Y., Jin, Z. Y., & Qiu, C. (2025h). Digestive enzyme coronas on quercetin-loaded starch nanoparticles: Effects on enzyme activity and bioactive compound release. *Food Chemistry, 497*.
1721. Zhang, Z. H., **McClements**, D. J., Ji, H. Y., Jin, Z. Y., & Qiu, C. (2026c). Pepsin and trypsin coronas on starch nanoparticles: size-dependent modulation of curcumin release and bioactivity. *Food Chemistry, 508*.
1722. Zhang, Z. H., Meng, Y. X., Wang, J. P., Qiu, C., Miao, W. B., Lin, Q. Z., Li, X. J., Sang, S. Y., **McClements**, D. J., Jiao, A. Q., & Jin, Z. Y. (2024d). Preparation and characterization of zein-based core-shell nanoparticles for encapsulation and delivery of hydrophobic nutrient molecules: Enhancing environmental stress resistance and antioxidant activity. *Food Hydrocolloids, 148*.
1723. Zhang, Z. H., Miao, W. B., Ji, H. Y., Lin, Q. Z., Li, X. J., Sang, S. Y., **McClements**, D. J., Jin, Z. Y., & Qiu, C. (2024e). Interaction of zein/HP-β-CD nanoparticles with digestive enzymes: Enhancing curcumin bioavailability. *Food Chemistry, 460*.
1724. Zhang, Z. H., Wang, J. L., Miao, W. B., Lin, Q. Z., Ji, H. Y., Li, X. J., **McClements**, D. J., Jin, Z. Y., & Qiu, C. (2025i). Recent advances in bio-based co-delivery systems for food bioactive compounds: A review. *Food Bioscience, 63*.
1725. Zhang, Z. H., X. J. Li, S. Y. Sang, D. J. **McClements**, L. Chen, J. Long, A. Q. Jiao, Z. Y. Jin and C. Qiu (2022e). "Polyphenols as Plant-Based Nutraceuticals: Health Effects, Encapsulation, Nano-Delivery, and Application." *Foods* **11**(15).
1726. Zhang, Z. H., X. J. Li, S. Y. Sang, D. J. **McClements**, L. Chen, J. Long, A. Q. Jiao, J. P. Wang, Z. Y. Jin and C. Qiu (2022f). "A review of nanostructured delivery systems for the encapsulation, protection, and delivery of silymarin: An emerging nutraceutical." *Food Research International* **156**.
1727. Zhang, Z. P., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2014). Encapsulation, protection, and release of polyunsaturated lipids using biopolymer-based hydrogel particles. *Food Research International, 64*, 520-526.

1728. Zhang, Z. P., K. J. Jung, R. J. Zhang, J. L. M. Mundo and D. J. **McClements** (2019). "In situ monitoring of lipid droplet release from biopolymer microgels under simulated gastric conditions using magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopy." *Food Research International* **123**: 181-188.
1729. Zhang, Z. P., M. Gu, X. M. You, D. A. Sela, H. Xiao and D. J. **McClements** (2021). "Encapsulation of bifidobacterium in alginate microgels improves viability and targeted gut release." *Food Hydrocolloids* **116**.
1730. Zhang, Z. P., R. J. Zhang and D. J. **McClements** (2019). "Establishing the impact of food matrix effects on the bioaccessibility of nutraceuticals and pesticides using a standardized food model." *Food & Function* **10**(3): 1375-1385.
1731. Zhang, Z. P., R. J. Zhang, H. Xiao, K. Bhattacharya, D. Bitounis, P. Demokritou and D. J. **McClements** (2019). "Development of a standardized food model for studying the impact of food matrix effects on the gastrointestinal fate and toxicity of ingested nanomaterials." *Nanoimpact* **13**: 13-25.
1732. Zhang, Z. P., Zhang, R. J., Chen, L., Tong, Q. Y., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015d). Designing hydrogel particles for controlled or targeted release of lipophilic bioactive agents in the gastrointestinal tract. *European Polymer Journal, 72*, 698-716.
1733. Zhang, Z. P., Zhang, R. J., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015e). Development of food-grade filled hydrogels for oral delivery of lipophilic active ingredients: pH-triggered release. *Food Hydrocolloids, 44*, 345-352.
1734. Zhang, Z. P., Zhang, R. J., Tong, Q. Y., Decker, E. A., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015f). Food-grade filled hydrogels for oral delivery of lipophilic active ingredients: Temperature-triggered release microgels. *Food Research International, 69*, 274-280.
1735. Zhang, Z. W., Shang, M. S., **McClements**, D. J., Qiu, C., Ji, N., Dai, L., Qin, Y., Xiong, L., & Sun, Q. J. (2023d). Effects of annealing temperature and time on the structural and physicochemical properties of sweet potato flour hydrogels. *Food Chemistry-X, 18*.
1736. Zhang, Z. Y., H. Pham, Y. B. Tan, H. L. Zhou and D. J. **McClements** (2021). "Investigation of Protein Denaturation and Textural Changes of Atlantic Salmon (Salmo salar) During Simulated Cooking." *Food Biophysics* **16**(4): 512-519.
1737. Zhang, Z. Y., K. Kobata, H. Pham, D. Kos, Y. B. Tan, J. K. Lu and D. J. **McClements** (2022g). "Production of Plant-Based Seafood: Scallop Analogs Formed by Enzymatic Gelation of Pea Protein-Pectin Mixtures." *Foods* **11**(6).
1738. Zhang, Z. Y., Qin, D. K., Kobata, K., Rao, J. J., Lu, J. K., & **McClements**, D. J. (2023e). An In Vitro Comparison of the Digestibility and Gastrointestinal Fate of Scallops and Plant-Based Scallop Analogs. *FOODS, 12*(15).
1739. Zhang, Z. Y., Y. B. Tan and D. J. **McClements** (2021). "Investigate the adverse effects of foliarly applied antimicrobial nanoemulsion (carvacrol) on spinach." *Lwt-Food Science and Technology* **141**.
1740. Zhang, Z., R. Zhang, E. A. Decker and D. J. **McClements** (2015b). "Development of food-grade filled hydrogels for oral delivery of lipophilic active ingredients: pH-triggered release." *Food Hydrocolloids* **44**: 345-352.
1741. Zhang, Z., Zhang, R., & **McClements**, D. J. (2016). Encapsulation of beta-carotene in alginate-based hydrogel beads: Impact on physicochemical stability and bioaccessibility. *Food Hydrocolloids, 61*, 1-10.
1742. Zhang, Z., Zhang, R., & **McClements**, D. J. (2017a). Control of protein digestion under simulated gastrointestinal conditions using biopolymer microgels. *Food Research International, 100*, 86-94.
1743. Zhang, Z., Zhang, R., & **McClements**, D. J. (2017b). Lactase (beta-galactosidase) encapsulation in hydrogel beads with controlled internal pH microenvironments: Impact of bead characteristics on enzyme activity. *Food Hydrocolloids, 67*, 85-93.
1744. Zhang, Z., Zhang, R., Chen, L., & **McClements**, D. J. (2016c). Encapsulation of lactase (beta-galactosidase) into kappa-carrageenan-based hydrogel beads: Impact of environmental conditions on enzyme activity. *Food Chemistry, 200*, 69-75.
1745. Zhang, Z., Zhang, R., Sun, Q., Park, Y., & **McClements**, D. J. (2017). Confocal fluorescence mapping of pH profile inside hydrogel beads (microgels) with controllable internal pH values. *Food Hydrocolloids, 65*, 198-205.

1746. Zhang, Z., Zhang, R., Zou, L., & **McClements**, D. J. (2016e). Protein encapsulation in alginate hydrogel beads: Effect of pH on microgel stability, protein retention and protein release. *Food Hydrocolloids, 58*, 308-315.
1747. Zhang, Z., Zhang, R., Zou, L., & **McClements**, D. J. (2016f). Tailoring lipid digestion profiles using combined delivery systems: mixtures of nanoemulsions and filled hydrogel beads. *Rsc Advances, 6*(70), 65631-65637.
1748. Zhang, Z., Zhang, R., Zou, L., Chen, L., Ahmed, Y., Al Bishri, W., Balamash, K., & **McClements**, D. J. (2016d). Encapsulation of curcumin in polysaccharide-based hydrogel beads: Impact of bead type on lipid digestion and curcumin bioaccessibility. *Food Hydrocolloids, 58*, 160-170.
1749. Zhao, C. C., Lin, Q. B., Chen, Y. F., Zhong, H. N., **McClements**, D. J., & Ma, D. (2024a). Aluminate-activated nano-SiO2 for enhancing water vapor barrier properties in polymers films: A safe and effective strategy. *Food Packaging and Shelf Life, 46*.
1750. Zhao, C. C., Lin, Q. B., Xie, C. H., Liu, Y. Q., Zhong, H. N., Gu, W. Y., **McClements**, D. J., & Ma, D. (2024b). Screening and safety assessment of migrating substances released from biodegradable packaging materials into milk. *Food Control, 166*.
1751. Zhao, Q. R., H. H. Shan, Y. Li, B. Jiang, X. Xu, D. J. **McClements**, C. J. Cao and B. A. Yuan (2022a). "Investigation of the interactions between food plant carbohydrates and titanium dioxide nanoparticles." *Food Research International* **159**.
1752. Zhao, Q., **McClements**, D. J., Li, J. H., Chang, C. H., Su, Y. J., Gu, L. P., & Yang, Y. J. (2024c). Egg Yolk Selenopeptides: Preparation, Characterization, and Immunomodulatory Activity. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 72*(10), 5237–5246.
1753. Zhao, S. L., Li, K., Huang, H. C., Zhao, P. F., Su, S. P., **McClements**, D. J., Chen, S., Ma, C. C., Liu, X. B., & Liu, F. G. (2025a). Regulation of goat whey protein complex interfacial structures by gum Arabic to improve emulsion performance for curcumin delivery and application. *Carbohydrate Polymers, 366*.
1754. Zhao, S. L., **McClements**, D. J., Liu, X. B., & Liu, F. G. (2024d). Natural pH and temperature-sensitive hydrogel-emulsion carriers for co-delivery of hydrophobic and hydrophilic bioactive ingredients in the gastrointestinal tract. *Food Hydrocolloids, 149*.
1755. Zhao, S. L., Y. Huang, D. J. **McClements**, X. B. Liu, P. J. Wang and F. G. Liu (2022b). "Improving pea protein functionality by combining high-pressure homogenization with an ultrasound-assisted Maillard reaction." *Food Hydrocolloids* **126**.
1756. Zhao, S., G. Tian, C. Zhao, C. Li, Y. Bao, C. DiMarco-Crook, Z. Tang, C. Li, D. J. **McClements**, H. Xiao and J. Zheng (2018). "The stability of three different citrus oil-in-water emulsions fabricated by spontaneous emulsification." *Food Chemistry* **269**: 577-587.
1757. Zhao, Y., Shan, Y. H., Wang, H. J., Zhang, Z., Wang, C. L., Dai, L., Wang, Y. F., Sun, Q. J., **McClements**, D. J., Cheng, Y. Q., & Xu, X. F. (2026). Interpenetrating network hydrogels based on soy protein isolate and sanxan: Structure, mechanical properties, and freeze-thaw stability. *Carbohydrate Polymers, 375*.
1758. Zhao, Z., Wang, Z., Zhu, J. Y., Xu, A. C., **McClements**, D. J., Chen, J. S., & Chen, Y. (2025b). How differences in rice texture and oral physiology affect sensory preference and eating behavior of consumers: A generalized additive models (GAMs) approach. *Food Structure-Netherlands, 44*.
1759. Zheng, B. J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2020a). Formulation of More Efficacious Curcumin Delivery Systems Using Colloid Science: Enhanced Solubility, Stability, and Bioavailability. *Molecules, 25*(12).
1760. Zheng, B. J., H. E. Lin, X. Y. Zhang and D. J. **McClements** (2019). "Fabrication of Curcumin-Loaded Dairy Milks Using the pH-Shift Method: Formation, Stability, and Bioaccessibility." *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* **67**(44): 12245-12254.
1761. Zheng, B. J., H. L. Zhou and D. J. **McClements** (2021). "Nutraceutical-fortified plant-based milk analogs: Bioaccessibility of curcumin-loaded almond, cashew, coconut, and oat milks." *Lwt-Food Science and Technology* **147**.
1762. Zheng, B. J., X. Y. Zhang, H. L. Lin and D. J. **McClements** (2019). "Loading natural emulsions with nutraceuticals using the pH-driven method: formation & stability of curcumin-loaded soybean oil bodies." *Food & Function* **10**(9): 5473-5484.

1763. Zheng, B. J., X. Y. Zhang, S. F. Peng and D. J. **McClements** (2019). "Impact of curcumin delivery system format on bioaccessibility: nanocrystals, nanoemulsion droplets, and natural oil bodies." *Food & Function* **10**(7): 4339-4349.
1764. Zheng, B. J., Zhang, X. Y., & **McClements**, D. J. (2020b). Impact of Curcumin Delivery System Format on Bioaccessibility: Nanocrystals, Nanoemulsion Droplets and Natural Oil Bodies. *Journal of the American Oil Chemists Society, 97*, 62-63.
1765. Zheng, B. J., Zhou, H. L., **McClements**, D. J., & De Alencara, S. M. (2023). Co-Encapsulation of Multiple Polyphenols in Plant-Based Milks: Formulation, Gastrointestinal Stability, and Bioaccessibility. *FOODS, 12*(18).
1766. Zheng, B. Q., Zheng, B. J., Carr, A. J., Yu, X. X., **McClements**, D. J., & Bhatia, S. R. (2020c). Emulsions stabilized by inorganic nanoclays and surfactants: Stability, viscosity, and implications for applications. *Inorganica Chimica Acta, 508*.
1767. Zheng, B., Zhang, Z., Chen, F., Luo, X., & **McClements**, D. J. (2017). Impact of delivery system type on curcumin stability: Comparison of curcumin degradation in aqueous solutions, emulsions, and hydrogel beads. *Food Hydrocolloids, 71*, 187-197.
1768. Zheng, J. K., Li, Y., Charoensinphon, N., Nutakul, W., Dong, P., Qiu, P. J., **McClements**, D. J., & Xiao, H. (2012). Improving Bioavailability of 5-Hydroxy Tangeretin by Food Grade Nanoemulsions. *Faseb Journal, 26*.
1769. Zheng, J. K., Li, Y., Song, M. Y., Fang, X., Cao, Y., **McClements**, D. J., & Xiao, H. (2014). Improving intracellular uptake of 5-demethyltangeretin by food grade nanoemulsions. *Food Research International, 62*, 98-103.
1770. Zheng, Q. X., Li, X. J., **McClements**, D. J., Jin, Z. Y., & Qiu, C. (2024). Effects of cyclodextrin glycosyltransferase on physicochemical, digestion, and gel properties of corn and potato starches. *Food Hydrocolloids, 157*.
1771. Zhong, J. Q., Cheng, H., **McClements**, D. J., Zhang, Z. P., Zhang, R. J., Zhou, H., Wang, W., Zhao, J. W., Jin, Z. Y., & Chen, L. (2024). Pearl-inspired functional biomaterials: Review of their preparation, characterization, and application in food packaging. *Trends in Food Science and Technology, 154*.
1772. Zhong, J. Q., **McClements**, D. J., He, K., Zhang, Z. P., Zhang, R. J., Qiu, C., Long, J., Zhou, X., Zhao, J. W., Jin, Z. Y., & Chen, L. (2025a). Innovative applications of bio-inspired technology in bio-based food packaging. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition, 65*(30), 6737–6750.
1773. Zhong, Y. J., J. C. Zhao, T. T. Dai, D. J. **McClements** and C. M. Liu (2021). "The effect of whey protein-puerarin interactions on the formation and performance of protein hydrogels." *Food Hydrocolloids* **113**.
1774. Zhong, Y. J., L. Yang, D. J. **McClements**, X. H. Wang, J. P. Ye and C. M. Liu (2021). "Spray drying and rehydration of macadamia oil-in-water emulsions: Impact of macadamia protein isolate to chitosan hydrochloride ratio." *Food Chemistry* **342**.
1775. Zhong, Y. J., Wang, Y. Z., Wu, J. Y., **McClements**, D. J., Huang, W. R., Zou, L. Q., & Gong, E. S. (2025b). Lactobacillus plantarum-loaded pomelo pith matrix gel beads: Fabrication, characterization, and regulatory effects on human gut microbiota. *Food Hydrocolloids, 163*.
1776. Zhou, H. L. and D. J. **McClements** (2022). "Recent Advances in the Gastrointestinal Fate of Organic and Inorganic Nanoparticles in Foods." *Nanomaterials* **12**(7).
1777. Zhou, H. L., B. J. Zheng and D. J. **McClements** (2021). "Encapsulation of lipophilic polyphenols in plant-based nanoemulsions: impact of carrier oil on lipid digestion and curcumin, resveratrol and quercetin bioaccessibility." *Food & Function* **12**(8): 3420-3432.
1778. Zhou, H. L., B. J. Zheng and D. J. **McClements** (2021). "In Vitro Gastrointestinal Stability of Lipophilic Polyphenols is Dependent on their Oil-Water Partitioning in Emulsions: Studies on Curcumin, Resveratrol, and Quercetin." *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* **69**(11): 3340-3350.
1779. Zhou, H. L., B. J. Zheng, Z. Y. Zhang, R. J. Zhang, L. L. He and D. J. **McClements** (2021). "Fortification of Plant-Based Milk with Calcium May Reduce Vitamin D Bioaccessibility: An In Vitro Digestion Study." *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* **69**(14): 4223-4233.
1780. Zhou, H. L., G. Vu and D. J. **McClements** (2022b). "Rubisco proteins as plant-based alternatives to egg white proteins: Characterization of thermal gelation properties." *Journal of the American Oil Chemists Society* **99**: 169-169.

1781. Zhou, H. L., G. Vu, X. P. Gong and D. J. **McClements** (2022a). "Comparison of the Cooking Behaviors of Meat and Plant-Based Meat Analogues: Appearance, Texture, and Fluid Holding Properties." *Acs Food Science & Technology* **2**(5): 844-851.
1782. Zhou, H. L., Hu, X. Y., Xiang, X. K., & **McClements**, D. J. (2023a). Modification of textural attributes of potato protein gels using salts, polysaccharides, and transglutaminase: Development of plant-based foods. *Food Hydrocolloids, 144*.
1783. Zhou, H. L., J. N. Liu, T. T. Dai, J. L. M. Mundo, Y. B. Tan, L. Bai and D. J. **McClements** (2021). "The gastrointestinal fate of inorganic and organic nanoparticles in vitamin D-fortified plant-based milks." *Food Hydrocolloids* **112**.
1784. Zhou, H. L., J. Pandya, Y. B. Tan, J. N. Liu, S. F. Peng, J. L. M. Mundo, L. L. He, H. Xiao and D. J. **McClements** (2019). "Role of Mucin in Behavior of Food-Grade TiO2 Nanoparticles under Simulated Oral Conditions." *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* **67**(20): 5882-5890.
1785. Zhou, H. L., Lv, S. S., Liu, J. N., Tan, Y. B., Mundo, J. L. M., Bai, L., Rojas, O. J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2020a). Modulation of Physicochemical Characteristics of Pickering Emulsions: Utilization of Nanocellulose- and Nanochitin-Coated Lipid Droplet Blends. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 68*(2), 603-611.
1786. Zhou, H. L., Qin, D. K., Vu, G., & **McClements**, D. J. (2023b). Impact of Operating Parameters on the Production of Nanoemulsions Using a High-Pressure Homogenizer with Flow Pattern and Back Pressure Control. *COLLOIDS AND INTERFACES, 7*(1).
1787. Zhou, H. L., T. T. Dai, J. N. Liu, Y. B. Tan, L. Bai, O. J. Rojas and D. J. **McClements** (2021). "Chitin nanocrystals reduce lipid digestion and beta-carotene bioaccessibility: An in-vitro INFOGEST gastrointestinal study." *Food Hydrocolloids* **113**.
1788. Zhou, H. L., Tan, Y. B., & **McClements**, D. J. (2023c). Applications of the INFOGEST In Vitro Digestion Model to Foods: A Review. *ANNUAL REVIEW OF FOOD SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, 14*, 135–156.
1789. Zhou, H. L., Tan, Y. B., Lv, S. S., Liu, J. N., Mundo, J. L. M., Bai, L., Rojas, O. J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2020b). Nanochitin-stabilized pickering emulsions: Influence of nanochitin on lipid digestibility and vitamin bioaccessibility. *Food Hydrocolloids, 106*.
1790. Zhou, H. L., Vu, G., & **McClements**, D. J. (2022). Formulation and characterization of plant-based egg white analogs using RuBisCO protein. *Food Chemistry, 397*.
1791. Zhou, H. L., Vu, G., Ju, Q., & **McClements**, D. J. (2024a). Development of plant-based whole egg analogs using emulsion technology. *Food Research International, 187*.
1792. Zhou, H. L., Y. Y. Hu, Y. B. Tan, Z. Y. Zhang and D. J. **McClements** (2021). "Digestibility and gastrointestinal fate of meat versus plant-based meat analogs: An in vitro comparison." *Food Chemistry* **364**.
1793. Zhou, H. L., Zheng, B. J., & **McClements**, D. J. (2024b). Utilization of pH-driven methods to fortify nanoemulsions with multiple polyphenols. *FOOD SCIENCE AND HUMAN WELLNESS, 13*(4), 1943–1950.
1794. Zhou, L. Y., Li, K., **McClements**, D. J., Ma, R. R., Pan, X. H., Yang, T. Y., Zhan, J. L., Liu, C., & Tian, Y. Q. (2026b). insights into the digestibility differences of thermostable starches under boiling treatment (vol 373 , 124594, 2026). *Carbohydrate Polymers, 377*.
1795. Zhou, L. Y., Zheng, X. Y., He, X. Y., Li, M., Dai, L., Qiu, C., **McClements**, D. J., Qin, Y., & Sun, Q. J. (2024c). Effects of recrystallization degree on structure and digestibility of debranched starch. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules, 281*.
1796. Zhou, L. Y., Zheng, X. Y., Yan, J. H., He, X. Y., **McClements**, D. J., Qiu, C., Dai, L., & Sun, Q. J. (2024d). Preparation of debranched starch with high thermal stability and crystallinity using a novel thermal cycling treatment. *Carbohydrate Polymers, 345*.
1797. Zhou, M. R., Han, Y. H., **McClements**, D. J., Cheng, C., & Chen, S. (2024e). Co-encapsulation of anthocyanin and cinnamaldehyde in nanoparticle-filled carrageenan films: Fabrication, characterization, and active packaging applications. *Food Hydrocolloids, 149*.
1798. Zhou, Y. Y., Luo, X., Wang, Z. X., **McClements**, D. J., Huang, W. N., Fu, H. L., & Zhu, K. W. (2023d). Dual role of polyglycerol vitamin E succinate in emulsions: An efficient antioxidant emulsifier. *Food Chemistry, 416*.

1799. Zhu, J. Y., Zeng, H. L., Xu, A. C., **McClements**, D. J., Chen, J. S., & Chen, Y. (2025a). Correlating instrumental textural properties to human sensory data using biomimetic molar probes: Case study with hazelnuts. *CURRENT RESEARCH IN FOOD SCIENCE, 11*.
1800. Zhu, M. Q., Wang, H., Sun, T. X., Lv, J. Y., Wang, K. Y., Huan, S. Q., Li, Z. G., Liu, Y., Liu, S. X., **McClements**, D. J., & Bai, L. (2025b). Plant-based Pickering emulsions using cellulose nanofibers and soy protein isolate: Stabilization and high environmental resistance. *Food Hydrocolloids, 162*.
1801. Zhu, Q. N., Liu, X. Y., Pan, W. Q., Chen, X. Y., Zuo, Y. H., Liu, X. Q., Xu, Y. H., **McClements**, D. J., & Liu, C. Z. (2026). Fatty acid unsaturation regulates astaxanthin encapsulation in bile salt micelles: Insights into self-assembly mechanisms and molecular interactions. *JOURNAL OF COLLOID AND INTERFACE SCIENCE, 703*.
1802. Zhu, W. B., **McClements**, D. J., Yang, K., Zhu, Y., & Chen, J. S. (2025c). Astringency of Whey Protein Drinks: Origin, Exercise-Induced Modulation, and Strategies of Sensory Optimization. *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety, 24*(6).
1803. Zhu, Y. Q., Gao, H. X., Liu, W., Zou, L. Q., & **McClements**, D. J. (2020a). A review of the rheological properties of dilute and concentrated food emulsions. *Journal of Texture Studies, 51*(1), 45-55.
1804. Zhu, Y. Q., **McClements**, D. J., Zhou, W., Peng, S. F., Zhou, L., Zou, L. Q., & Liu, W. (2020b). Influence of ionic strength and thermal pretreatment on the freeze-thaw stability of Pickering emulsion gels. *Food Chemistry, 303*.
1805. Zhu, Y. Q., X. Chen, D. J. **McClements**, L. Zou and W. Liu (2018). "Pickering-stabilized emulsion gels fabricated from wheat protein nanoparticles: Effect of pH, NaCl and oil content." *Journal of Dispersion Science and Technology* **39**(6): 826-835.
1806. Zhu, Y., X. Chen, D. J. **McClements**, L. Zou and W. Liu (2018). "pH-, ion- and temperature-dependent emulsion gels: Fabricated by addition of whey protein to gliadin-nanoparticle coated lipid droplets." *Food Hydrocolloids* **77**: 870-878.
1807. Zhu, Z. B., Y. Wen, J. H. Yi, Y. G. Cao, F. G. Liu and D. J. **McClements** (2019). "Comparison of natural and synthetic surfactants at forming and stabilizing nanoemulsions: Tea saponin, Quillaja saponin, and Tween 80." *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science* **536**: 80-87.
1808. Zhu, Z., C. Zhao, J. Yi, N. Liu, Y. Cao, E. A. Decker and D. J. **McClements** (2018). "Impact of Interfacial Composition on Lipid and Protein Co-Oxidation in Oil-in-Water Emulsions Containing Mixed Emulisifers." *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* **66**(17): 4458-4468.
1809. Zhu, Z., W. Zhu, J. Yi, N. Liu, Y. Cao, J. Lu, E. A. Decker and D. J. **McClements** (2018). "Effects of sonication on the physicochemical and functional properties of walnut protein isolate." *Food Research International* **106**: 853-861.
1810. Zhuo, Y., Liang, Y. H., Xu, D. X., **McClements**, D. J., Wang, S. Q., Li, Q., Han, Y. H., Liu, F. G., & Chen, S. (2023). Improvement of physicochemical stability and digestive properties of quercetagetin using zein-chondroitin sulfate particles prepared by antisolvent co-precipitation. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules, 242*.
1811. Ziani, K., Barish, J. A., **McClements**, D. J., & Goddard, J. M. (2011). Manipulating interactions between functional colloidal particles and polyethylene surfaces using interfacial engineering. *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science, 360*(1), 31-38.
1812. Ziani, K., Chang, Y. H., McLandsborough, L., & **McClements**, D. J. (2011). Influence of Surfactant Charge on Antimicrobial Efficacy of Surfactant-Stabilized Thyme Oil Nanoemulsions. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 59*(11), 6247-6255.
1813. Ziani, K., Fang, Y., & **McClements**, D. J. (2012a). Encapsulation of functional lipophilic components in surfactant-based colloidal delivery systems: Vitamin E, vitamin D, and lemon oil. *Food Chemistry, 134*(2), 1106-1112.
1814. Ziani, K., Fang, Y., & **McClements**, D. J. (2012b). Fabrication and stability of colloidal delivery systems for flavor oils: Effect of composition and storage conditions. *Food Research International, 46*(1), 209-216.
1815. Zou, L. Q., A. Q. Xie, Y. Q. Zhu and D. J. **McClements** (2019). "Cereal proteins in nanotechnology: formulation of encapsulation and delivery systems." *Current Opinion in Food Science* **25**: 28-34.

1816. Zou, L. Q., Liu, W., Liu, C. M., Xiao, H., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015a). Designing excipient emulsions to increase nutraceutical bioavailability: emulsifier type influences curcumin stability and bioaccessibility by altering gastrointestinal fate. *Food & Function, 6*(8), 2475-2486.
1817. Zou, L. Q., Liu, W., Liu, C. M., Xiao, H., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015b). Utilizing Food Matrix Effects To Enhance Nutraceutical Bioavailability: Increase of Curcumin Bioaccessibility Using Excipient Emulsions. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 63*(7), 2052-2062.
1818. Zou, L. Q., Zheng, B. J., Liu, W., Liu, C. M., Xiao, H., & **McClements**, D. J. (2015c). Enhancing nutraceutical bioavailability using excipient emulsions: Influence of lipid droplet size on solubility and bioaccessibility of powdered curcumin. *Journal of Functional Foods, 15*, 72-83.
1819. Zou, L., Zhang, Z., Zhang, R., Liu, W., Liu, C., Xiao, H., & **McClements**, D. J. (2016a). Encapsulation of protein nanoparticles within alginate microparticles: Impact of pH and ionic strength on functional performance. *Journal of Food Engineering, 178*, 81-89.
1820. Zou, L., Zheng, B., Zhang, R., Zhang, Z., Liu, W., Liu, C., Xiao, H., & **McClements**, D. J. (2016b). Enhancing the bioaccessibility of hydrophobic bioactive agents using mixed colloidal dispersions: Curcumin-loaded zein nanoparticles plus digestible lipid nanoparticles. *Food Research International, 81*, 74-82.
1821. Zou, L., Zheng, B., Zhang, R., Zhang, Z., Liu, W., Liu, C., Xiao, H., & **McClements**, D. J. (2016c). Food Matrix Effects on Nutraceutical Bioavailability: Impact of Protein on Curcumin Bioaccessibility and Transformation in Nanoemulsion Delivery Systems and Excipient Nanoemulsions. *Food Biophysics, 11*(2), 142-153.
1822. Zou, L., Zheng, B., Zhang, R., Zhang, Z., Liu, W., Liu, C., Xiao, H., & **McClements**, D. J. (2016d). Food-grade nanoparticles for encapsulation, protection and delivery of curcumin: comparison of lipid, protein, and phospholipid nanoparticles under simulated gastrointestinal conditions. *Rsc Advances, 6*(4), 3126-3136.
1823. Zou, L., Zheng, B., Zhang, R., Zhang, Z., Liu, W., Liu, C., Zhang, G., Xiao, H., & **McClements**, D. J. (2016e). Influence of Lipid Phase Composition of Excipient Emulsions on Curcumin Solubility, Stability, and Bioaccessibility. *Food Biophysics, 11*(3), 213-225.
1824. Zou, Y., Y. Qian, X. Y. Rong, K. X. Cao, D. J. **McClements** and K. Hu (2021). "Encapsulation of quercetin in biopolymer-coated zein nanoparticles: Formation, stability, antioxidant capacity, and bioaccessibility." *Food Hydrocolloids* **120**.

## Student, Research Fellow & Visiting Scholar Advising

In addition to traditional classroom teaching I also spend an appreciable amount of my time teaching, advising and mentoring students and Post-Docs who are working in my laboratory. Each student or Post-Doc that I have worked with has demonstrated their own unique skills and limitations and I have therefore recognized the importance of individually tailoring each person's educational program so as to facilitate their development into effective research scientists. In particular, I aim to provide a stimulating learning environment, which emphasizes the development of independent and rational thought, critical thinking, communication skills, creativity, and teamwork. I also actively involve students in the activities they are likely to carry out in their future careers, such as: choosing an appropriate research topic; critically evaluating previous research; clearly defining a scientific problem; designing a suitable experimental protocol to address the stated problem; analyzing, interpreting and presenting scientific data; preparing and submitting scientific manuscripts.

# TEACHING AND MENTORING

## Classroom Teaching

I have prepared and taught a variety of undergraduate and graduate courses at the University of Massachusetts:

- Food Chemistry (FD SCI 541); Food Chemistry Laboratory (FD SCI 544); Analysis of Food Products (FD SCI 581); Physical Phenomena in Foods (FD SCI 761); Graduate Seminar (FD SCI 797); Future Foods (FD SCI 791); Sustainable Foods (FD SCI 794).

I routinely receive positive student evaluations for my courses, which are appreciably higher than the department, college, and university averages for similar courses.

## Ph.D. Students

I have been the major supervisor of numerous graduate students who have received their degree from UMASS. Most of them have gone on to be Professors in US or international universities, or to work as research scientists in the food industry or government laboratories. I have also served on the PhD thesis committees of many more students (not listed).

| | Year | Student | Thesis Title | Last Known Position |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1998 | Kyros Demetriades (Crete) | The Effect of Processing Conditions and Ingredient Interactions on the Physicochemical Properties of Whey Protein Isolate-Stabilized Emulsions | Group Quality Assurance Manager at Photos Photiades Breweries Ltd, Cyprus |
| 2 | 1999 | Jochen Weiss (Germany) | Effect of Mass Transport Processes on Physicochemical Properties of Surfactant-Stabilized Emulsions | Vice President for Research, Professor, Food Physics and Meat Science, University of Hohenheim, Stuttgart, Germany |
| 3 | 2000 | Cory M. Bryant. (US) | Physicochemical Studies of Heat-Denatured Whey Protein Functionality | Assistant Country Director for Foods and Veterinary Medicine, FDA Center for Food Safety and Applied Nutrition, Beijing China |
| 4 | 2001 | Taygun Basaran (Turkey) | Ultrasonic And Optical Profiling Studies of Mass Transport Phenomena in Food Emulsions | Vice President of Sales at Chefmaster, Los Angeles |
| 5 | 2001 | Ratjika Chanamai (Thailand) | Characterization Of Food Emulsions Using Ultrasonic Spectroscopy | Research Scientist, Wild Flavors, Cinncinati |
| 6 | 2001 | Withida Chantrapornchai (Thailand) | Influence of Composition and Structure on Optical Properties of Food Emulsions | Assistant Professor, Food Product Development, Kasetsart University, Bangkok, Thailand |
| 7 | 2002 | Eakaphan Keowmaneechai | Influence of Protein-Mineral Interactions on | Assistant Professor, Department of Food Technology, Silpakorn |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (Thailand) | Physicochemical Properties of Model Nutritional Beverage Emulsions | University, Nakhon Pathom, Thailand. |
| 8 | 2003 | Stefan Baier (Germany) | Influence of Cosolvent Systems on the Thermostability and Heat-Induced Gelation Mechanism of Globular Proteins | Research Scientist, Pepsico, Valhalla, New York |
| 9 | 2004 | Masubon Thongngam (Thailand) | Characterization of Polysaccharide-Surfactant Interactions | Assistant Professor, Department of Food Science and Technology, Faculty of Agro-Industry, Kasetsart University. Bangkok, THAILAND |
| 10 | 2004 | Apiradee Wangsakan (Thailand) | Investigation of Molecular Origin and Characteristics of Maltodextrin-Surfactant Interactions | Researcher, Thailand |
| 11 | 2006 | Demet Guzey (Turkey) | Utilization Of Interfacial Engineering To Improve Food Emulsion Properties | Research Scientist, Unilever, The Netherlands |
| 12 | 2008 | Wanlop Chanasattru (Thailand) | Influence Of Water-Soluble Poly-Ols On Globular Protein Functionalities | Research Scientist, Food Biotechnology Research Unit, National Center for Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology, Pathum Thani, Thailand. |
| 13 | 2009 | Owen Jones (US) | Fabrication Of Protein-Polysaccharide Particulates Through Thermal Treatment Of Associative Complexes | Assistant Professor, Department of Food Science, Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana |
| 14 | 2009 | Young-hee Cho (Korea) | Development Of Structured Delivery Systems Using Nanolaminated Biopolymer Layers | Lecturer, Lafayette, Department of Food Science, Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana |
| 15 | 2011 | Alison M. Matalanis (US) | Fabrication, Characterization and Utilization of Filled Hydrogel Particles as Food Grade Delivery Systems | Quality Assurance Manager, American Lecithin Company, USA |
| 16 | 2013 | Tanushree Tokle (India) | Design And Fabrication Of Functional Lipid Nanoparticles Based On Control Of Interfacial Properties Using Biopolymers | Research Scientist, QualiTech, MN |
| 17 | 2013 | Cheng Qian (China) | Food-Grade Nanodispersions for Encapsulation, Protection and Delivery of Bioactive Food Component | Research Scientist, Coca Cola, Atlanta, Georgia |
| 18 | 2013 | Yingyi Mao (China) | Designing Novel Emulsion Performance by Controlled Hetero-Aggregation of Mixed Biopolymer Systems | Research Scientist, Abbot Nutrition, China |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | 2013 | Jiajia Rao (China) | Rationalizing Lipid Nanoemulsion Formation for Utilization in the Food and Beverage Industry | Assistant Professor, Department of Food Science, North Dakota |
| 20 | 2014 | Ying Yang (China) | Rationalizing Nanoemulsion Formation for Encapsulation, Protection and Delivery of Bioactive Food Components | Research Scientist, Tate & Lyle, China |
| 21 | 2015 | Cynthia L. Lopez Pena (Mexico) | Physicochemical and Toxicological Assessment of Antimicrobial E-Polylysine-Pectin Complexes | Research Scientist, Nestle Nutrition, Freemont, US |
| 22 | 2015 | Bicheng Wu (China) | Structural Design Approaches for Creation of Reduced Fat Products | Research Scientist, Ingredion, New Jersey |
| 23 | 2015 | Jennifer Komaiko (US) | Optimization Of the Fabrication, Stability, and Performance of Food Grade Nanoemulsions with Low-Energy and High-Energy Methods | Research Scientist, Coca Cola, Atlanta, Georgia |
| 24 | 2019 | Ruojie Zhang (China) | Development of Excipient Emulsions to Improve the Bioavailability of Nutraceuticals in Fruits and Vegetables | Professor, Department of Food Science, University of Missouri, USA |
| 25 | 2019 | Zipei Zhang (China) | Design, Fabrication, and Utilization of Hydrogel Particles as Food-Grade Delivery Systems | Professor, Department of Food Science, University of Missouri, USA |
| 26 | 2021 | Songran Gao (China) | Development of Solid Lipid Nanoparticles for Utilization as Delivery Systems in Foods | Scientific Researcher, China |
| 27 | 2019 | Cansu Gamus (Turkey) | Identification and Characterization of Natural Emulsifiers for forming Food Grade Nanoemulsions | Associate Professor at Ankara University, Turkey |
| 28 | 2020 | Mahesh Kharat (India) | Stabilization of Curcumin in Foods and the Gastrointestinal Tract using Colloidal Delivery Systems | Senior Scientist, Nestle Research, Marysville, USA |
| 29 | 2020 | Jorge Muriel-Mundo (Puerto Rico) | Development of Vitamin C Delivery Systems | Sensor Scientist, Lucks Food Decorating Company, Washington State, USA |
| 30 | 2021 | Hualu Zhou (China) PhD | Elucidation of the Physicochemical Basis of Nanoparticle Fate in Gastrointestinal Tract | Assistant Professor, University of Georgia, GA, USA |
| 31 | 2021 | Jinning Liu (China) PhD | Creation of multiple-emulsion based delivery systems for | Senior Scientist, Formulation, Revere, MA, USA |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | improved bioactive performance. | |
| 32 | 2021 | Yunbing Tan (China) | Fabrication of nanostructured vitamin delivery systems for improved health and nutrition. | Data Scientist, Labvia, Cambridge, MA, USA |
| 33 | 2021 | Bingjing Zheng (China) | Development of novel delivery systems for hydrophobic nutraceuticals. | Food scientist<br>GNT Group, Tarrytown, NY, USA |
| 34 | 2025 | Sisheng Li (China) | Development of next-generation plant-based foods: enhancing physicochemical and nutritional properties through soft matter physics approaches | Postdoctoral researcher, China |
| 35 | Current | Xianwei Chen (China) | Creation of plant-based milk and dairy products using structural design approaches | Graduate Student, UMASS, Amherst, MA |
| 36 | 2025 | Jae Kun Ryu (Korea) | Utilization of soft matter physics to create plant-based meat analogs | Postdoctoral researcher, UMASS, Amherst, MA |
| 37 | 2024 | Xiaoyan Hu (China) | Utilization of soft matter physics to create plant-based adipose and muscle tissue | Postdoctoral researcher, Pennsylvania State University, PA, USA. |
| 38 | Current | Tian Ma (China) | Development of novel microgel technologies for creating healthier foods | Graduate Student, UMASS, Amherst, MA |

Many of the PhD students who have worked in my laboratory have gone on to be postdocs, professors, or leaders in the food industry.

## Post-Doctoral Research Fellows

I have also been a supervisor of numerous Postdoctoral researchers who have been employed to work on industrial or academic proposals. Typically, these Postdocs have worked in my laboratory for one to three years. Most of them have gone on to be Professors in US or international universities, or work as research scientists in the food industry or government laboratories.

1. John Coupland (1995-1997) (England)
2. Reza Ghaedian (1995-1996) (Iran)
3. Norbert Herrmann (1997-1998) (France)
4. Voranuch Suvanich (1997-1998) (Thailand)
5. Halldor Sigfusson (1998-1999) (Iceland)
6. Ratjika Chanamai (2000-2001) (Thailand)
7. Mark Richards (2000) (US)
8. Hyun-Jung Kim (2001-2004) (Korea)
9. Yeun-Suk Gu (2002-2004) (Korea)
10. Faraji Habibollah (2002-2004) (Iran)
11. Min Hu (2002-2004) (China)
12. Saehun Mun (2004-2005, 2011) (Korea)
13. Jeonghee Surh (2006-2008) (Thailand)
14. Darinka Djorjevic (2004-2005) (Serbia)
15. Sandra Sandra (2008-2010) (Malaysia)
16. Tarek Awad (2008-2009) (Egypt)
17. Dalal Asker (2009) (Egypt)
18. Seung Jun Choi (2010-2011) (Korea)
19. Sun Jin Hur (2011) (Korea)
20. Yan Li (2011-2012) (China)
21. Yuhua Chang (2011-2013) (China)
22. Amir Hossein Saberi (2013-2015) (Iran)
23. Thananunt Rojanasasithara (2011) (Thailand)
24. Min Hu (2010-2011) (China)
25. Uri Lesmes (2009-2010) (Israel)
26. Khalid Ziani (2011-2012) (Morocco)
27. Iris Joye (2013-2015) (Belgium)
28. Gabriel Davidov (2013-2015) (Mexico)
29. Laura Salvia Trujillo (2013-2015) (Spain)
30. Cheryl Chung (2013-2020) (Malaysia)
31. Charmaine Koo (2017-2019) (Canada)
32. Minqi Wang (2017-2019) (China)
33. Zhiyun (Kevin) Zhang (2019-2020) (China)
34. Eric Tsin (2021-2023) (China)
35. Zeynep Aksoylu (2022-2023) (Turkey)
36. Tugba Capar (2023-2024) (Turkey)
37. Xiaoyan Hu (2024-2025) (China)
38. Jeongsoo Lee (2024-2025) (Korea)
39. Minna Lu (2025) (China)

Jae Kun Ryu (2025-2026) (Korea)
Zhichang Qui (2025-2026) (China)

## Master's Students

I have mentored several master's students in my laboratory at UMASS. Most of them have gone on to work in the food industry or to do PhD studies.

1. Carlotta Cancalliare (1998-1999) (Italian)
2. David Kelley (2000-2002) (US)
3. Peter Law (2015-2018) (US)
4. Rebecca Walker (2014-2015) (US)
5. Marrisa Guttoff (2014-2015) (US)
6. Zifan Zhang (2019-2021) (China)
7. Dawn Wannasin (2021-2022) (Thailand)
8. Disha Jayakumar (2022-2023) (India)
9. Ramdattu Santhapur (2022-2023) (India)
10. Tushika Raina (2024-2025) (India)
11. Pratham Gajendragadkar (2025-2026) (India)
12. Nazerke Toktar (2025-2026) (Khazikstan)

## External Examiner

I served as External Member for a number of graduate students: Brian Degner (University of Nebraska), Amit Khosla (University of Nottingham, UK); Suumit Kiran (University of Toronto, Canada); Fulden Buyukozturk (Northwestern University, Massachusetts); SK (University College Dublin, Ireland).

## Visiting International Scholars

I served as the advisor for numerous visiting undergraduate students, graduate students, postdocs, and professors who have worked in my laboratory (typically for 6 to 24 months) as part of their programs at international universities. Some selected examples are given here. Many of them have gone on to be Professors in international universities, or to work as research scientists in the food industry or government laboratories. A number of these scholars are listed below:

1. Adrian Boldianu (Bulgaria)
2. Alessandro Gullota (Italy)
3. Amelia Torcello-Gómez (Spain)
4. Amonrat Thanonkaew (Thailand)
5. Anais Roux (France)
6. Anand Singh (Canada)
7. Andrea Esquivel (Mexico)
8. Anna Carolina de Aguira (Brazil)
9. Anna Joos (Germany)
10. Arnaud Tesson (France)
11. Asylbek Kulmyrzaev (Kyrgzstan)

12. Aurelie Berard (France)
13. Bahar Demircan (Turkey)
14. Baris Ozel (Turkey)
15. Bengu Ozturk (Turkey)
16. Benjamin Zeeb (Germany)
17. Biao Yuan (China)
18. Bingjing Zheng (China)
19. Carlos Bengoechea Ruiz (Spain)
20. Carlotta Cancalliere (Italy)
21. Celine Jamine (France)
22. Celine Laye (France)
23. Chainarong Chuajum (Thailand)
24. Chao Qiu (China)
25. Chaoerpeng Chaoerpeng (China)
26. Chaoying Qiu (China)
27. Chengzhen Liu (China)
28. Christopher Marshall (France)
29. Chunqing Bai (China)
30. Da Ma (China)
31. Diago Iwanga (Japan)
32. Ekasit Onsaard (Thailand)
33. Elizabeth Troncoso (Chile)
34. Eric Tsin (China)
35. Fang Chen (China)
36. Felix Orstag (Germany)
37. Francois Littoz (France)
38. Fuguo Liu (China)
39. Gege Sun (China)
40. Goran Vladisavljevic (Serbia)
41. Hao Xu (China)
42. Hector Pool (Mexico)
43. Hu Kun (China)
44. Irene Padro (Spain)
45. Irene Sierra (Mexico)
46. Izlia Arroyo-Maya (Mexico)
47. Izuki Bando (Japan)
48. Jeonghee Surh (Korea)
49. Jiangpin Ye (China)
50. Jianyong Wu (China)
51. Jiro Yokota (Japan)
52. Jochen Weiss (Germany)
53. Jochim Meier (Germany)
54. Jun Liu (China)
55. Korlid Thinkohkaew (Thailand)
56. Kubra Sislioglu (Turkey)
57. Larisa Schoener (Germany)

58. Laura Salvia Trujillo (Spain)
59. Lei Dai (China)
60. Li Liang (China)
61. Liqiang Zou (China)
62. Long Bai (China)
63. Long Chen (China)
64. Louisa Nouhan (France)
65. Lucile Bonnarie (France)
66. Lucile Gehin (France)
67. Luis Torres (Brazil)
68. Luping Gu (China)
69. Lydie Moreau (France)
70. Maria Ximena Quintanilla (Mexico)
71. Marialice Silvestre (Brazil)
72. Marie Dubot (France)
73. Marie-Ange Bonnaud (France)
74. Maud Beysseriat (France)
75. Maurcio Espinal-Ruiz (Columbia)
76. Meili Xin (China)
77. Moo-Yeol Baik (Korea)
78. Muhammad Imran (Pakistan)
79. Myriam Loffler (Germany)
80. Nuttinee Tangsrianugul (Thailand)
81. Olivier Kamtchueng Simo (France)
82. Patrick Chang (China)
83. Prune Baudot (France)
84. Qian Ju (China)
85. Qian Li (China)
86. Qian-Chun Deng (China)
87. Qianzhu Lin (China)
88. R. Santipanichwong (Thailand)
89. Raquel Gonçalves (Spain)
90. Ratchanee Charoen (Thailand)
91. Rodjana Noptana (Thailand)
92. Ruyi Li (China)
93. Sandra Ebert (Germany)
94. SangSoo Lim (Korea)
95. Saori Okuda (Japan)
96. Satoshi Ogawa (Japan)
97. Seung Jun Choi (Korea)
98. Shahid Iqbal (Pakistan)
99. Shanshan Lv (China)
100. Shengfeng Peng (China)
101. Shuai Chen (China)
102. Sigthor Petrusen (Iceland)
103. Sinja Meyer (Germany)

104. Solene LeMaux (France)
105. Sophie Duval (France)
106. Sophie Pallandre (France)
107. Sung Je Lee (New Zealand)
108. Supaporn Saechio (Malaysia)
109. Takahiko Doi (Japan)
110. Tanatchapond Rodsamai (Thailand)
111. Taotao Dai (China)
112. Thannalin Winuprasith (Thailand)
113. Thepkunya Harnsilawat (Thailand)
114. Thrandur Helgessen (Iceland)
115. Thunnalin Winuprasith (Thailand)
116. Tobias Schmelz (Germany)
117. Tomoko Aoki (Japan)
118. Tugba Capar (Turkey)
119. Utai Klinkesorn (Thailand)
120. Varanya Techasukthavorn (Thailand)
121. Wenjian Cheng (China)
122. Wentao Wang (China)
123. Xiang Luo (China)
124. Xiaoyan Hu (China)
125. XingFeng Xu (China)
126. Xinyi Cheng (China)
127. Xiuping Liang (China)
128. Xuan Liu (China)
129. Yajuan Li (China)
130. Yan Li (China)
131. Yaoguang Chang (China)
132. Yaqiong Pei (China)
133. Yashu Chen (China)
134. Yayuan Xu (China)
135. Youn-Ho Hong (China)
136. Yuan Fang (China)
137. Yue Gu (China)
138. Yujie Su (China)
139. Yunfei Huang (China)
140. Yuri Tashiro (Japan)
141. Yuting Wang (China)
142. Yuying Hu (China)
143. Zeynep Aksoylu (Turkey)
144. Zhen Fu (China)
145. Zhenbao Zhu (China)
146. Zhihua Pang (China)
147. Zicong Zeng (China)
148. Zhiheng Zhang (China)

### Undergraduates

My laboratory has also hosted numerous undergraduate students (> 50) who have worked on independent study projects. Most of these students have published their work in scientific journals and have gone on to graduate studies or to work in the food industry.

## SERVICE

I am currently the Editor of Annual Reviews in Food Science and Technology, one of the top journals in food science. I also serve on the editorial boards of numerous other food science and physical chemistry journals. I have organized scientific meetings and short courses on numerous occasions and have chaired many scientific sessions. At the University level, I have served on numerous department, college, and campus committees. I frequently consult for national and international food companies and have served on the scientific advisory boards of large multinational companies, as well as start-up companies. I have given numerous invited lectures at international symposia and at companies. I believe that it is critical that science is communicated to the general public in an engaging and informative manner. I have therefore written several books on food science and the scientific method for general audiences. Moreover, I have been interviewed on many radio, TV, and internet programs about my work in food science, and articles about my work have appeared in many different media formats.